



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

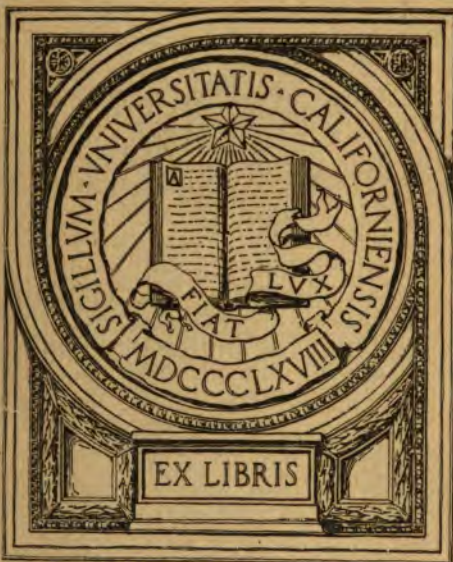
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

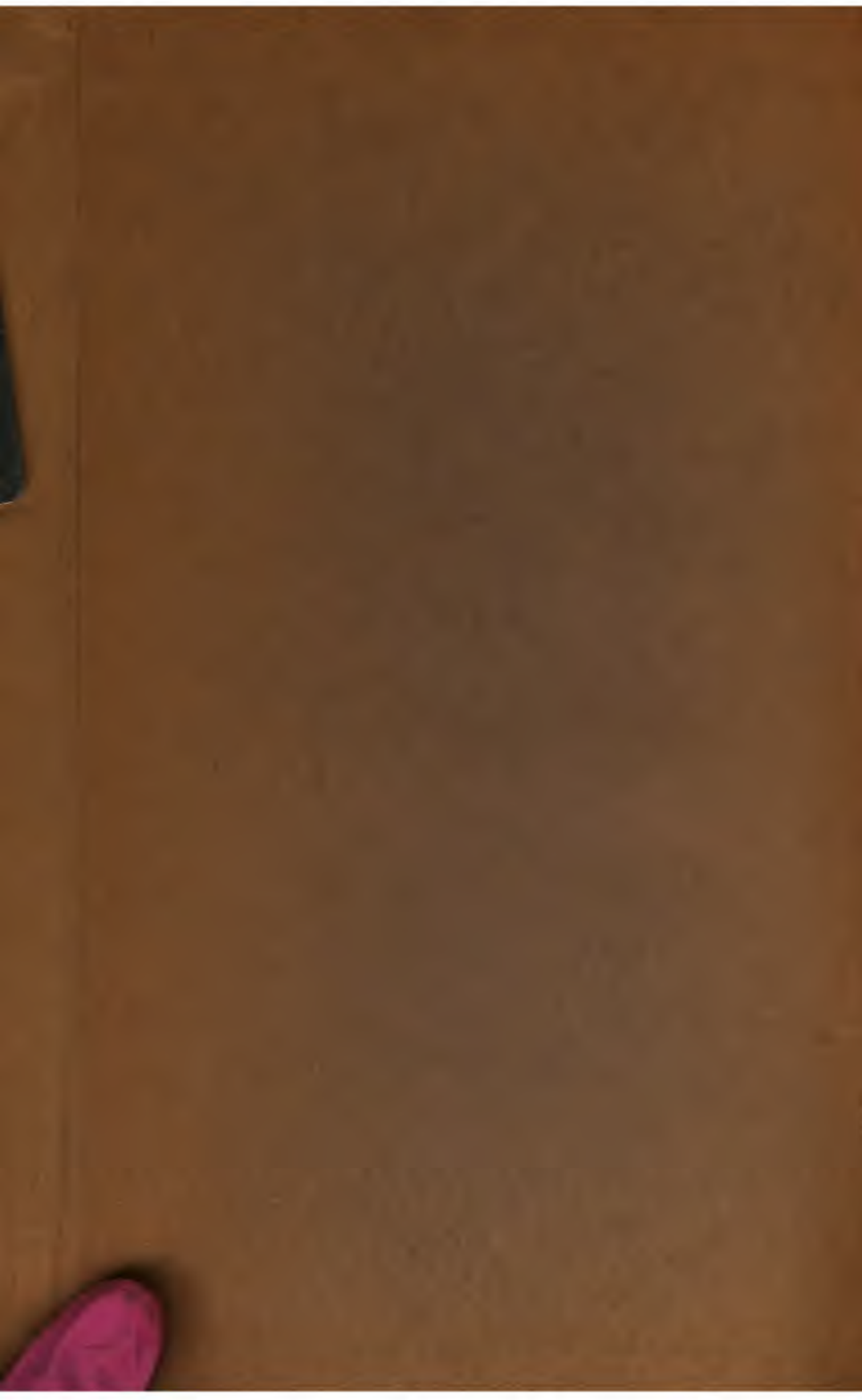


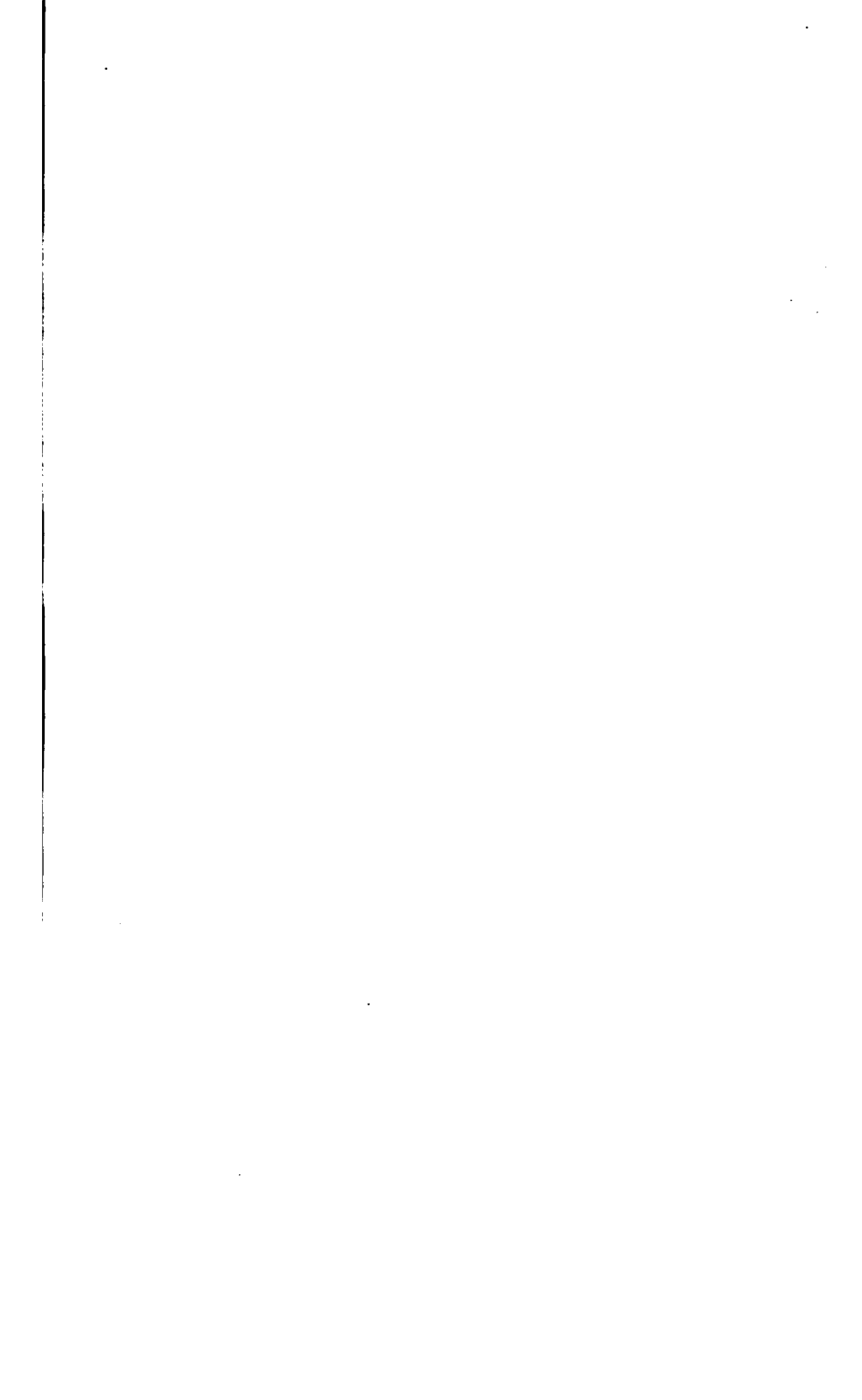
GIFT OF  
MICHAEL REESE

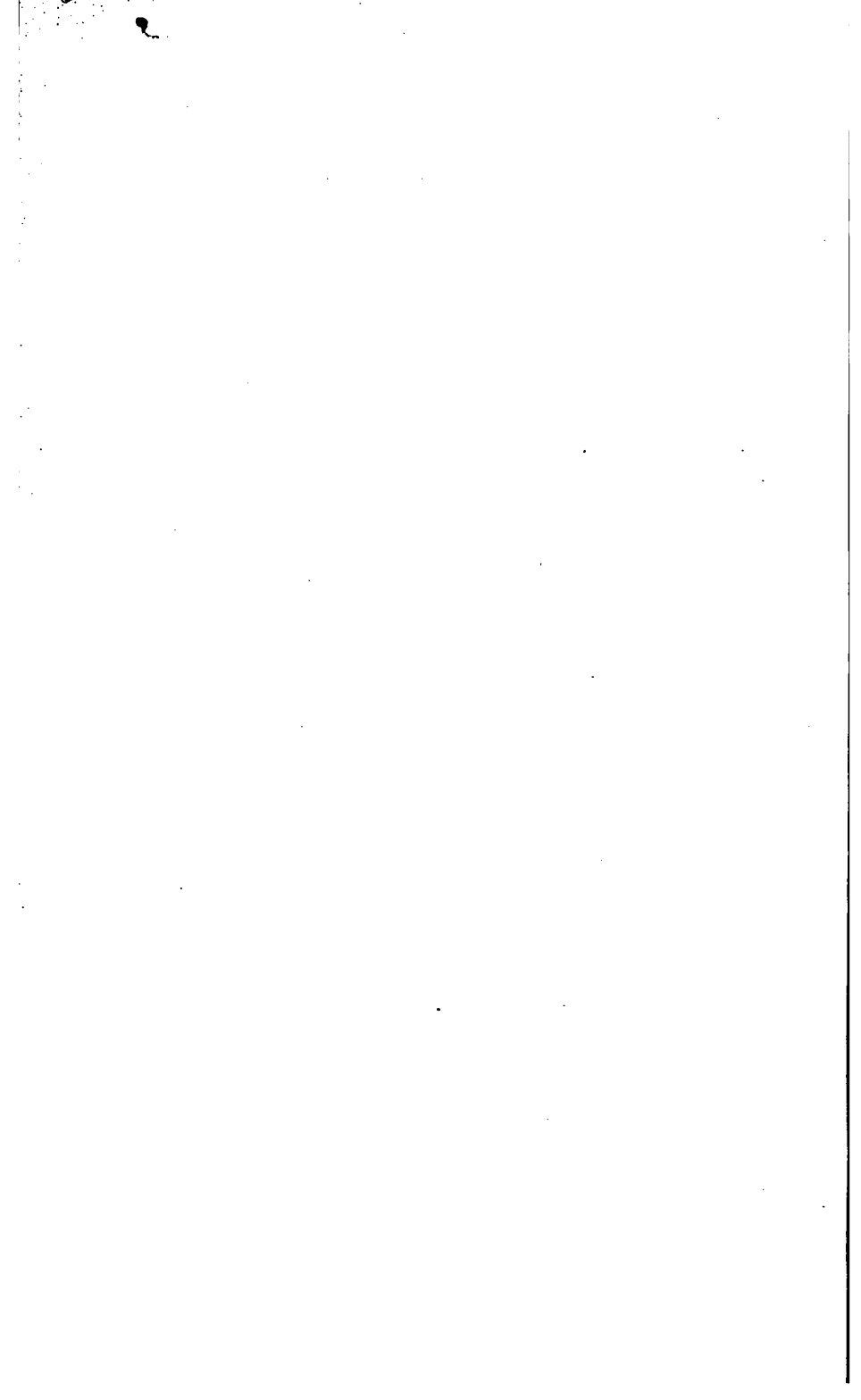


EX LIBRIS









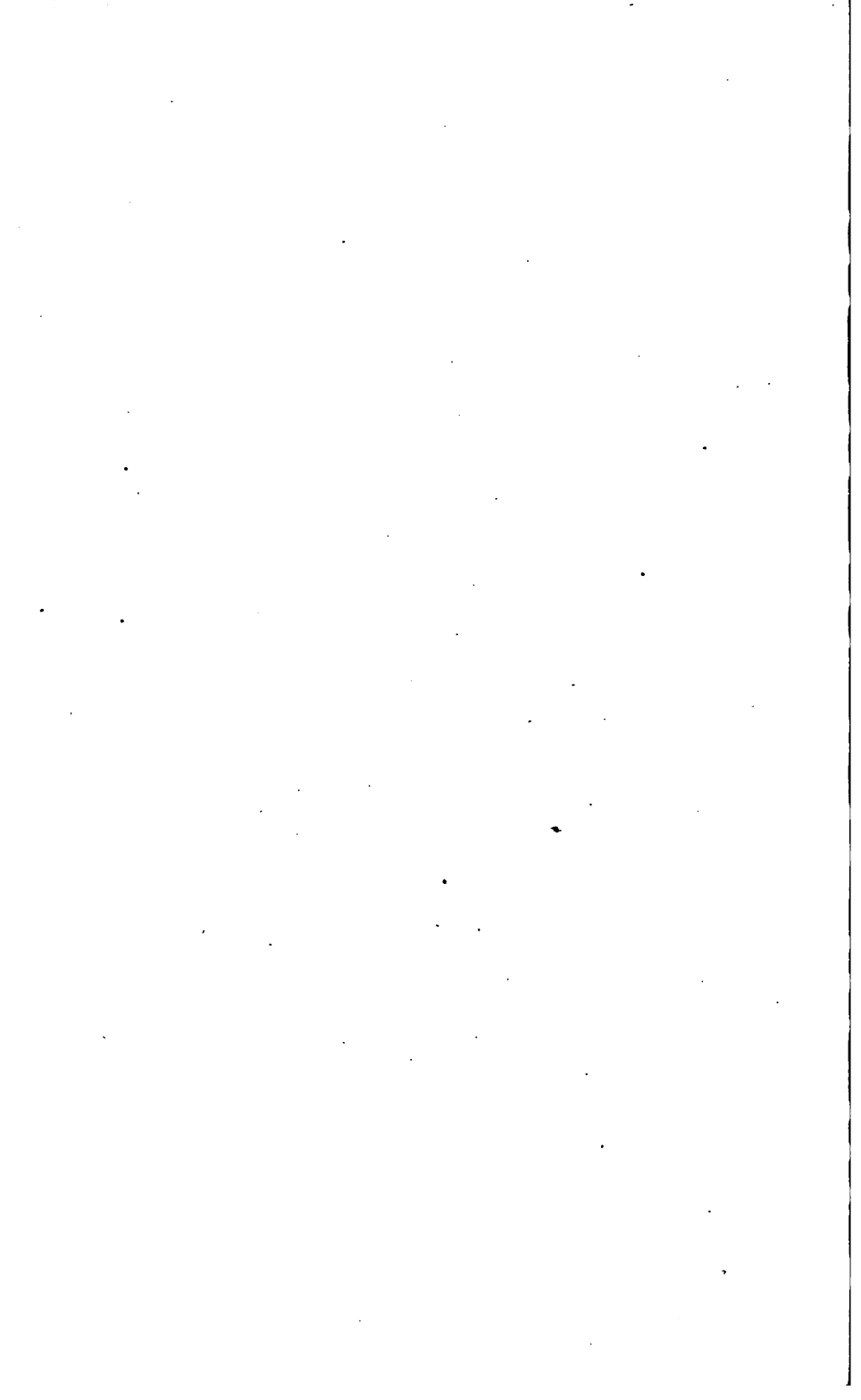
Henry A. Brownlee

15.8.77.

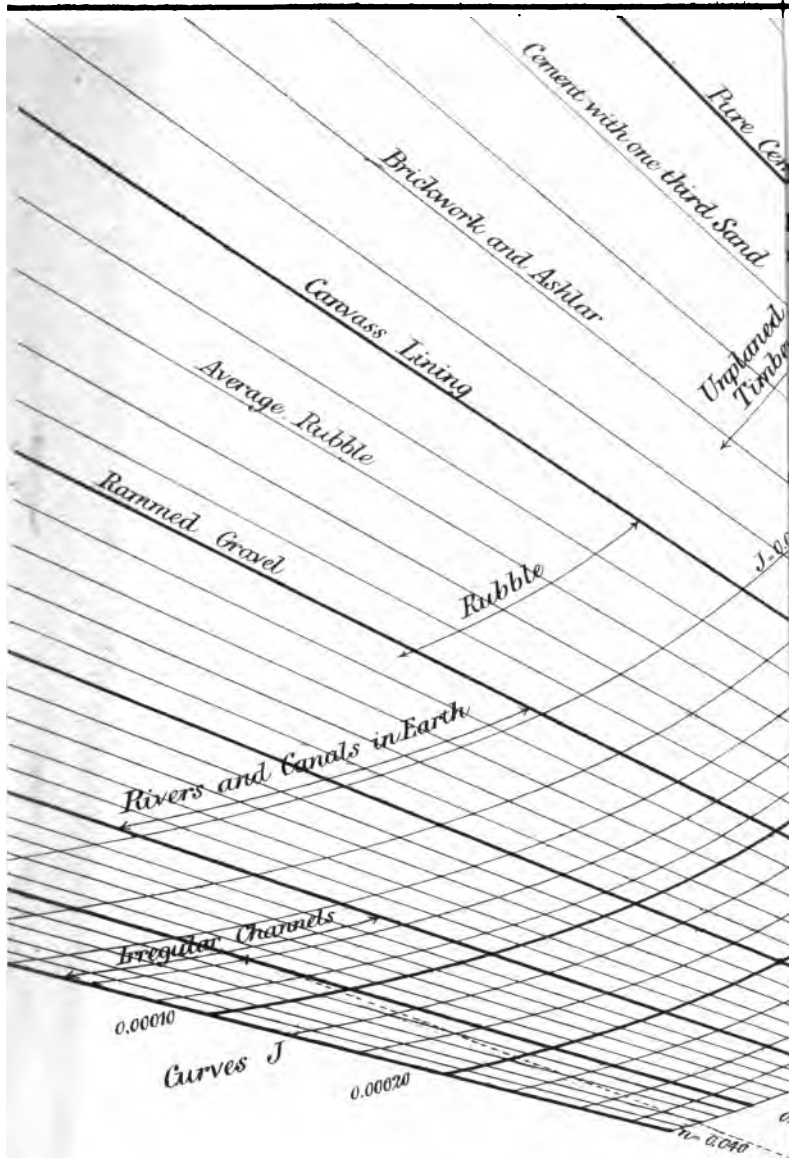
THE NEW FORMULA  
FOR  
MEAN VELOCITY OF DISCHARGE  
OF  
RIVERS AND CANALS.











R A

R, or

or co

0

+ -

0.0

1

FOR

and li

or sca

PLES.

ne dis

the

the

the

the

me m

0.30

ic R

200

9

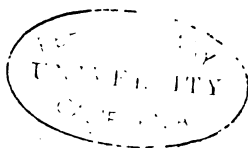
THE NEW FORMULA *UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA*  
FOR  
MEAN VELOCITY OF DISCHARGE  
OF  
RIVERS AND CANALS.

BY  
W. R. KUTTER.  
11

*TRANSLATED FROM ARTICLES IN THE 'CULTUR-INGÉNIEUR,'*

BY  
LOWIS D'A. JACKSON, A.I.C.E.,

AUTHOR OF  
HYDRAULIC MANUAL AND STATISTICS; A CURVE BOOK;  
SIMPLIFIED WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, ETC.

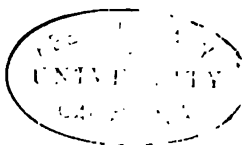


E. & F. N. SPON,  
LONDON: 48, CHARING CROSS.  
NEW YORK: 446, BROOME STREET.  
1876.

TO VVVU  
UNIVERSITY

TC175  
K8

31303



## PREFACE BY THE TRANSLATOR.

---

IN presenting to the English public in 1876 a translation of a valuable work that appeared in 1870 in Austria, Germany, and Switzerland, and that was immediately translated into French, Dutch, and Italian, it is not so much an acknowledgment of having been tardy in bringing forward results useful to the hydraulician, as it is an indication that the technical English public has been backward in accepting more advanced views on the subject treated.

A strange anomaly has developed itself in the progress of hydraulic science in the British Empire in modern times. While the lead in engineering progress generally, both theoretical and practical, seems to have been almost entirely taken by the English-speaking races, and whilst improved construction, perfected appliances, and higher economy have progressed in the last thirty years at a speed perhaps greater than has ever been previously known, yet in the hydraulic branches of engineering no similar claim can be very satisfactorily made out for our country. This seems at variance with our present requirements. We have in India a vast empire, existing in a state of mutual dependence with England,

whose enormous wealth is dependent on its population, whose population is dependent upon agriculture, and whose agriculture depends chiefly on irrigation ; where water is like silver, and the science of its judicious application and control is like gold. We have in semi-tropical regions large colonies, which suffer from devastating floods alternating with drought. At home the catchment areas of our rivers, in fact the country generally, is in a polluted state, the drainage both from farmland and townships being still either badly regulated or under no general control. In spite of the increasing exceptions, the water supply of most of our towns is so contaminated as to conduce amongst other evils to a fearful amount of intemperance ; and the sewage, the natural regenerator of soils and crops, is generally allowed to mingle with noxious refuse, or to be so ill-regulated, as regards dilution and application to land, that it not only ceases to be useful, but becomes a source of perpetual pollution.

Yet, in the face of all these circumstances, we find impediments being very frequently raised to the extension of irrigation in India, difficulties magnified, and exceptional failures, due to misapplication and mismanagement, so stated as to appear the rule ; we find even in 1871 money refused for purposes of hydraulic experiment, while the adoption of the long-exploded velocity formula of Dubuat was enforced by Government order. In the British colonies, hydraulic improvements are proceeding with a degree of caution and on a scale incompatible with important achievement. At home, vested interests, indecision, parsimony, procrastination, and want of combined action may be said to form the principal obstructions to the development of any extensive

wholesome sanitary regimen. Even when the remodelling of the sewerage of London was being dealt with by the Commissioners of Sewers, the experiments then instituted for determining discharges of pipes of different materials were abruptly stopped before arriving at any useful conclusion.

The result of all this shows itself in the English hydraulic literature of the past, as comprised in the works of Beardmore, Downing, Neville, Box, Latham, &c., where the defective formulæ of Eytelwein, Stevenson, Dubuat, Prony, &c., are used as the bases of calculations of discharge for tables which are still unfortunately believed in by the unreflecting, while any departure from these old principles has been looked upon with suspicion and distrust.

It is, however, highly satisfactory to observe that our most progressive engineering periodical, 'Engineering,' has always been in advance on such subjects. In an article entitled "Hydrodynamic Formulæ," appearing in the year 1873, the results of all the old velocity formulæ, both for open channels and for pipes, are compared; the whole of these formulæ are proved to have no claim to general application; and as a consequence of the dearth of hydraulic observations of modern date, the hydraulician is recommended to use variable coefficients of mean velocity of discharge, to be chosen in accordance with the circumstances of each special case and the nearest similar recorded observation that can be obtained. The article referred to, since embodied in the translator's 'Hydraulic Manual,' shows that, even before the valuable articles of Herr Kutter had attracted notice in England, the erroneous nature of the formulæ we were using was known to some.



At the present day, however, the experiments of D'Arcy and Bazin in France, of Humphreys and Abbot in the United States, and of Ganguillet and Kutter in Switzerland, have become more widely known and studied; and the practical value of the new formula of Herr Kutter, based on the whole of those observations, has become recognized.

The following extracts from another article in 'Engineering,' entitled "Hydraulic Experiments," of the 31st of December, 1875, is also perfectly unsparing in denouncing the old formulæ, and distinct in supporting that of Herr Kutter; while it also calls attention to the need of a translation into English of Herr Kutter's articles in the 'Cultur-Ingénieur.'

"The tabulated velocities (in Neville's work based upon "Dubuat) though expressed in hundredths of an inch, are " "in reality but the wildest guesses at the actual velocities " "in irrigation canals of ordinary dimensions. Colonel " "Cautley relied upon Dubuat when he laid out the Ganges " "Canal, and found him but a rotten reed, for the water in " "every instance tore along at an unexpected velocity," "and erosion of the bed and destruction of the works " "followed in its wake. Dubuat then must be put upon " "the top shelf of the bookcase, and it will be just as " "well, when the steps are there, to carry up every English " "work in which the names of Brunning, Girard, Bossut," "Prony, Eytelwein, or D'Aubuisson are continually re- " "curring as authorities against whom no action can be " "taken. In this general clearance Beardmore, Downing," "Box, and *almost every other hydraulic text-book* compiled " "by Englishmen will with more or less hesitation have "

“ been shelved, and the young engineer will then be able ”  
“ to form a fair estimate of the contribution his country- ”  
“ men have made to the common fund of knowledge ”  
“ concerning the laws governing the flow of water. . . . ”  
“ Bazin, Gauckler, and many others have laboured to ”  
“ deduce a comprehensive formula which shall include ”  
“ every case, from a street gutter to a mighty river. The ”  
“ most successful workers in this field are perhaps Gan- ”  
“ guillet and Kutter. Mr. Jackson bases some of his tables ”  
“ upon Kutter, and so far as we know, that is the only ”  
“ instance in which the deductions of the latter have been ”  
“ referred to in an English work. Perhaps it is not too ”  
“ late even now to induce Mr. Forrest to append a full ”  
“ translation of the German original in an ensuing volume ”  
“ of the ‘ Proceedings.’ ”

From the above remarks it would appear that our engineering students are still adhering to old habits, although curiously enough the students of the Civil Engineering College at Madras have, at the instance of their principal, Captain Edgecombe, and of the able and enlightened secretary to his Excellency the Governor of Madras, the Hon. Robert Ellis, employed since 1869 an earlier edition of the Manual of the translator referred to, and have therefore gone on more correct principles for some years ; while again in December, 1875, the Russian Government had already ordered the translation into Russian of the later edition of the same Manual for use of their engineers generally. Hence it would seem that we are even now rather in arrear in England.

The translation of Herr Kutter's German original, at last evidently wanted, has been rendered less with the intention

of making it scrupulously literal than correct and practically useful; literalism having only been adhered to in certain portions where it appeared requisite: parts of the work have been transposed, and some conversion tables, as well as some tables of equivalents of various foreign measures, which have been revised and corrected in accordance with the standards of 1872, introduced for the convenience of the reader.

L. D'A. J.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, ALBEMARLE STREET,  
1st March, 1876.

## SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.



### TEXT.

CHAPTER I.—FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS GENERALLY.

CHAPTER II.—FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS IN EARTH.

### TABLES.

COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY OF DISCHARGE.

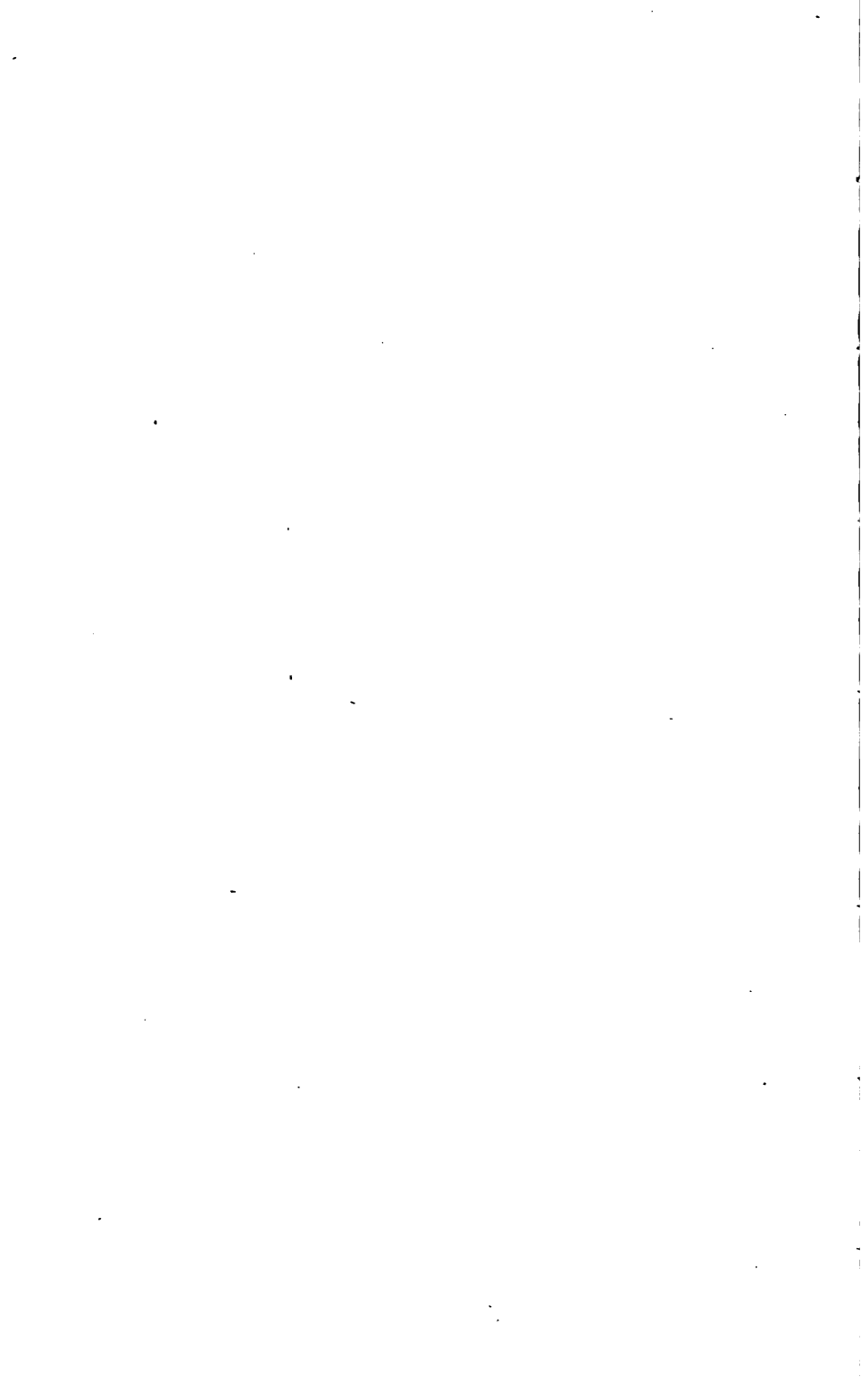
DISCHARGES AND MEAN VELOCITIES PER SECOND.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE OF PERCENTAGES FOR CERTAIN SECTIONS.

### PLATES.

TRAPEZOIDAL SECTIONS OF CHANNELS ADOPTED IN THE TABLES.

DIAGRAM OF COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.





# TRAPEZOIDAL SECTIONS OF CHANNELS.

Figure 1. is the type adopted throughout the Tables of velocity and discharge.  
 Figure 2. comprises the sections referred to in the Subsidiary Table following them.

Figure 1.



Figure 2.



UNIV. OF  
CALIFORNIA

# THE NEW FORMULÆ FOR MEAN VELOCITY OF DISCHARGE

---

CHAPTER I.

1. THE NEW FORMULÆ OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN AND  
HUMPHREYS AND ABBOT, FOR DETERMINING MEAN  
VELOCITIES OF DISCHARGE OF RIVERS AND CANALS.

In recent times two extremely valuable works on hydraulics have been published, which have thrown a new light on one of the most important branches of that science, the laws of motion of water in rivers and canals. They are, the 'Recherches Hydrauliques' of D'Arcy and Bazin, 1835; and the 'Theory of Motion of Water in Rivers and Canals,' by Captain Humphreys and Abbot, 1867, the latter of which was translated into German by Grebenau. These two works far surpass all others yet written that treat on this branch of hydraulics. Both of them bring forward a very large number of results of experiment and observation that have been most carefully obtained and deduced, and are justified by the highest authority; both of them also propose new formulæ, which essentially differ, not only from each other, but also from all previous formulæ of Prony, Chezy, Eytelwein, St. Venant, &c.; this difference is the more striking, as the whole of these formulæ have been based on carefully conducted observation and experiment. In explanation of this, and with reference to the two modern formulæ, we would notice that the two latter are results deduced from observations made under extremely different conditions; those of the French engineers, D'Arcy and Bazin, having been taken on small canals, and those of the American engineers, Humphreys and Abbot, on



very large rivers, like the Mississippi. Both formulæ are correct within certain limits, but neither can have any pretension to general application, as the former of the two is inapplicable to large rivers with low inclinations, and the latter to small discharges with greater fall. To decide which of these two formulæ is preferable and more useful generally, and to enable us to base our decision on practical considerations, we have made a collection of all known observed results that bear on the subject, together with some that are of special interest from having been conducted on streams of extremely high inclination, and have compared these results with those deduced from the measurements by the formulæ.

## 2. THE PREVIOUSLY ACCEPTED FORMULÆ.

The well-known formula of ordinary use,

$$v = c \sqrt{rs},$$

in which

$v$  is the mean velocity of discharge,

$r$  is the mean hydraulic radius, or the quotient of the water section by the wetted perimeter,

$s$  is the inclination of the water surface,

and

$c$  is the experimental coefficient,

is that of Chezy and Eytelwein; it was assumed that it gave correct results under all cases and conditions of inclination and dimension, a fallacy that vanished only after a long time, with the discovery that the coefficient  $c$  was not a constant but a variable quantity. In the formulæ of De Prony and Weisbach the coefficients  $c$  vary with the velocity of the water, but their results differ but slightly from those afforded by the former formula with the coefficients of Eytelwein. More recent researches have however shown that the variation of the values of  $c$  depends on very varied influences, and can be more correctly determined and expressed than by simply treating it as dependent on the variation of the velocity  $v$ .

### 3. THE NEW FORMULÆ OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN.

In the '*Recherches Hydrauliques*' of D'Arcy and Bazin, 1865, the coefficients  $c$  are made to vary, not with the velocity, but with the values of  $r$ , the hydraulic mean radius, and with the conditions of the section. These conditions are classed in four categories, which, naturally, do not include every degree of roughness of the wetted perimeter, but are merely averages assumed for convenience in determining the coefficients. D'Arcy and Bazin have deduced their formulæ from their own new experimental observations on artificial canals, 2 mètres wide, 1 mètre deep, and about 600 mètres long, whose beds and banks were constructed of various different materials, as well as from other observations on rivers and canals. They gave various forms to the section of their canal, and thence discovered that the semicircular form was that most favourable to a rapid discharge, while they also demonstrated that the form of section was not by any means the most important influence on the velocities and discharges of open channels.

### 4. THE NEW FORMULA OF HUMPHREYS AND ABBOT.

The American engineers, Humphreys and Abbot, proposed an entirely new formula, based on a vast number of frequently repeated measurements of discharge on the lower Mississippi and its affluents. At page 138 of Grébenau's translation of their work, we find that the extremely ingenious formula deduced by them for velocity is based on the following law, established by their own experiments: That the velocities at different depths below the surface in a vertical plane vary as the abscissæ of a parabola, whose axis is parallel to the water-surface, and represent the maximum velocity; and thus, the position of this axis once determined, the velocity at any depth in this vertical plane can be obtained

from the parabolic curvature. This law is also confirmed by the experience of D'Arcy and Bazin. Since, therefore, this new formula is deduced from observations on large rivers of low inclination, and has also been proved to hold good for rivers and small streams with small inclinations, it becomes important to discover whether it is also correct for discharges of high inclination. Should that be the case, it will then have a claim to general application.

## 5. PRACTICAL EXAMINATION OF THE NEW FORMULÆ.

The collection, given on the following page, of observed measurements of discharge on the Wildbachschalen, near Lake Thun, under conditions of very high inclination of channel, affords a ready answer to this important question, without entering into unnecessary details or lengthy discussion. The data and dimensions there given, the observed velocities of discharge, and the velocities calculated according to the well-known formulæ of Chezy-Eytelwein, of D'Arcy and Bazin, and of Humphreys and Abbot, comprise everything that is required.

Besides those above mentioned, we have collected another series of measurements of discharge in Switzerland, that is also applicable to this question; some of them are from streams on the Jura series by Professor Trechsel, some from well-maintained river channels in Canton Graubünden by Oberst La Ricca, and others from the Linth-and-Escher canals by Engineer Legler. The whole are eighty-five in number. The comparison of the observed with the calculated results shows that for steep inclinations the American formula gives far too small velocities of discharge, and that the formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin give results which are generally much better, and in some cases very good. We hence infer that the American formula has no claim to

general application, and would be much improved by the introduction of variable coefficients. The conclusion is also forced on us, that any formula that would possess any adequate claim to universal utility must necessarily be very complicated, and hence unsuited to practical requirements, while it appears at the same time that if a good general formula, somewhat resembling that of D'Arcy and Bazin, be adopted as a basis, and a collection of correct coefficients be applied to it, every purpose will be sufficiently served. It must, however, be noticed that any such formula must be applicable to all ordinary hydraulic conditions, and that the choice therefore lies between the old general formula, which admits of adaptation to those of D'Arcy and Bazin, and the new American formula.

TABLE OF OBSERVATIONS ON THE WILDBACHSCHALE.

Dates.	Length.	r	Inclination or Fall per 1000.	Observed Velocity.	Calculated Velocities.		
					Chey- Eytel- wein.	D'Arcy and Bazin.	Hum- phreys and Abbot.
G'rünbachschale.							
3rd June, 1867	800	0·394	106·775	13·97	19·07	13·68	3·50
" "	1200	0·385	99·270	13·54	18·18	12·93	3·37
" "	200	0·361	82·85	12·00	16·08	11·17	3·11
27th June, 1867	800	0·657	106·775	19·48	24·63	20·69	4·56
" "	1200	6·644	99·27	18·58	23·51	19·65	4·42
" "	200	0·591	82·85	15·79	20·57	16·77	4·04
Gerbebachschale.							
27th June, 1867	100	0·197	237·3	10·31	20·10	11·20	2·97
" "	100	"	185·2	9·58	17·76	9·90	2·78
" "	400	"	167·9	9·33	16·91	9·42	2·71
" "	100	"	137·5	9·05	15·30	8·53	2·57
" "	100	"	111·7	8·61	13·79	7·69	2·43
Gontenbachschale.							
26th June, 1867	400	0·375	46·425	11·15	12·26	8·64	2·72
" "	600	"	42·350	10·05	11·71	8·25	2·65
" "	400	0·328	46·425	10·66	11·48	7·70	2·53
" "	600	"	42·350	9·60	10·96	7·36	2·47
Summation of results .. }	..	..	..	181·70	252·31	173·58	46·83
Ratios .. .. }	..	..	..	1·00	1·39	0·96	0·26

6. EXAMINATION OF THE OLD-ESTABLISHED FORMULA AND THE NEW AMERICAN ONE, WITH THE VIEW OF APPLYING SERIES OF COEFFICIENTS TO EITHER OF THEM AS A BASIS.

The old formula,  $v = c \sqrt{rs}$ , whose terms have already been explained, may be said to assert the general law that the mean velocity of discharge at any section varies with the square root of the product of the sine of the inclination and the mean hydraulic radius. The value of the experimental coefficient  $c$  may be shown to vary greatly; although fixed as a constant quantity 92.975 by Eytelwein, it has yet been proved by the experiments of D'Arcy and Bazin to vary between 5 and 100, while the results on the Mississippi give it not less than 256 as the highest limiting value.

The new American formula, expressed in Swiss feet, is

$$v = \sqrt{0.008\,299\,b + [229.06\,r_1 \sqrt{s} - 0.090\,716 \sqrt{b}]^2},$$

where

$$b = \frac{1.7034}{\sqrt{r} + 1.524} \quad \text{and} \quad r_1 = \frac{a}{p + W}.$$

To simplify this rather complicated expression, Grebenau neglects the two smaller quantities represented by the first and third terms of the equation, and reduces it to the form

$$v = c \sqrt{r_1} \sqrt[4]{s},$$

which may be thus verbally expressed: The mean velocity of discharge at any section is the product of the square root of the prime radius or quotient of the sectional area by the whole wetted perimeter and breadth of surface, and the fourth root of the inclination, multiplied by an experimental coefficient. The introduction of the breadth of surface of the water section into the quantities composing this equation, and the resulting substitution for  $r$ , the mean radius, of

a new term  $r$ , or prime radius, which is about a half of the former, causes a great alteration in the corresponding values of the coefficient. A still more important difference between the American and the old formula is the introduction of the fourth root of the sine of the inclination into the basis of the formula, instead of the square root; the law of increment of a series of fourth roots varying greatly from that of a series of square roots. Hence, before deciding which of these two formulæ is more suited to our purpose as a general basis, it is first necessary to determine whether mean velocities in similar sections and under corresponding inclinations of every degree happen to vary more exactly with the square roots or with the fourth roots. In order to decide this important point, we have selected, from the five hundred observed results given by D'Arcy and Bazin in the 'Recherches Hydrauliques,' thirty-three cases having different inclinations, but similar in other respects; and from a collection of about one hundred fifty observed results, made by ourselves, and taken from the work of Humphreys and Abbot, the collection of Grebenau, the observations of Trechsel, La Ricca, and Legler, as well as our own, we have selected fifty-two cases of similar results having different inclinations. In all we have chosen eighty-five cases that are suited to the purpose, and have compared the observed velocities with the square roots, the cube roots, and the fourth roots of their inclinations. The results are that out of the first set of thirty-three cases, twenty-seven had their velocities varying more nearly with the square roots, five with the cube roots, and one with the fourth root; and out of the second set of fifty-two cases, thirty cases had their velocities varying more nearly with the square roots, nine with the cube roots, and thirteen with the fourth root. It may also be observed, that the whole of the fourteen cases in which the velocities vary more nearly with the fourth root are cases of extremely low inclination, being those of the Mississippi system, the streams

of Grebenau, and one single case of D'Arcy and Bazin. We will hence conclude, that for most falls, with the exception of those that are very low, like that of the Mississippi, the mean velocities in similar sections are more in accordance with the square roots of the sines of the inclinations, and that the simple and useful old-established formula  $v = c\sqrt{rs}$  with variable coefficients not only gives good results, but is also in our opinion that most applicable to very varying conditions of inclination.

Assuming therefore the general formula  $v = c\sqrt{rs}$  as that most suitable to our purposes, the next matter is to obtain a series of coefficients that will be equally applicable to every degree of inclination that will occur in practice. We have, however, fruitlessly endeavoured to discover any law for the construction of any single set of series of coefficients, that would apply both to the low inclinations of observation of the American, and to the high falls of the Swiss engineers. In plotting the coefficients deduced from these observed results as ordinates to abscissæ representing the inclinations, we discover that the greatest values of the former correspond to the least values of the latter, and the converse, and that no mean curve could be drawn that would be applicable throughout. It is also necessary to remark that the coefficients obtained in the same way for the American formula show a persistent increase of value with the increase of inclination; a proof that that formula gives incorrect results in this respect.

On plotting the former coefficients as ordinates to abscissæ representing values of  $r$ , the mean radius, and similarly plotting the curve of the coefficients calculated according to the formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin, we find that they approximately correspond in cases having similar conditions of section; a confirmation of the correctness of the formulæ of these authors as far as this is concerned.

## 7. THE VARIATION OF THE COEFFICIENTS $c$ WITH THE INCLINATION.

Having thus discovered that the coefficients  $c$  of the old-established formula generally vary with the inclinations for like values of  $r$  in such a manner that their values are greatest for the lowest inclinations, and the converse, let us consider them now solely with reference to the Mississippi observations. Their extreme limits there are

$c = 256$  for an inclination of  $0.0034$  per thousand,  
and

$c = 154$  for an inclination of  $0.0200$  per thousand ;

and if a curve be drawn to represent them, it becomes a reversed hyperbola, whose ordinates decrease with the increase of inclination. It is therefore evident, from the extreme sensitiveness of the coefficients when applied within these limits, that the old formula is in this respect inapplicable to extremely low inclinations, while the new American formula on the contrary is very well suited to them.

This relation of the inclinations to the coefficients  $c$  holds good with the highest of the falls on the large rivers of the Mississippi series, but is more fully exemplified when the coefficients diminish with decreasing values of  $r$ ; so that for cases of smaller rivers it may be accepted that with similar values of  $r$  the difference of inclination has so small an influence on the coefficient  $c$  that it may be entirely neglected without error.

Since the four formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin have been found to give good results, not only in accordance with the observed results mentioned in their own work, but also with those collected by ourselves, and since they also, while possessing no exclusive claim to general application, admit of



the interpolation and addition of additional series of coefficients beyond those of their four categories, they may most justly be considered as correct points of departure in an extensive field of variation. We will therefore assume that these formulæ are of practical value to us for the purpose of gradually working out a good and complete series of coefficients.

#### 8. THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE FORMULÆ OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN IN CONSTRUCTING A SERIES OF COEFFICIENTS.

The following are the four formulæ for mean velocity of D'Arcy and Bazin, in terms suited to Swiss feet; to each of them is also attached the corresponding expression for the value of  $c$ , the coefficient in the general formula,  $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ , which we have taken as a basis. In each case, as before,  $r$  is the mean hydraulic radius, and  $s$  is the sine of the inclination of the water surface, or fall in a length of unity.

*1st Category.*—Very smooth surfaces of pure cement, or carefully planed timber :

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{rs}{0.000\ 045 + \frac{0.000\ 0045}{r}}};$$

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\ 045 + \frac{0.000\ 0045}{r}}}.$$

*2nd Category.*—Smooth surfaces of cut stone or brickwork, of cement with sand, or of planking :

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{rs}{0.000\ 057 + \frac{0.000\ 0133}{r}}};$$

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\ 057 + \frac{0.000\ 0133}{r}}}.$$

*3rd Category.*—Less carefully constructed sections in rubble:

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{rs}{0.000\ 072 + \frac{0.000\ 0600}{r}}};$$

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\ 072 + \frac{0.000\ 0600}{r}}}.$$

*4th Category.*—Sections in earth:

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{rs}{0.000\ 084 + \frac{0.000\ 3500}{r}}};$$

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\ 084 + \frac{0.000\ 3500}{r}}}.$$

These four expressions indicate a great variation in the values of the terms of the formulæ corresponding to the varieties of quality of the surface. We may hence conclude that the observations of D'Arcy and Bazin prove that the degree of roughness of the wetted perimeter forms a very important influence on the value of the coefficient on small sections of discharge; the respective proportions of these four formulæ also show that this influence decreases with the increase of the sectional area, and, although it never entirely vanishes, is inconsiderable in very large rivers like the Mississippi.

We may also remark, that these four categories admit of the interpolation and addition of a large number of cases of different conditions, and can thus be made to include and produce smaller values of the coefficient  $c$  than those afforded by the fourth category; they might then become applicable to the coefficients calculated by ourselves from the observed results on the Aar, and the streams in Canton Graubünden, which are encumbered with detritus.

The necessity and the mode of introducing these interpolated and additional categories, suitable to the cases that occur, will necessarily be partly dependent for exactitude on the correctness and sufficiency of knowledge of the details of the observations; the effect of the various degrees of inclination on the coefficients, previously mentioned, must also be borne in mind.

With reference to the observed results on the Wildbachschale, previously quoted, we may notice that the G'rünnbachschale and Gerbebachschale, whose walling is much damaged, can very well come under the third category. This, however, is not applicable to the more recently constructed Gontenbachschale, which have a better walling than that supposed in the third category, and a worse walling than that of the second. The coefficient  $c$  calculated for one of them when  $r = 0.375$  according to the third formula is 65, and gives too small a mean velocity, while that according to the second formula is 100, which gives too high a mean velocity; the actually correct coefficient being 83, or approximately a mean between the two; the walling of the Gontenbachschale being in point of fact a mean as regards smoothness between rubble and ashlar. We must therefore not overlook the fact that we here require a category of coefficients interpolated at about midway between Categories II. and III., under conditions of section that differ sufficiently from those of either of them to justify its adoption; we must also determine more exactly the conditions of section applicable to these three categories.

With reference to our observed results on rivers and streams whose beds and banks are encumbered with deposit, it is evident they cannot come under Category No. IV. of sections in earth, as Formula No. IV. gives values of coefficients  $c$  that are too large for them. This is very natural, as part of the living force of the water is destroyed

by the deposit; the larger the boulders, and the greater the quantity of them obstructing the section of flow, the more will the velocity of the water be reduced. In the formula  $\frac{1}{c^2} = a + \frac{\beta}{r}$ , which expresses the effect of the roughness, and in which the factors  $a$  and  $\beta$  are the divisors in the formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin, these factors will increase with the size and quantity of the deposit, and may hence vary very much for different cases in the same river: they will increase with high water and with motion of the boulders, and decrease with low water and with their deposition.

For our purposes we shall not go far wrong if we calculate these velocities in channels encumbered with detritus for one single value of  $r$  only, and make them correspond to those obtained by Formula IV. for sections in earth with a radius of 0.7; or, which is the same thing, if we calculate our coefficients for this purpose from a formula,

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000120 + \frac{0.0007}{r}}}$$

and consider this as the basis of a new or a fifth category of coefficients.

We here attach a table of calculated coefficients resulting from the above five formulæ, which are applicable to all values of  $r$  that are likely to occur in practice; and in order to afford a trustworthy guide for their employment, we give also immediately following them a table of practically determined coefficients, obtained by ourselves from direct velocity measurements in a considerable number of cases, together with the calculated coefficients corresponding to them, and the differences between the two. A careful examination of these two collections, and a comparison of the similar cases occurring under similar conditions, will aid us in eventually

determining and adopting a final series of coefficients that will be both correct and sufficiently comprehensive for all practical purposes.

9. TABLE OF CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS APPLICABLE TO THE GENERAL FORMULA  $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ , ARRANGED AS TO CONDITION OF SECTION ACCORDING TO THE FOUR CATEGORIES OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN, AND A FIFTH ONE OF THE AUTHOR.

*Explanation.*

The quantities given in the three columns, corresponding to all values of  $r$  required in practice, are values of the following expressions :

$c$  is the variable coefficient in the formula  $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ .  
 $c\sqrt{r} = m$  is a variable quantity, dependent on  $c$ , useful in obtaining values of  $v$  corresponding to different values of  $\sqrt{s}$ .

$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$  is a variable quantity, useful in calculating values of  $s$ , when  $v$  and  $r$  are given, as is shown by putting the formula in the form  $s = \frac{v^2}{c^2 r}$ .

The quantities are applicable to Swiss feet.

## CATEGORY I.

VERY SMOOTH SURFACES OF PURE CEMENT, WELL-PLANED TIMBER, ETC.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\ 045 + \frac{0.000\ 0045}{r}}}$$

$r$	$c$ ( $v = c \sqrt{rs}$ )	$c \sqrt{r} = m$ ( $v = m \sqrt{s}$ )	$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$ ( $s = n v^2$ )
0.01	44.95	4.495	0.0495000
0.05	86.07	19.245	27000
0.1	105.41	33.333	9000
0.2	121.72	54.433	3375
0.3	129.10	70.711	2000
0.4	133.83	84.327	1407
0.5	136.08	96.225	1080
0.6	138.01	106.90	875
0.7	139.44	116.67	735
0.8	140.54	125.71	633
0.9	141.42	134.61	555
1.0	142.13	142.13	495
1.1	142.72	149.69	446
1.2	143.22	156.89	406
1.3	143.65	163.79	373
1.4	144.02	170.40	344
1.5	144.34	176.78	320
1.6	144.62	182.93	299
1.7	144.87	188.89	280
1.8	145.10	194.67	264
1.9	145.30	200.28	249
2.0	145.48	205.74	236
20	148.70	665.00	23
100	149.00	1490.00	2

## CATEGORY II.

SMOOTH SURFACES, ASHLAR, BRICKWORK, PLANKING, ETC.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\ 057 + \frac{0.000\ 013\ 3}{r}}}$$

$r$	$c$ ( $v = c \sqrt{rs}$ )	$c \sqrt{r} = m$ ( $v = m \sqrt{s}$ )	$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$ ( $s = n v^2$ )
0.01	26.85	2.685	0.1387000
0.05	55.64	12.442	64600
0.1	72.55	22.042	19000
0.2	89.98	40.252	6175
0.3	99.34	51.963	3378
0.4	105.26	66.574	2256
0.5	109.37	77.336	1672
0.6	112.39	87.057	1319
0.7	114.71	95.971	1086
0.8	116.54	104.24	920
0.9	118.03	111.98	797
1.0	119.27	119.27	703
1.1	120.33	126.20	628
1.2	121.20	132.76	567
1.3	121.96	139.06	517
1.4	122.65	145.12	475
1.5	123.22	150.91	439
1.6	123.74	156.52	408
1.7	124.20	161.94	381
1.8	124.62	167.20	358
1.9	125.00	172.30	337
2.0	125.34	177.26	318
20	131.69	588.92	29
100	132.30	1323.00	3

## CATEGORY III.

MODERATELY WELL-CONSTRUCTED SECTIONS IN RUBBLE, ETC.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000072 + \frac{0.0000600}{r}}}$$

$c$	$c$ ( $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ )	$c\sqrt{r} = m$ ( $v = m\sqrt{s}$ )	$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$ ( $s = n v^2$ )
0.01	12.83	1.283	0.6072000
0.05	30.54	6.830	214400
0.1	38.57	12.199	67200
0.2	51.85	23.187	18600
0.3	60.63	33.210	9067
0.4	67.12	44.448	5554
0.5	72.17	51.031	3840
0.6	76.25	59.063	2867
0.7	79.63	66.624	2253
0.8	82.48	73.771	1887
0.9	84.94	80.582	1540
1.0	87.04	87.039	1320
1.1	88.91	93.251	1150
1.2	90.54	99.177	1017
1.3	92.02	104.92	908
1.4	93.33	110.43	820
1.5	94.49	115.73	747
1.6	95.56	120.88	684
1.7	96.54	125.87	631
1.8	97.45	130.74	585
1.9	98.25	135.43	545
2.0	99.01	140.03	510
20	115.47	516.40	37
100	117.36	1173.63	4



## CATEGORY IV.

SECTIONS IN EARTH.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\ 084 + \frac{0.000\ 350\ 9}{r}}}$$

$r$	$c$ ( $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ )	$c\sqrt{r} = m$ ( $v = m\sqrt{s}$ )	$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$ ( $s = n v^2$ )
0.1	16.70	5.282	0.0358400
0.2	23.25	10.443	91700
0.3	28.27	15.486	41700
0.4	32.29	20.423	23975
0.5	35.64	25.225	15745
0.6	38.71	29.985	11122
0.7	41.38	34.585	8343
0.8	43.87	39.252	6494
0.9	45.99	43.624	5254
1.0	48.00	48.002	4340
1.1	49.86	52.298	3656
1.2	51.59	56.518	3131
1.3	53.21	60.666	2717
1.4	54.74	64.743	2386
1.5	56.14	68.753	2115
1.6	57.47	72.697	1892
1.7	58.74	76.585	1705
1.8	59.93	80.401	1547
1.9	61.06	84.166	1412
2.0	62.14	87.875	1295
2.1	63.16	91.529	1194
2.2	64.14	95.132	1105
2.3	65.07	98.685	1027
2.4	65.96	102.19	957
2.5	66.81	105.64	896
2.6	67.63	109.05	841
2.7	68.42	112.42	791
2.8	69.17	115.74	746
2.9	69.90	119.03	706
3.0	70.59	122.27	669
3.1	71.26	125.48	635
3.2	71.91	128.64	604
3.3	72.54	131.77	576
3.4	73.14	134.86	550
3.5	73.72	137.92	526
3.6	74.28	140.94	499
3.7	74.83	143.94	483
3.8	75.44	147.07	463
3.9	75.87	149.82	445
4.0	76.36	152.72	427
4.1	76.84	155.59	413
4.2	77.31	158.43	398
4.3	77.76	161.24	385
4.4	78.20	164.03	372
4.5	78.62	166.78	359

$r$	$c$ ( $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ )	$c\sqrt{r} = m$ ( $v = m\sqrt{s}$ )	$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$ ( $s = n v^2$ )
4.6	78.94	169.32	0.0000348
4.7	79.44	172.22	837
4.8	79.83	174.90	827
4.9	80.21	177.55	817
5.0	80.58	180.19	808
5.1	80.94	182.80	299
5.2	81.30	185.38	291
5.3	81.64	187.95	283
5.4	81.98	190.49	276
5.5	82.30	193.01	268
5.6	82.62	195.51	262
5.7	82.93	198.00	255
5.8	83.33	200.73	248
5.9	83.53	202.92	243
6.0	83.82	205.32	237
6.1	84.10	207.72	232
6.2	84.38	210.10	226
6.3	84.65	212.47	221
6.4	84.91	214.82	217
6.5	85.17	217.15	212
6.6	85.43	219.47	208
6.7	85.67	221.76	203
6.8	85.92	224.00	199
6.9	86.15	226.31	195
7.0	86.39	228.56	191
7.1	86.61	230.79	188
7.2	86.84	233.01	184
7.3	87.06	235.22	181
7.4	87.27	237.40	177
7.5	87.48	239.58	174
7.6	87.69	241.74	171
7.7	87.89	243.89	168
7.8	88.09	246.02	165
7.9	88.28	248.14	162
8.0	88.47	250.24	160
8.1	88.66	252.34	157
8.2	88.85	254.45	154
8.3	89.03	256.48	152
8.4	89.20	258.53	150
8.5	89.38	260.58	147
8.6	89.55	262.61	145
8.7	89.72	264.63	143
8.8	89.89	266.61	141
8.9	90.01	268.54	139
9.0	90.21	270.62	137
9.1	90.37	272.60	135
9.2	90.52	274.56	133
9.3	90.67	276.52	131
9.4	90.81	278.41	129
9.5	90.97	280.39	127
9.6	91.11	282.30	125
9.7	91.26	284.54	124
9.8	91.40	286.12	122
9.9	91.53	288.01	121

$r$	$c$ ( $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ )	$c\sqrt{r} = m$ ( $v = m\sqrt{s}$ )	$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$ ( $s = n v^2$ )
10.0	91.67	289.89	0.0000119
10.1	91.80	291.76	117
10.2	91.94	293.62	116
10.3	92.06	295.47	114
10.4	92.19	297.32	113
10.5	92.32	299.15	112
10.6	92.44	300.97	110
10.7	92.56	302.79	109
10.8	92.68	304.59	108
10.9	92.80	306.39	106
11.0	92.92	308.18	105
11.1	93.04	309.97	104
11.2	93.15	311.74	103
11.3	93.26	313.51	102
11.4	93.37	315.26	101
11.5	93.48	317.01	100
11.6	93.59	318.75	98
11.7	93.70	320.49	97
11.8	93.80	322.21	96
11.9	93.90	323.93	95
12.0	94.00	325.63	94
12.1	94.10	327.33	93
12.2	94.20	329.03	92
12.3	94.30	330.71	91
12.4	94.39	332.40	90
12.5	94.49	334.08	90
12.6	94.58	335.74	89
12.7	94.68	337.40	88
12.8	94.77	339.06	87
12.9	94.86	340.71	86
13.0	94.95	342.35	85
13.1	95.04	343.97	85
13.2	95.12	345.59	84
13.3	95.21	347.21	83
13.4	95.29	348.83	82
13.5	95.38	350.44	81
13.6	95.46	352.04	81
13.7	95.54	353.63	80
13.8	95.62	355.23	79
13.9	95.70	356.81	79
14.0	95.78	358.39	78
14.1	95.87	360.00	77
14.2	95.94	361.52	77
14.3	96.01	363.07	76
14.4	96.09	364.63	75
14.5	96.16	366.18	75
14.6	96.24	367.73	74
14.7	96.31	369.26	73
14.8	96.38	370.79	73
14.9	96.45	372.31	72
15.0	96.53	373.84	72
15.1	96.59	375.35	71
15.2	96.66	376.85	70
15.3	96.73	378.35	70

$r$	$c$ ( $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ )	$c\sqrt{r} = m$ ( $v = m\sqrt{s}$ )	$\frac{1}{c^2 r} = n$ ( $s = n v^2$ )
15.4	96.79	379.85	0.0000069
15.5	96.86	381.35	69
15.6	96.93	382.83	68
15.7	97.00	384.33	68
15.8	96	385.81	67
15.9	12	387.28	67
16.0	19	388.75	66
16.1	25	390.21	66
16.2	31	391.67	65
16.3	37	393.12	65
16.4	43	394.57	64
16.5	49	396.02	64
16.6	55	397.46	63
16.7	61	398.88	63
16.8	67	400.33	62
16.9	72	401.74	62
17.0	78	403.16	62
17.1	84	404.58	61
17.2	89	405.99	61
17.3	95	407.40	60
17.4	98.00	408.82	60
17.5	96	410.21	59
17.6	11	411.60	59
17.7	17	413.00	59
17.8	22	414.40	58
17.9	27	415.77	58
18.0	32	417.15	57
18.1	37	418.51	57
18.2	42	419.89	57
18.3	47	421.73	56
18.4	52	422.62	56
18.5	57	423.97	56
18.6	62	425.32	55
18.7	67	426.67	55
18.8	72	428.02	55
18.9	76	429.38	54
19.0	81	430.71	54
19.1	86	432.05	54
19.2	90	433.37	53
19.3	95	434.71	53
19.4	99.00	436.03	53
19.5	94	437.34	52
19.6	98	438.36	52
19.7	13	439.97	52
19.8	17	441.28	51
19.9	21	442.59	51
20.0	26	443.90	51
30	102.24	..	..
40	103.83	..	..
50	104.83	..	..
60	105.51	..	..
70	106.00	..	..
80	106.37	..	..
100	106.90	..	..

## CATEGORY V.

FOR SECTIONS COVERED WITH DETRITUS, CORRESPONDING TO THOSE OF THE  
STREAMS IN CANTON GRAUBÜNDEN.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000120 + \frac{0.0007}{r}}}$$

<i>r</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>c</i>
0.1	12	3	53	10	73
0.3	20	4	58	13	76
0.5	26	5	62	16	78
1	35	7	67	20	80
2	46				

10. TABLE OF EXPERIMENTAL VALUES OF COEFFICIENTS IN  
THE FORMULA  $v = c\sqrt{rs}$  OBTAINED FROM VELOCITY  
OBSERVATIONS.

*Explanation.*

The first three columns give the actual values of *r*, *s*, and *v*, as obtained by measurement; the fourth column gives the value of *E*, the coefficient resulting from experiment; the columns I. II. III. IV. give values of the corresponding calculated coefficients in these respective categories according to the formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin; and the last column gives the difference.

The quantities are in Swiss feet.

<i>r</i>	Fall per 1000.	<i>v</i>	Coefficients.					REMARKS.
			<i>E</i>	II.	III.	IV.	Difference.	

## I. SECTIONS IN MASONRY, SEMICIRCULAR.

*a. Gerbebachschale.*

Rather damaged.

0.197	237.3	10.31	53	90	52	..	III + 6	} The successive decrements in these coefficients is due to the employment of an average, instead of an exact, value of <i>r</i> .
"	185.2	9.58	55	"	"	..	" + 0	
"	167.9	9.33	51	"	"	23	" - 1	
"	137.5	9.05	50	"	"	"	" - 2	
"	111.7	8.61	48	"	"	"	" - 4	

r	Fall per 1000.	v	Coefficients.					REMARKS.
			E	II.	III.	IV.	Difference.	
<i>b. G'rünnbachschale.</i>								
Rather damaged.								
0.394	106.775	13.97	68	105	67	..	III + 1	} Little water, but clear.
0.385	99.270	13.54	69	104	66	..	" + 3	
	82.850	12.00	69	103	64	..	" + 5	
	106.775	19.48	73	..	78	40	" - 5	} Turbid water with detritus.
	99.270	18.58	73	..	78	40	" - 5	
	82.850	15.79	71	..	76	39	" - 5	
<i>c. Gontenbachschale.</i>								
New and well constructed.								
0.328	46.425	10.66	86	101	62	..	III + 24	} It is evident that these are means between Cate- gories I. and II.
"	42.350	9.60	81	101	62	..	" + 19	
0.375	46.425	11.15	84	104	65	..	" + 19	
"	42.350	10.05	83	104	65	..	" + 18	
							" - 21	
<i>d. Mill-leats, Diemerstein.</i>								
Section in Sandstone.								
3.0	1.40	1.40	70	99	61	..	III + 9	

r	Fall per 1000.	v	Coefficients.			REMARKS.
			E	IV.	Difference.	

## II. SECTIONS IN EARTH.

a. Brooks, Hübengraben, Hockenbach, Speyerbach,  
Lautercanal, Canal at Ried von Marmels,  
Canal in England.

0.6	1.300	1.45	52	39	IV + 13	} The inclinations are gene- rally low. The greatest dif- ferences occur with the least inclinations. The sections appear to be better than that allowed for by the formula, with the exception of the last but one, which is evi- dently strong.
0.9	0.778	1.46	56	46	" + 10	
0.9	0.797	1.49	56	46	" + 10	
1.5	0.667	1.85	59	56	" + 3	
1.6	0.267	1.83	88	57	" + 31	
1.8	0.664	2.14	61	60	" + 1	
2.35	0.500	1.92	56	65	" - 9	
2.50	0.063	1.13	91	67	" + 24	

b. Chesapeake Ohio Speisecanal, River Hague,  
Yssel, Ohio (Point Pleasant), Rhine below  
the Yssel.

3.8	0.698	2.72	54	75	IV - 21	} In the Chesapeake Ohio Speisecanal there is grass or weeds, and the inclination is high; this is expressed by the coefficients. The re- mainder have lower incli- nations, and hence higher coefficients.
3.9	0.698	3.03	59	76	" - 17	
5.1	0.165	2.49	87	81	" + 6	
6.0	0.156	2.56	85	84	" + 1	
6.2	0.117	2.77	105	84	" + 21	
7.0	0.093	2.51	100	86	" + 14	
7.9	0.117	2.92	97	88	" + 9	

r	Fall per 1000.	v	Coefficients.			REMARKS.
			E	IV.	Difference.	

c. *The Tiber at Rome, the Rhine at Speyer, Waal, the Rhine at Pannerden, and at Byland.*

9.9	0.131	3.41	97	92	IV + 5
9.9	0.112	2.96	89	92	" - 3
11.5	0.104	3.16	93	93	" ..
11.7	0.100	3.28	98	94	" + 4
17.1	0.098	3.57	89	98	" - 9

d. *Bayou Lafourche, Bayou Plaquemine, the Great Newka.*

13.0	0.044	2.79	119	95	IV + 24	Low inclination.
13.6	0.037	2.84	128	95	" + 33	" "
16.0	0.144	3.96	84	97	" - 13	High inclination.
16.3	0.045	3.08	115	97	" + 18	Low inclination.
16.8	0.036	2.81	129	98	" + 31	" "
18.1	0.015	2.05	127	98	" + 29	" "
19.1	0.206	5.20	84	99	" - 15	High inclination.

e. *Newa, Mississippi.*

46.4	0.014	3.23	145	102	IV + 43	Low inclination.
32.0	0.022	3.52	130	100	" + 30	" "
54.3	0.030	5.56	139	103	" + 36	" "
59.8	0.048	6.32	120	103	" + 17	" "
66.8	0.064	6.95	108	104	" + 4	High inclination.
67.3	0.044	6.82	128	104	" + 24	Low inclination.
68.6	0.068	6.96	103	104	" - 1	High inclination.
74.4	0.017	5.89	166	105	" + 61	Slight inclination.
75.1	0.020	5.93	154	105	" + 49	" "
77.0	0.003	4.03	253	105	" + 148	Very slight inclination.
78.3	0.004	3.98	234	105	" + 129	" " "

f. *Linth Canal.*

5.2	0.29	3.47	89	81	IV + 8	The Linth canal has a rather smoother section than that of the Fourth Category. Its coefficients run higher than, but yet tolerably parallel to, those of D'Arcy and Bazin.
6.0	0.30	3.90	92	84	" + 8	
6.6	0.31	4.22	93	85	" + 8	
7.2	0.32	4.49	93	87	" + 8	
7.6	0.33	4.83	96	88	" + 8	
8.2	0.34	5.00	95	89	" + 6	
8.4	0.34	5.14	96	89	" + 7	
8.7	0.35	5.31	96	90	" + 6	
9.0	0.36	5.48	96	90	" + 6	
9.3	0.37	5.62	95	91	" + 4	

r	Fall per 1000.	v	Coefficients.			REMARKS.
			E	IV.	Difference.	

## III. SECTIONS OBSTRUCTED BY DETRITUS.

## a. Aar.

3.250	1.27	4.37	68	72	IV - 4	Some of the measurements are doubtful. The influence of the detritus is generally very evident.
4.122	1.09	6.37	95	77	" + 18	
4.769	1.78	5.67	62	80	" - 18	
5.597	1.09	7.38	94	83	" + 11	
6.351	1.27	6.38	71	85	" - 14	
6.900	1.87	5.93	52	86	" - 34	
7.350	1.78	7.05	62	87	" - 25	
8.819	0.14	2.04	58	90	" - 32	
11.855	0.28	3.06	53	94	" - 41	
12.005	0.10	2.30	66	94	" - 28	
15.510	0.10	3.53	90	97	" - 7	
17.526	0.12	4.40	96	98	" - 2	

## b. Escher Canal.

3.815	3.00	6.46	60	75	IV - 15	The detritus is large. ?
4.487	3.00	7.80	67	78	" - 11	
4.821	3.00	10.87	90	80	" + 10	

## c. The Meuse at Misor.

1.001	11.87	3.93	36	48	IV - 12	Influence of detritus. " " "
1.217	11.87	5.63	47	52	" - 5	
1.550	11.87	7.71	57	57	" ..	

## d. The Rhine at Domleschgerthal.

0.255	5.77	1.27	33	26	IV + 7	Some of these results generally indicate the influence of the detritus.
1.073	6.43	3.70	35	48	" - 13	
1.086	6.43	4.38	52	49	" + 3	
1.128	6.43	4.60	54	50	" + 4	
1.335	6.43	5.13	55	54	" + 1	
1.329	6.43	5.24	57	54	" + 3	
1.344	7.73	4.83	45	54	" - 9	
1.320	7.96	7.00	59	53	" + 6	
1.366	7.73	3.91	38	54	" - 16	
2.000	7.73	5.97	43	62	" - 19	
1.970	7.96	7.20	55	62	" - 7	
2.227	7.03	6.77	76	64	" + 12	
2.429	7.73	6.07	44	66	" - 22	
2.465	7.96	7.40	52	66	" - 14	
2.997	7.55	7.25	48	70	" - 22	
2.997	7.75	7.40	49	70	" - 21	
2.997	7.96	7.54	49	70	" - 21	
3.110	7.03	8.38	57	71	" - 14	
3.195	7.96	8.83	52	72	" - 20	
3.475	7.96	9.67	56	73	" - 17	



r	Fall per 1000.	v	Coefficients.			REMARKS.
			E	IV.	Difference.	
<i>e. The Plessur at Thur.</i>						
1.267	9.65	6.10	55	53	IV + 2	These results agree well generally, with the exception of two.
2.373	9.65	10.15	67	66	" + 1	
3.531	9.65	10.36	56	73	" - 17	
3.638	9.65	13.80	74	74	..	
3.650	9.65	14.17	75	75	..	
4.365	9.65	13.07	68	78	" - 10	
<i>f. The Rhine at Rheinwald.</i>						
0.423	14.20	2.37	31	33	IV - 2	
0.776	14.20	4.60	44	43	" + 1	
1.229	14.20	6.13	46	52	" - 6	

## 11. REMARKS ON THE SERIES OF OBSERVATIONS OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN.

The 'Recherches Hydrauliques' of D'Arcy and Bazin contain fifty series, comprising three hundred and seventy measured observations of cases similar to the foregoing, which afford a large number of experimentally obtained coefficients  $c$  for the formula  $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ . We have plotted them to scale according to their respective categories, in conjunction with the curves of the coefficients calculated from the four formulæ; they indicate the following results:

*Category I.—Very smooth Sections in Cement, planed Timber, etc.*

The coefficients afforded by the series Nos. 2, 24, 25, 28, and 29, group themselves generally close to the calculated coefficients obtained by formula No. I.; in the semicircular sections in cement, series Nos. 24 and 25, the coefficients are higher than those of the formula, and increase very rapidly with the values of  $r$ .



*Category II.—Sections in Ashlar, Brickwork, and Planking, etc.*

The coefficients given by fifteen series agree very well with the curve of coefficients corresponding to formula No. I.; but the sections in plank show greater variability than those in stone, more especially those that are of a semicircular form. The results of the above very varied constructions of section show that the coefficients that correspond to rectilinear sections do not vary much.

*Category II. to III.—Sections rougher than Ashlar, Brickwork, and Planking, but smoother than dry Rubble.*

This new category adopted by ourselves, and placed as an arithmetic mean between Categories II. and III., is not mentioned by D'Arcy and Bazin. The necessity of this new category as a special class is, however, clearly shown from the examination of series Nos. 12, 13, 14, 27, 30, and 31, as well as those of the Gontenbachschale at Lake Thun. The series Nos. 12, 13, and 14 are rectangular sections in planking, the planks being 0·09 foot wide, placed 0·033 foot apart: series No. 27 is a semicircular section of firmly punned gravel 0·03 to 0·07 foot thick; the Gontenbachschale is also semicircular, but is made of new and well-constructed large dry rubble. In both sections the derived coefficients fall in a mean curve lying midway between those of Categories II. and III. The series Nos. 30 and 31 have very small sections of plank covered with canvas, and give coefficients which fall between those of formula No. II. and those of the new class midway between Categories II. and III.; they may hence be almost considered as belonging to Category No. II.

*Category III.—Ordinary dry Rubble.*

To this category belong series Nos. 4, 32, 33, 45, as well as those of the G'rünnbachschale and the Gerbebachschale at Merligen on Lake Thun, which are semicircular in section and much damaged.

*Category III. to IV.—Worse than ordinary Rubble and better than Earthen Sections, being an arithmetic mean between Categories III. and IV.*

This class is not proposed by D'Arcy and Bazin, but is a natural result of the examination of the following series: Series No. 5, rectangular, made of well punned gravel 0·10 to 0·15 foot thick; series Nos. 15, 16, and 17, sections in planks, nailed on transversely, 0·09 foot broad and 0·167 foot apart; series No. 35, bad masonry; series Nos. 44 and 46, rectangular, of damaged masonry, having their beds covered with stones and mud; lastly, the Alpbachschale at Meiringen, of old and very much damaged rubble.

*Category IV.—Sections in Earth.*

To this belong series Nos. 34, 37, 38, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, and 50. Some of these are entirely in earth, without any vegetation on the bed or banks; some of bad masonry, covered with moss and plants, or having their beds covered with stones and mud; some rocky sections, etc. To this category also approximately belong a large number of observations on the Seine, Saone, Hayne, Canal du Jard, as well as those of the Swiss, and those of the American engineers on the Mississippi and its tributaries.

*Category V.—Sections obstructed by Detritus.*

This is not one of D'Arcy and Bazin's categories, but is the result of observations on rivers having their beds and banks obstructed by detritus, principally those of La Ricca, Legler, etc. To this class belong series Nos. 36, 40, and 43, in the sections of which occur many plants, grass, rocks, and stone strewn about.

The determination of the final coefficients for all these classes will be subsequently explained. Further reference as to the observations of D'Arcy and Bazin may be made by consulting their '*Recherches Hydrauliques*;' the remaining observations we have already given in the table at pages 25 and 26, paragraph 10.

## 12. THE COEFFICIENTS OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN FOR CALCULATING MEAN FROM MAXIMUM VELOCITIES.

The numerous and accurate observations of D'Arcy and Bazin have demonstrated that the ratio of mean to maximum velocity in any section, till lately believed to be from 0·80 to 0·83, is not a constant quantity, but a variable one, a fact also noticed by others. Their formula for calculating mean from maximum velocities is as follows:

$$\frac{v_s}{v_m} = 1 + 25 \cdot 56 \sqrt{\frac{rs}{v_m^3}}; \text{ or } v_s - v_m = 25 \cdot 56 \sqrt{rs}$$

where  $v_s$  is the maximum velocity, and  $v_m$  is the mean velocity. The following table of coefficients for calculating mean from maximum velocities, in the four categories, and corresponding to various values of  $r$  in Swiss feet, may be found useful. With reference to this subject it may be noticed that in a water-section of small depth the maximum velocity is at the surface, while in one of great depth it is below it; and that in a section of equal breadth and depth, the maximum velocity is at half the depth.\*

\* See '*Récherches Hydrauliques*,' p. 152.

13. TABLE OF THE COEFFICIENTS OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN FOR CALCULATING MEAN FROM MAXIMUM VELOCITIES; BEING VALUES OF THE RATIO  $\frac{v_m}{v_s}$  AS PREVIOUSLY EXPLAINED.

$r$	Category I.	Category II.	Category III.	Category IV.
0.1	0.80	0.74	0.62	..
0.2	0.83	0.78	0.67	0.51
0.3	0.83	0.79	0.70	0.54
0.4	0.84	0.80	0.72	0.56
0.5	0.84	0.81	0.74	0.58
0.6	0.84	0.81	0.75	0.60
0.7	0.84	0.82	0.76	0.62
0.8	0.85	0.82	0.76	0.63
0.9	0.85	0.82	0.77	0.64
1	0.85	0.82	0.77	0.65
2	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.71
3	..	..	0.80	0.74
4	..	..	0.80	0.75
5	..	..	0.81	0.76
6	..	..	0.81	0.77
7	..	..	..	0.77
8	..	..	..	0.78
9	..	..	..	0.78
10	..	..	..	0.78
11	..	..	..	0.78
12	..	..	..	0.79
20	..	..	..	0.79

14. EXAMPLES EXPLANATORY OF THE USE OF THE TABLE OF COEFFICIENTS OF D'ARCY AND BAZIN, GIVEN AT PAGES 14 TO 22.

(Swiss feet are used in these examples, as well as in the table.)

*Example 1.* A channel of trapezoidal section with side slopes of  $45^\circ$  and an inclination,  $s = 0.0008$ , has to discharge 5 cubic feet per second at maximum, when the surface of the water will stand at 1 foot below the surface of the ground; the soil is loam, with one-third sand: what will the bottom width be, and what the depth of excavation?

The method of approximation is best suited to this case. The formula to be used is  $v = c \sqrt{rs}$ .

Assume as a first approximation a bottom width of 3 feet, and a depth at high water of 1 foot. Then the cross section will be 4 square feet, and the wetted perimeter will  $= 3 + 2\sqrt{2} = 5.8$ , and  $r$  will  $= \frac{4}{5.8} = 0.69$ ; the coefficient  $c$  corresponding to this value of  $r$  in Category IV. is 41.11, but as the soil is loamy and tolerably smooth we may take it as 42.

Applying these values in the formula we obtain

$$v = 42 \sqrt{0.69 \times 0.0008} = 0.987$$

and  $q = 4 \times 0.987 = 3.95$  cubic feet per second instead of 5 cubic feet per second.

In order to correct this, either the bottom width or the depth of wetted section must be increased; the latter mode is preferable, on account of its occupying a smaller breadth of land.

Assuming therefore for a second approximation a depth of 1.3 feet, the cross section becomes  $(3 + 1.3) \times 1.3 = 5.59$  square feet, the wetted perimeter  $3 + 2\sqrt{2.6} = 6.2$ ,  $r$  will  $= 0.9$ , and  $c$  in Category IV. will  $= 46$ :

hence  $v$  will  $= 46 \sqrt{0.9 \times 0.0008} = 1.24$ ,

and  $q$  will  $= 1.24 \times 5.59 = 6.93$  cubic feet per second.

As in the first approximation the discharge resulting from a depth of 1 foot was 1 cubic foot per second too little, and in the second, that from a depth of 1.3 feet was 1.93 cubic feet per second too much, we cannot be far wrong in putting the correct depth at 1.1 feet, the bottom width as 3 feet; and then the depth of excavation will be 2.1 feet.

*Example 2.* Obtain the bottom width and depth of a planked rectangular channel, which will have maximum discharge of 3.5 cubic feet per second, with an inclination of 0.001.

Assume for a first approximation a bottom width of 2 feet, and a depth of 1 foot.

Then the cross section = 2 square feet, the wetted perimeter = 4 feet, hence  $r = 0.5$  foot, and  $c$  in Category II. will be 110.

Therefore

$$v = 110 \sqrt{0.5 \times 0.001} = 2.46 \text{ feet per second}$$

and

$$q = 2.46 \times 2 = 4.92 \text{ cubic feet per second.}$$

For a second approximation reduce the bottom width to 0.7 foot; the new quantities resulting are then, the cross section = 1.4 square feet, the wetted perimeter = 3.4 feet,  $r = 0.41$ , and  $c = 105$ , hence

$$v = 105 \sqrt{0.41 \times 0.001} = 2.13, \text{ and } q = 2.13 \times 1.4 = 2.93.$$

In the first case the discharge was 1.4 cubic feet too much, and in the second 0.52 too little; if then we assume a correct depth of 0.8 instead of 1.0 and 0.7 foot, the error will be very small. The sides of the channel will then be not more than 1 foot in height.

*Example 3.* To calculate the discharge of a channel.

*a.* The maximum discharge obtained by repeated observations with floats is 5.27 cubic feet per second; the section taken as a mean of those at the two ends and at the middle of the length of channel under observation, is 210 square feet, and the mean wetted perimeter is 57.5 feet.

Hence

$$r = \frac{210}{57.5} = 3.65.$$

The mean velocity is obtained from the maximum by applying a coefficient of reduction, given in the last table, of 0.75.

Hence

$$v = 0.75 \times 5.27 = 3.95,$$

and

$$q = 3.95 \times 210 = 829.5 \text{ cubic feet per second,}$$

or in round numbers 830.

- b. If the inclination and dimensions of the channel are given, let the cross section be taken as 117 square feet, the wetted perimeter at 32 feet; and the inclination as  $S = 0.000753$ ; then will  $r = 3.656$ , and  $c$  the coefficient will in Category IV. be 74.6.

Hence

$$\begin{aligned} v &= 74.6 \sqrt{3.656 \times 0.000753} \\ &= 74.6 \times 0.0525 = 3.92 \text{ feet per second,} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$q = 3.92 \times 117 = 458.6 \text{ cubic feet per second,}$$

or in round numbers 460.

*Example 4.* What is the inclination to be given to a channel, having a maximum discharge of 3 cubic feet per second, that has to be conducted down sloping ground of a soil not allowing of a mean velocity of water of more than 3 feet per second?

Let the section be trapezoidal with side slopes of 1 to one, its bottom width 3 feet, and its depth 1 foot.

Then the cross section will be 4 square feet, the wetted perimeter 5.8 feet; and  $r$  will = 0.69, and the coefficient  $n$  for Category IV. will be 0.0008621, and hence  $S = n v^2 = 0.0008621 \times 9 = 0.0077$ .

The suggestions afforded by these examples will aid in the choice of coefficients for various cases.



## 15. THE FORMULÆ AND CATEGORIES OF GAUCKLER.

The two new formulæ of G. Ph. Gauckler, Engineer of the Ponts et Chaussées and the works on the Rhine at Colmar, are given in a treatise, 'Études Theoriques et Pratiques sur l'Écoulement et le Mouvement des Eaux,' in the Comptes Rendus of the Académie des Sciences. They are:

1st. For inclinations exceeding 0·0007,  $\sqrt[3]{v} = \alpha \sqrt[3]{r} \sqrt[3]{s}$ .

2nd. For inclinations less than 0·0007,  $\sqrt[3]{v} = \beta \sqrt[3]{r} \sqrt[3]{s}$ .

These two equations may be reduced to the forms

$$v = \alpha^2 \sqrt[3]{r} \sqrt{rs},$$

$$v = \beta^4 \sqrt[3]{r^4 s}.$$

Mons. Gauckler, from a comparison of the observations of D'Arcy and Bazin, Dubuat, Woltmann, Brünings, Poirée, Emmery, and Léveillé, determines the values of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  to be as follows in different sections, according to his six Categories for Swiss feet.

CATEGORIES.	Values of	
	$\alpha$	$\beta$
1. Ashlar and cement .. .. .	10·4 to 12·2	7·7 to 8·1
2. Ordinary good masonry .. .. .	9·3 „ 10·4	7·2 „ 7·7
3. Sections with masonry side walls and the bottom in earth .. .. .	8·3 „ 9·3	7·0 „ 7·2
4. Canals entirely in earth .. .. .	7·0 „ 8·3	6·3 „ 7·0
5. Canals in earth, with grass on the sides .. .. .	6·1 „ 7·0	6·0 „ 6·3
6. Rivers .. .. .	..	5·8 „ 6·0

First as regards Gauckler's first formula: If we calculate a series of coefficients  $c$  for the general formula  $v = c\sqrt[3]{rs}$  from those given by Gauckler, for all his six categories, and for a series of values of  $r$ , and plot them to the same scale as

the corresponding coefficients of D'Arcy and Bazin, we find that the limits of the former are much greater than those of the latter; for instance, for a value of  $r = 2$ , the coefficients of Gauckler's first formula vary between  $\cdot 42$  and  $168$ , and those of Bazin between  $62$  and  $145$ . We also notice that for very small values of  $r$ , in the first category the coefficients of D'Arcy and Bazin are higher than those of Gauckler, while in the last category they are lower, and that in the first category the successive increments of  $c$  generally rise more steadily according to Gauckler than according to D'Arcy and Bazin, while in the last category, and especially from  $r = 0\cdot 01$  to  $0\cdot 02$ , they first decrease more rapidly, and afterwards increase more slowly than those according to D'Arcy and Bazin. We give here following the calculated coefficients of Gauckler for his six categories obtained from his first formula for Swiss feet.

Secondly, as regards Gauckler's second formula, suited to streams having inclinations less than  $0\cdot 0007$ , where  $\frac{1}{v} = \beta \frac{1}{r} \frac{1}{s}$ . We have calculated a large number of values of the coefficient  $\beta$  from the results of observation, and find that they correspond tolerably well with the Series Nos. 41 to 50 of D'Arcy and Bazin; while on the contrary the values of  $\beta$  are from  $5\cdot 3$  to  $5\cdot 4$ , or less than the minimum fixed by Gauckler at  $5\cdot 8$ , for the observations on the Rhine at Gernersheim of Grebenau, for those on the Linth canal, Nos. 5 to 10 of Legler, and for those on the Mississippi and its affluents in cases where the inclinations are considerable: again, when the inclinations on the Mississippi are small the values of  $\beta$  increase and reach  $7\cdot 8$ .

16. TABLE OF COEFFICIENTS  $\alpha$  FOR THE FIRST FORMULA OF GAUCKLER, IN HIS SIX CATEGORIES, ADAPTED TO SWISS FEET.

$r$	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 and 6.
	$\alpha =$ 10·389 to 12·222	$\alpha =$ 9·289 to 10·389	$\alpha =$ 8·311 to 9·289	$\alpha =$ 6·966 to 8·311	$\alpha =$ 6·111 to 6·966
0·05	66 to 91	52 to 66	42 to 52	29 to 42	23 to 29
0·1	74 „ 102	59 „ 74	47 „ 59	33 „ 47	25 „ 33
0·2	83 „ 114	66 „ 83	53 „ 66	37 „ 53	29 „ 37
0·3	88 „ 122	71 „ 88	57 „ 71	40 „ 57	31 „ 40
0·4	93 „ 128	74 „ 93	59 „ 74	42 „ 59	32 „ 42
0·5	96 „ 133	77 „ 96	61 „ 77	43 „ 61	33 „ 43
0·6	99 „ 137	79 „ 99	63 „ 79	45 „ 63	34 „ 45
0·7	102 „ 141	81 „ 102	65 „ 81	46 „ 65	35 „ 46
0·8	104 „ 144	83 „ 104	67 „ 83	47 „ 67	36 „ 47
0·9	106 „ 147	85 „ 106	68 „ 85	48 „ 68	37 „ 48
1·0	108 „ 149	86 „ 108	69 „ 86	49 „ 69	37 „ 49
1·25	112 „ 155	90 „ 112	72 „ 90	50 „ 72	39 „ 50
1·50	115 „ 160	92 „ 115	74 „ 92	52 „ 74	40 „ 52
1·75	118 „ 164	95 „ 118	76 „ 95	53 „ 76	41 „ 53
2·0	121 „ 168	97 „ 121	78 „ 97	54 „ 78	42 „ 54
2·5	126 „ 174	101 „ 126	80 „ 101	57 „ 80	44 „ 57
3	130 „ 179	104 „ 130	83 „ 104	58 „ 83	45 „ 58
4	136 „ 188	109 „ 136	87 „ 109	61 „ 87	47 „ 61
5	141 „ 195	113 „ 141	90 „ 113	63 „ 90	49 „ 63
7	149 „ 207	119 „ 149	96 „ 119	67 „ 96	52 „ 67
10	158 „ 219	127 „ 158	101 „ 127	71 „ 101	55 „ 71
15	170 „ 235	135 „ 170	108 „ 135	76 „ 108	59 „ 76
20	179 „ 246	142 „ 179	114 „ 142	80 „ 114	62 „ 80

17. THE FORMATION OF A NEW AND FINAL SET OF TWELVE CLASSES, INSTEAD OF THE PREVIOUS CATEGORIES.

The fifty series of observations mentioned in Bazin's work comprise only a very small number of values of  $r$ , to which a moderate number of curves or equations are applicable. The same is the case, but in a higher degree, with the observations of Dubuat, Woltmann, Brünings, Poirée, Emmery, etc. Hence we may observe that the formulæ of Gauckler may with an extension of the values of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  give quite as good results as those of D'Arcy and Bazin, and perhaps even better, as they are more comprehensive and include the

extreme values of  $r$ . A series of coefficients however that are obtained directly from observed results of all degrees and conditions are far more useful and comprehensive; they are of more value to the practical engineer, as they possess an exactitude dependent entirely on the correctness of the observations, and at the same time offer to the scientific an opportunity for deriving theoretical deductions that may be quite as correct as any hitherto made.

Such a series of working coefficients  $c$  for the formula  $v = c \sqrt{rs}$  adapted to Swiss feet, as are all the foregoing tables, are given in the following table.

They are separated into twelve new classes, in accordance with the various conditions under which the observations were made, and are dependent on the observations given in Series Nos. 1 to 50 of D'Arcy and Bazin, those of Dubuat, Poirée, Emmery, Léveillé, Funk, Brünings, Woltmann, and Bonati; also given in the '*Recherches Hydrauliques*,' as well as others taken from the collection of Grebenau, and on the observations of engineers in Switzerland. These observations are referred to their respective classes in the following list.

From the evident incompleteness and deficiency for our purposes of this collection of observed results, it would be highly desirable to increase it by many more; more especially for the case of rivers and channels impeded by detritus.

#### 18. THE NEW CLASSES OF COEFFICIENTS.

The series referred to are those of D'Arcy and Bazin.

Class I. Well-planed timber planks  $\frac{1}{3}$  foot wide; rectangular.

Section, Series Nos. 28 and 29. Pure cement, semi-circular.

Section, Series No. 24.

Class II. Pure cement, rectangular section, Series No. 2.  
Cement with one-third fine sand from the Saone, semi-circular section. Series No. 25.

Class III. Planking, semicircular section, Series No. 26.

Class IV. Planking, mill-leats, rectangular, trapezoidal and triangular in section. Series Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23.

In these the coefficients  $c$  increase with the inclinations, which vary from 0.001 487 to 0.008 433.

Class V. Small channels in ashlar and brickwork, rectangular sections. Series Nos. 1 (Baumgarten), 3, and 39.

Class VI. Planks covered with canvas,  $\frac{1}{2}$  foot wide, rectangular sections. Series Nos. 30 and 31. Planking of laths 0.09 foot wide, nailed at distances apart of 0.033 foot, rectangular sections. Series Nos. 12, 13, and 14.

In these the coefficients  $c$  increase with the decrease of inclination. Well-punned gravel,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick, semi-circular section. Series No. 27.

Good dry rubble, semicircular section, Gontenbachschale at Lake Thun,

Class VII. Well-punned gravel,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to inch thick, rectangular section, Series No. 4.

Rubble in cement, with the bed damaged and covered with mud, rectangular section. Series Nos. 32 and 33.

Good masonry in a well-constructed section, rectangular. Series No. 45.

Dry rubble of dressed stone, damaged, semicircular section. G'rünbachschale and Gontenbachschale, at Lake Thun.

Class VIII. Well rammed gravel, 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick, rectangular section. Series No. 5.

Dry rubble, in bad condition, trapezoidal section. Series No. 35.

Masonry, damaged, with the bottom covered with stones and silt, rectangular section. Series Nos. 44 and 46.

Planking, with boards 0·09 foot broad, nailed at distances of 1½ inches apart; rectangular section. Series Nos. 15, 16, and 17.

Here the coefficients  $c$  increase with the decrease of inclination.

Dry rubble, old and much damaged, semicircular section. Alpbachschale at Meiringen.

Class IX. Small channels in earth, partly stony soil with a few plants, and partly muddy and covered with grass. Series Nos. 37, 38, 41, 47, 48, 49, and 50.

Masonry, in bad condition, with moss and weeds. Series Nos. 34 and 42.

Class X. Small channels in earth, with plants and grass, and strewn with stones. Series Nos. 36, 40, and 43.

Class XI. Streams and rivers. Baumgarten's observations forming Series Nos. 1, and 41 to 50. Those of Poirée and Emmery on the Seine, of Léveillé on the Saone, of Dubuat on the Jard and Hayne, of Funk on the Weser, of Brünings on the branches of the Rhine, of Woltmann (3?), of Bonati, etc., on the Po and Tiber, of Legler on the Linth canal, of Grebenau on streams and on the Rhine in Bavaria, of Humphreys and Abbot on the Mississippi and its affluents, of Destrem on the Great Newka and Neva, etc.

In these cases the coefficients  $c$  increase with the decrease of the inclination.

Class XII. Channels of rivers and canals impeded by detritus. Observations of La Ricca on the Rhine at Domleschgerthal and Rheinwald, on the Meuse at Misox, on the Plessur at Thur, and those of Legler on the Escher canal.

19. TABLE SHOWING THE RANGE OF

r	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.
0.02	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.02	76	..	..	..	..	80
0.045	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.050	90	..	..	..	..	46
0.06	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.075	100	..	..	..	..	55
0.08	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10	106	..	..	..	..	61
0.12	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.14	..	..	..	76 to 95	..	..
0.16	126	..	..	79 " 98	..	68
0.18	..	..	..	81 " 100	..	..
0.20	130	117	..	83 " 103	87	72
0.22	..	..	..	84 " 105	..	..
0.24	..	..	..	86 " 107	..	..
0.26	136	121	..	88 " 109	..	76
0.28	..	..	..	89 " 110	..	..
0.30	..	124	..	90 " 111	94	79
0.32	..	..	..	92 " 112	..	..
0.34	..	..	..	93 " 114	..	..
0.36	..	..	..	94 " 115	..	82
0.38	..	..	..	95 " 116	..	..
0.40	136	129	109	96 " 116	99	85
0.42	..	..	..	98 " 117	..	..
0.44	..	..	..	99 " 118	..	..
0.46	..	..	..	100 " 118	..	87
0.48	..	..	..	100 " 119	..	..
0.50	140	133	113	101 " 120	103	89
0.55	..	..	..	103 " 121	..	91
0.60	144	136	117	106 " 122	107	93
0.65	..	..	..	107 " 123	..	95
0.70	148	139	120	108 " 124	111	96
0.75	..	..	..	110 " 126	..	98
0.80	152	142	123	111 " 127	114	99
0.85	..	..	..	112 " 128	..	100
0.90	156	145	126	113 " 128	117	101
0.95	..	..	..	114 " 129	..	102
1.00	159	148	128	114 " 130	121	103
1.10	162	150	130	..	124	105
1.20	165	152	132	..	127	107
1.30	..	..	..	..	130	..
1.40	..	..	..	..	133	..
1.50	..	..	..	..	136	..
1.60	..	..	..	..	139	..
1.70	..	..	..	..	142	..
1.80	..	..	..	..	145	..
1.90	..	..	..	..	148	..
2.00	..	..	..	..	151	..

## OBSERVED COEFFICIENTS. (For Swiss feet.)

VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	r	XI.	XII.
..	..	..	..	0.25	..	25 to 33
..	..	..	..	0.50	..	30 " 42
..	..	..	..	0.75	..	33 " 49
..	..	..	..	1.00	42 to 58	35 " 54
..	..	..	..	1.5	..	39 " 61
..	..	..	..	2.0	54 to 70	42 " 66
..	..	..	..	2.5	..	44 " 69
..	..	..	..	3.0	63 to 78	47 " 72
..	..	..	..	3.5	..	49 " 74
..	..	..	..	4.0	69 to 84	51 " 77
..	..	..	..	4.5	..	53 " 79
..	..	..	..	5	78 to 88	54 " 81
57	38 to 52	..	..	6	76 " 92	..
..	..	..	..	7	78 " 95	..
..	..	..	..	8	81 " 97	..
61	..	..	..	9	82 " 99	..
..	..	..	..	10	84 " 101	..
65	42 to 58	..	..	11	85 " 102	..
..	..	..	..	12	86 " 103	..
..	..	..	..	13	87 " 104	..
68	..	..	..	14	88 " 106	..
..	..	..	..	15	89 " 107	..
71	46 to 63	..	..	16	90 " 108	..
..	..	..	..	17	91 " 108	..
..	..	..	..	18	91 " 109	..
73	..	..	..	19	92 " 110	..
..	..	..	..	20	92 " 111	..
75	49 to 66	..	..	21	93 " 111	..
77	..	..	..	22	93 " 112	..
78	52 to 70	..	..	23	94 " 113	..
79	..	..	..	24	94 " 113	..
80	54 to 72	..	..	..	..	..
81	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	56 to 74	35 to 51	..	..	..	..
84	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	59 to 77	37 to 53	..	..	..	..
86	..	..	..	..	..	..
87	61 to 79	39 to 55	28 to 41	..	..	..
88	64 " 81	41 " 57	29 " 43	..	..	..
90	66 " 83	43 " 58	30 " 44	..	..	..
91	67 " 84	45 " 60	31 " 46	..	..	..
92	69 " 85	47 " 62	33 " 47	..	..	..
93	71 " 87	49 " 64	34 " 48	..	..	..
94	72 " 88	50 " 65	35 " 50	..	..	..
95	73 " 90	52 " 67	36 " 51	..	..	..
96	75 " 91	53 " 69	37 " 52	..	..	..
97	76 " 92	55 " 70	38 " 53	..	..	..
98	77 " 93	56 " 72	38 " 54	..	..	..



## 20. DETERMINATION OF THE FINAL COEFFICIENTS FOR THE TWELVE NEW CLASSES IN METRICAL MEASURES.

The four formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin have the form :

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{rs}{a + \frac{\beta}{r}}},$$

while the general formula we have adopted as a basis is

$$v = c\sqrt{rs},$$

in which the coefficient  $c$  would be, according to D'Arcy and Bazin,

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{a + \frac{\beta}{r}}},$$

in which the values of  $a$  and  $\beta$  for Swiss feet are

In Category I.  $a = 0.000\ 045$ ,  $\beta = 0.000\ 004\ 5$ ;

„ II.  $a = 0.000\ 057$ ,  $\beta = 0.000\ 013\ 3$ ;

„ III.  $a = 0.000\ 072$ ,  $\beta = 0.000\ 060\ 0$ ;

„ IV.  $a = 0.000\ 084$ ,  $\beta = 0.000\ 350\ 0$ ;

and in our new Category V.

$$a = 0.000\ 120, \quad \beta = 0.000\ 700\ 0.$$

These quantities ( $a$  and  $\beta$ ) being in all cases small and inconvenient, the formula may be improved by putting it into another form.

Reducing the expression  $\frac{1}{a + \frac{\beta}{r}}$ , it becomes

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{a} - \frac{\frac{1}{a} \times \frac{\beta}{r}}{a + \frac{\beta}{r}} = \frac{1}{a} - \frac{\frac{\beta}{ar}}{\frac{ar + \beta}{r}} \\ &= \frac{1}{a} - \frac{\frac{\beta}{a}}{ar + \beta} = \frac{1}{a} - \frac{\frac{\beta}{a^2}}{r + \frac{\beta}{a}}; \end{aligned}$$

and putting  $\frac{1}{a} = a$ , and  $\frac{1}{\beta} = b$ , it becomes

$$= a - \frac{ab}{r+b},$$

and

$$c = \sqrt{a - \frac{ab}{r+b}}.$$

The values of  $c$  in each of the above categories for Swiss feet then become as follows, both in exact and in simplified round numbers :

In Category I.

$$c = \sqrt{22\,222 - \frac{2222}{r+0.1}} \text{ or } \sqrt{22\,000 - \frac{2200}{r+0.1}}.$$

In Category II.

$$c = \sqrt{17\,544 - \frac{4093}{r+0.2333}} \text{ or } \sqrt{18\,000 - \frac{3600}{r+0.2}}.$$

In Category III.

$$c = \sqrt{13\,899 - \frac{11\,574}{r+0.8333}} \text{ or } \sqrt{14\,000 - \frac{11\,200}{r+0.8}}.$$

In Category IV.

$$c = \sqrt{11\,905 - \frac{49\,603}{r+4.1666}} \text{ or } \sqrt{12\,000 - \frac{48\,000}{r+4}}.$$

In Category V.

$$c = \sqrt{8333 - \frac{48\,611}{r+5.8333}} \text{ or } \sqrt{8000 - \frac{48\,000}{r+6}}.$$

The following is also a corresponding reduction and simplification of the same coefficients for metrical measures :

Category I.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.000\,15 + \frac{0.000\,004\,5}{r}}} = \sqrt{6667 - \frac{200}{r+0.03}}.$$

## Category II.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.00019 + \frac{0.0000138}{r}}} = \sqrt{5286 - \frac{370}{r + 0.07}}.$$

## Category III.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.00024 + \frac{0.0000600}{r}}} = \sqrt{4160 - \frac{1040}{r + 0.25}}.$$

## Category IV.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.00028 + \frac{0.0003500}{r}}} = \sqrt{3568 - \frac{4460}{r + 1.25}}.$$

## Category V.

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{0.00040 + \frac{0.0000700}{r}}} = \sqrt{2500 - \frac{4375}{r + 1.75}}.$$

The values of these expressions corresponding to different values of  $r$ , for metrical measures, are given in the following table:

$r$	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	$r$	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
0.01	40.8	25.7	12.6	5.3	3.8	0.8	80.2	69.6	56.3	37.3	28.0
0.03	57.7	39.7	21.1	9.2	6.5	0.9	80.3	69.9	57.1	38.7	29.1
0.05	64.6	46.8	26.4	11.7	8.3	1	80.4	70.1	57.7	39.8	30.1
0.07	68.3	51.3	30.2	13.8	9.8	2	..	..	..	46.9	36.5
0.10	71.6	55.6	34.5	16.3	11.6	3	..	..	..	50.2	39.7
0.15	74.5	59.9	39.5	19.6	14.0	4	..	..	..	52.2	41.7
0.2	76.1	62.4	43.0	22.2	16.0	5	..	..	..	53.5	43.0
0.3	77.9	65.3	47.7	26.3	19.1	6	..	..	..	54.4	44.0
0.4	78.8	66.9	50.6	29.4	21.6	7	..	..	..	55.0	44.7
0.5	79.3	67.9	52.7	31.9	23.6	8	..	..	..	55.5	45.3
0.6	79.7	68.7	54.2	34.0	25.3	9	..	..	..	56.0	45.7
0.7	80.0	69.2	55.4	35.8	26.7	$\infty$	81.6	72.5	64.5	59.8	50.0

In the last-mentioned formulæ Bazin has adopted a mean value of the coefficients  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  for each category. These formulæ are wanting in mutual dependence, and have the

disadvantage of having two variable coefficients, while that proposed by us has only one. It will also be observed, from an inspection of the formulæ and from the preceding table of Bazin's coefficients, that when  $r = 0$ ,  $c = 0$ , and that when  $r$  is of infinite value, the values of  $c$  become  $81\cdot65$ ,  $72\cdot55$ ,  $64\cdot55$ , and  $59\cdot76$ , in their respective categories, results which would lead one to the almost inadmissible conclusion, that in rivers of unlimited dimensions the influences of various conditions of roughness of the surfaces of their channels would still be appreciable to an important degree in the discharge. Although the calculation of results based on infinite dimensions may be considered impossible, we cannot neglect the indications afforded by them, which in this case lead us to believe that, if in the case of a very large river, like the Mississippi, the channel were lined for certain distances with various materials, such as smooth cement, plank, rubble, ashlar, or coated with vegetation, then the resistance or friction resulting from these various degrees of roughness of surface would be so appreciable that its influence would be felt throughout the whole of such an enormous section of water, and the quantity of water discharged would be affected in the same way as is known to be the case in small canals—a very doubtful conclusion.

We know that the amount of resistance must be far less on the whole in very large rivers than in small channels, if we take it in proportion to the whole cross section of the water in each case. For example, if we take two cross sections, one of 10 and the other of 20,000 square mètres, the resulting resistances taken in proportion to the sections are as  $0\cdot000\ 01$  to  $0\cdot000\ 000\ 02$ . We therefore conclude that in a river of unlimited dimensions of section, the resistance would be infinitely small. We can also hence assume without error, that in the case of infinite dimensions the differences of influence of various degrees of roughness of

the wetted perimeter are not constant quantities, and in this respect we would prefer the formula of Gauckler as more correct; it is, however, in itself unimportant which value in that case should be given to  $c$ , in the formula  $v = c \sqrt{rs}$ , for under either assumption  $v$  will be infinite.

To return to the formula  $c = \sqrt{a - \frac{ab}{r+b}}$ , already deduced from that of D'Arcy and Bazin; this may be much simplified by modifying it so as to include only one variable coefficient throughout all the categories; and if, in accordance with the results of previous examination, we put  $a = 100$  in all categories, and obtain corresponding new values for  $b$ , the relation between the two coefficients, as well as the corresponding results, may be made to remain unaltered, whatever may be the values of  $r$ .

A further simplification of the above formula may be effected by reducing it to the form

$$c = a - \frac{ab}{\sqrt{r+b}}.$$


This simple formula has been found on trial to give at least as good results as those of D'Arcy and Bazin in obtaining values of the variable coefficient  $c$ .

As it appears that the four categories of D'Arcy and Bazin are both too few in number, and are placed at intervals apart that are far too large, we have effected a further improvement by departing from their system of categories, and adopting a system of classification of twelve classes suitable for practical employment in obtaining coefficients applicable to any observed dimensions and conditions.

We give here following a table of the values of these coefficients, calculated on our principles, and arranged according to our twelve new classes, for metrical measures; as well as a table of observed results, giving the differences in



22. TABLE OF OBSERVED RESULTS, WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING COEFFICIENTS.

Series of D'Arcy and Basin.	Materials and Form of Section.	Mean Dimensions.				Class of Coefficient.
		r	s	Surface Breadth.	Depth.	
No.						
28	{ Carefully planed timber— rectangular .. .. }	0.022	0.00489	0.10	0.042	II
29	{ Carefully planed timber— rectangular .. .. }	0.016	0.01524	0.10	0.024	I + 2
24	Pure cement—semicircular ..	0.250	0.00142	1.00	0.45	I + 2
2	" " rectangular ..	0.150	0.00506	1.81	0.18	II + 1
25	{ Cement with one-third sand— semicircular .. .. }	0.260	0.00138	1.00	0.49	II
26	Unplaned plank—semicircular	0.280	0.00152	1.10	0.49	III - 2
21	" " trapezoidal	0.250	0.00152	1.40	0.38	IV
22	" 	0.200	0.00488	1.30	0.30	III - 3
23	" " triangular 45°	0.200	0.00465	..	0.57	III - 2
6	" " rectangular	0.200	0.00221	1.99	0.26	IV - 2
7	" " "	0.160	0.00489	1.99	0.19	III - 3
8	" " "	0.140	0.00816	1.99	0.16	III - 1
9	" " "	0.220	0.00147	1.99	0.28	IV - 1
10	" " "	0.140	0.00587	1.99	0.17	III - 1
11	" " "	0.130	0.00838	1.99	0.15	III
18	" " "	0.200	0.00460	1.20	0.28	III - 2
19	" " "	0.150	0.00427	0.80	0.25	IV + 2
20	" " "	0.100	0.00598	0.48	0.19	IV + 1
	Rammed gravel—					
27	{ 0.01m. to 0.02m. thick— semicircular .. .. }	0.230	0.00136	1.00	0.41	IV
4	{ 0.01m. to 0.02m. thick— rectangular .. .. }	0.200	0.00497	1.83	0.26	VII
5	{ 0.03m. to 0.04m. thick— rectangular .. .. }	0.220	0.00497	1.80	0.30	VIII - 3
	Laths nailed on—					
12	0.01m. apart—rectangular	0.230	0.00147	1.96	0.31	VI
13	0.01m. " "	0.170	0.00597	1.96	0.20	VI + 2
14	0.01m. " "	0.150	0.00886	1.96	0.18	VI + 2
15	0.05m. " "	0.290	0.00147	1.96	0.40	IX + 1
16	0.05m. " "	0.210	0.00600	1.96	0.27	IX + 1
17	0.05m. " "	0.190	0.00886	1.96	0.24	IX + 1
1.2	Ashlar—rectangular .. ..	0.540	0.00084	2.59	0.93	III + 1
39	" " .. ..	0.180	0.00810	1.20	0.26	IV - 1
3	Brickwork " .. ..	0.170	0.00502	1.91	0.20	IV - 1

Series of D'Arcy and Bazin.	Materials and Form of Section.	Mean Dimensions.				Class of Coefficient.
		r	s	Surface Breadth.	Depth.	
No.						
32	{ Rubble, damaged and covered with silt—rectangular .. }	0·160	0·10076	1·80	0·19	VII + $\frac{1}{2}$
33	Ditto ditto— " ..	0·200	0·03686	1·80	0·27	VII + $\frac{1}{2}$
1·4	Rough rubble " ..	0·190	0·06000	1·00	0·29	VIII - $2\frac{1}{2}$
1·3	" " " ..	0·220	0·02900	1·00	0·36	VIII + 4
1·6	" " " ..	0·250	0·01400	1·00	0·47	VIII + $1\frac{1}{2}$
1·5	" " " ..	0·270	0·01220	1·00	0·49	VIII - 1
44	{ Rough rubble, the bed covered with stones and silt—rectangular .. .. }	0·450	0·00032	2·00	0·80	IX + 3
45	Ditto ditto—ditto .. ..	0·400	0·00032	2·00	0·70	IX
35	{ Ditto ditto, damaged—trape- zoidal .. .. .. }	0·370	0·01422	1·50	0·70	IX - $1\frac{1}{2}$
Gontenbachschale, at Lake Thun, } dry rubble, new and in good order—semicircular .. .. . }						
		0·109	0·04400	1·70	0·18	V - 2
G'runnbachschale, dry rubble, } damaged—semicircular .. .. }						
		0·140	0·09927	2·80	0·25	VII - 1
Gerbelbachschale, ditto ditto .. ..						
		0·059	0·16800	1·14	0·00	VII - 2
Alpbachschale at Meiringen, much } damaged .. .. .. }						
		0·220	0·02740	2·50	0·36	IX - 2
<i>Canals, Streams, and Rivers, in Earth.</i>						
Marseilles Canal—rounded .. ..						
		0·875	0·000430	6·00	1·35	X - $3\frac{1}{2}$
Jard Canal " .. ..						
		0·600	0·000400	6·00	1·35	XI + 2
Chesapeake-Ohio Canal—rounded						
		1·122	0·000698	6·90	2·40	XII + 1
Canal in England " .. ..						
		0·740	0·000063	5·40	1·20	IX + $2\frac{1}{2}$
Lauter Canal near Neuberg " ..						
		0·554	0·000664	9·00	0·55	XI + $2\frac{1}{2}$
Pannerden Canal " .. ..						
		3·120	0·000224	170·0	3·00	XI - $1\frac{1}{2}$
Linth Canal—trapezoidal .. ..						
		2·400	0·000340	37·5	3·30	XI + 4
Canal at Marmels " .. ..						
		0·705	0·000500	8·00	0·78	XI - 3
Hübengraben " .. ..						
		0·179	0·001300	1·48	0·24	X + 2
Hockenbach .. .. ..						
		0·266	0·000787	3·40	0·35	X + 1
Speyerbach, 1 .. .. ..						
		0·446	0·000667	5·00	0·60	X - 3



	Mean Dimensions.				Class of Coefficient.
	<i>r</i>	<i>s</i>	Surface Breadth.	Depth.	
Mississippi .. .. .	20.000		760.0	35.0	X
Bayou Plaquemine .. .. .	5.130	0.000170	84.0	7.8	XII - 2
Bayou La Fourche .. .. .	4.000	0.000040	67.0	7.2	IX
Ohio .. .. .	4.048	0.000093	325.0	2.4	X + 1
Tiber .. .. .	2.883	0.000130	73.0	4.5	XI + 3
Newka .. .. .	5.309	0.000015	270.0	6.4	.IX - 1
Newa .. .. .	10.796	0.000014	370.0	16.0	IX + 5
Weaser (Schwartz) .. .. .	2.900	0.000200	120.0	3.0	XI
Elbe .. .. .	3.325	0.000310	96.0	3.3	XII
Rheinarme in Holland (Brünings)	3.800	0.000150	400.0	4.5	XI
Seine at Paris .. .. .	3.700	0.000137	..	..	XI
Seine at Poissy, Triel, and Meulan	4.100	0.000070	..	..	XI - 2
Saone at Roconay .. .. .	3.600	0.000040	..	..	XI - 3
Haine .. .. .	1.600	0.000100	..	..	XI
Rhine at Speyer .. .. .	2.964	0.000112	439.0	2.96	XI - 2
Rhine at Germersheim—pebbles	3.308	0.000247	228.2	..	XI + 2
Rhine at Basle—pebbles .. .. .	2.100	0.001218	201.27	2.78	XII + 1
Lech—pebbles .. .. .	0.963	0.001150	48.0	1.13	X + $\frac{1}{2}$
Saalach—pebbles .. .. .	0.422	0.001100	20.7	0.65	XI + 3
Salzach—pebbles .. .. .	1.260	0.001200	115.0	3.60	XII + 2
Ysaar .. .. .	1.200	0.002500	50.0	1.35	XI + $1\frac{1}{2}$
Plessur—pebbles .. .. .	1.070	0.009650	13.0	1.40	XI + 2
Rhine at Rheinwald .. .. .	0.240	0.014200	4.3	0.30	XI
Mosa at Misox .. .. .	0.380	0.011875	4.0	0.40	XI
Rhine at Domleschgerthal .. .. .	0.600	0.007500	5.0	0.75	XI - 6
Escher Canal .. .. .	1.240	0.003000	22.0	1.50	XII + 4
Simme at Lenk .. .. .	0.500	0.010500	..	..	XII + 2

## CHAPTER II.

## FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS IN EARTH.

## 23. THE APPLICATION OF THE VARIOUS FORMULÆ OF EYTELWEIN, PATZIG, HAGEN, BORNEMANN, BRUNINGS, BAZIN, HAGEN (NEW), HUMPHREYS AND ABBOT, FOR DETERMINING DISCHARGES OF CANALS AND RIVERS IN EARTHEN CHANNELS.

IT is of the utmost importance to the hydraulic engineer, that the velocity formulæ he may employ in his calculations of discharge and velocity for projected canals should be such as will yield trustworthy results; it is also of the greatest advantage to him that such tables as he uses for shortening the labour of calculation should not only be based on accurate formulæ, but should include velocities and discharges for all cases that occur in practice, of canals in channels in earth. We have undertaken the laborious and lengthy task of calculating such tables, with the object of supplanting those now existing that are based on erroneous or defective principles, and of affording undoubtedly accurate results even for channels of extremely large dimensions.

Vincent, in his 'Der Wiesenbau dessen Theorie und Praxis,' makes use of the well-known formula  $v = c \sqrt{R J}$  with the coefficient of Eytelwein, 92·9 for Prussian feet, and 50·9 for metrical measures. This in modern times has been shown to give results undoubtedly too large, the velocities in small canals and drains in earth being actually and invari-

ably less than those calculated with that coefficient; this conclusion is also supported by our own evidence.

At page 71, of the edition of 1858, Vincent gives an example taken from Patzig's 'Praktische Rieselwirth,' in which the latter gives a discharge of 30 cubic feet per second for a case which, according to Eytelwein, would be 98 cubic feet per second; according to Bazin in Category IV., would be 66; and according to the new general formula of Ganguillet and Kutter, already mentioned in the 'Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-vereins' for the year 1869, would be 64 cubic feet per second, for a coefficient of roughness  $n = 0.03$ ; this last result is an exact arithmetical mean between those of Vincent and Patzig.

In order to compare the results obtained in extreme cases by the various formulæ, we give the following small table containing three examples taken from page 266 of Vincent's work; the two inclinations adopted throughout the three cases are the highest and lowest, and the sectional areas are the minimum, mean, and maximum. As to these results, we would observe that the results of Vincent and Eytelwein are entirely, and those of Hagen mostly, worthless.

An example for the calculation of discharges is given at page 35 of an article in the second number of the 'Cultur-Ingenieur,' by Wasserbau-Inspector Hess. The smallest discharge calculated for this example, from among the results of the formulæ of Eytelwein, Prony, Hagen (old), and Lahmeyer, is that of the last named, and is 45.89 cubic feet per second. The following comparison of this result with those obtained by the newer formulæ of Bazin, Bornemann (Gauckler's system), Hagen (1868), and Ganguillet and Kutter, show that the whole of these last give results still smaller.



AUTHORS.	a = 2 Square feet.		a = 22 Square feet.	
	J =	J =	J =	J =
	0·000 069 44	0·000 416 66	0·000 069 44	0·000 416 66
Discharges in cubic feet per second.				
Vincent (Eytelwein)	1·07	2·62	20·19	49·44
Hagen (1868) .. ..	1·26	1·70	24·15	82·58
Bazin, Category IV. ..	0·43	1·06	12·63	30·91
Ganguillet and Kutter n = 0·030 .. .. }	0·40	1·03	10·56	27·52

AUTHORS.	a = 80 Square feet.	
	J = 0·000 069 44	J = 0·000 416 66
	Discharges in cubic feet per second.	
Vincent (Eytelwein)	102·45	250·89
Hagen (1868) .. ..	115·76	156·08
Bazin, Category IV.	75·84	185·76
Ganguillet and Kutter n = 0·030 .. .. }	62·64	156·16

	Cubic Feet per Second.
Lahmeyer .. .. .	45·89
Bazin, Category IV. .. ..	35·61
Bornemann (Gauckler) .. ..	39·80
Ganguillet and Kutter	
a. For channels in good order n = 0·025 ..	35·70
b. In moderately good order n = 0·030 ..	31·06
c. For channels obstructed with detritus, and strewn with stones, &c. .. .. n = 0·035 ..	26·80

## 25. THE FORMULA OF BORNEMANN AND HAGEN.

Besides the tables based on the above-mentioned formulæ, there are some of a Prussian hydraulician based on a formula  $v = 83 \sqrt{RJ}$ ; it is perhaps almost needless to remark that this gives too high discharges for small canals in channels in earth, in the same way, though not to so great a degree, as

the formula of Eytelwein. We may hence conclude that the results of the most modern experimental observations, which are those of Bazin, are not yet generally known and employed.

We have already in the 'Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-vereins,' for 1869, commented on the inapplicability of any of the old formulæ that have single constant coefficients to all the various degrees of roughness of wetted perimeter; we have also mentioned that we have based our conclusions principally on the careful and valuable observations of D'Arcy and Bazin, recorded in the 'Recherches Hydrauliques,' Paris, 1865; we have besides proved that any formula must assume a binomial form in order to give correct variable values of  $C$ , the coefficient in the general formula  $v = c \sqrt{R J}$ . This is the

case in the new formula of Bornemann,  $R J = \gamma \frac{\sqrt[5]{J}}{\sqrt[3]{R}} \times v$

(see 'Civil-Ingenieur'), which we consider the best of the older formulæ. We have not, however, enough space here to enable us to support our opinion on this subject by bringing forward results of observation, and comparing them fully with the results of these various formulæ, and we therefore refer to our previously mentioned article for further information about this formula, as well as for fuller detail as to the derivation of the formula which we have adopted.

For a stronger recommendation of the new formula of Hagen we must refer the reader to the articles contained in the 'Königlich Akademie der Wissen-Schaften,' Berlin, 1868, and the 'Mittheilungen des Hannoverschen Gerverbevereins,' 1868; and confine ourselves at present to the following remarks on it. This formula  $v = 2.425 \sqrt{R J}$  for metrical measures is deduced from the results of the observations of Von Brünings, made with his own tachometer, on the

lower Rhine, from 1790 to 1792, on the Waal, the Leck, and the Yssel, on those seventy-five years afterwards, the results of the observations of the Mississippi Commission given in Humphreys and Abbot's work, on those on the Seine at Paris, by Poirée, and on those on the Rigoles de Chazilly et de Grosbois by Bazin, or altogether on sixty-six cases. While leaving the term  $\sqrt{R}$  unaltered, Mr. Hagen introduces the sixth root of the sine of the inclination, instead of its square root, into his formula, with the object of combining the results of the experience gained on the Mississippi with that on the European rivers: the introduction of this sixth root also leads Mr. Hagen to the conclusion that the coefficient of Eytelwein, 50·9 for metrical measures, gives velocities that are nearly three times too high. A conclusion that can only be correct in some cases.

In making the trials necessary for determining the exponents most appropriate for the inclination, there is no objection to leaving the term  $\sqrt{R}$  in the formula unchanged as the resulting errors introduced are approximately the same, when the exponents of  $J$  are taken at either  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$ , or  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{5}$ .

The American results (see Hagen's article) require an exponent of  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $J^{\frac{1}{2}}$ , those of the Netherlands require  $J^{\frac{1}{3}}$ , those of the Seine at Paris  $J^{\frac{1}{4}}$  or  $J^{\frac{1}{5}}$ , and those of the Rigoles,  $J^{\frac{1}{4}}$ . Hence the question arises whether it would not be more advisable to give the term  $R$  any other exponent instead of  $\frac{1}{2}$ , which could be suitably applied to both  $R$  and  $J$  in the velocity formula. In the article referred to the maximum and minimum values of  $R$  occurring in large rivers and small canals have very properly been taken into consideration, while however it is remarkable that the extreme values of  $J$  have been neglected, although the essential distinction between the American and the European

formulæ lies in the difference of the exponent assigned to the inclination. All the rivers as well as all the small canals compared in his article have low inclinations, in no case exceeding 0·001: if rivers of high as well as those of low inclination had been included, as is absolutely essential in attempting to deduce a general formula, there is no doubt that some other exponent for  $J$  would have been adopted instead of  $\frac{1}{4}$ . As also in addition to this the influence of the degree of roughness of the wetted perimeter on the velocity of discharge has been entirely neglected, in spite of the evidence afforded by the observations of D'Arcy and Bazin, the new formula of Hagen thus becomes entirely useless in calculations of discharge of the small canals and drains of the agriculturist, where this influence has most effect. This formula also appears to be not suited to artificial channels of any description, but merely to rivers; while even in these the various grades of roughness of the wetted perimeter are doubtless productive of effect, and the results due to weeds and detritus in their channels cannot be justly neglected.

The formula of Humphreys and Abbot has been previously demonstrated to be useful only under special conditions, and to be perfectly useless for high inclinations; since, then, the exponent in their formula is merely raised from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$ , the same defect will show itself to a greater degree in that of Hagen, where the exponent is  $\frac{1}{8}$ . For example, in a case of well-constructed channels in masonry in good order, having an inclination of 0·1, the formula of Humphreys and Abbot gives only one quarter, and that of Hagen only one-eighth, of the actually observed velocity of discharge. In cases of lower inclination the differences are not so great.

We have compared several hundred results of observations on rivers of various hydraulic inclinations having the same

degree of roughness of surface of channel, as well as similar values of  $R$ , and tried them in the expression

$$\frac{v_0}{v_1} = \left( \frac{J_0}{J_1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}};$$

but we have never found  $\alpha$  to be  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on the Mississippi alone it was found to be  $\frac{1}{2}$ , while in most cases it was approximately from  $\frac{2}{3}$  to  $\frac{1}{3}$ , or averaged  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

If we plot a series of values of  $c$ , for the formula  $c = \frac{v}{\sqrt{R J}}$ ,

that have been obtained from observed results, and put them as ordinates to a series of abscissæ representing the corresponding values of  $R$ , they will be seen to show a steady increase corresponding to the increase of the values of  $R$ : these increments being greatest among the smaller values of  $R$ , and less among the greater, the resulting curve falling off very much indeed among the least values of  $R$ , showing that at last when  $R$  is infinitely small,  $c = 0$ .

When, however, we plot in the same way the coefficients of the Eytelwein formula, they give us a horizontal straight line, having an ordinate of  $50.9$ ; and when we plot those of the formula of Hagen, in which  $C = \frac{2.425}{\sqrt[3]{J}}$ ; we find them to vary not with  $R$ , but with  $J$ . These widely opposed deductions show how it is that both the formula of Eytelwein and Hagen often give results that are positively impossible;—a fact that is also true of the formula of Humphreys and Abbot.

## 26. SAFE BOTTOM VELOCITIES.

Before going on to our own formula and our tables of velocities and discharges, we will take the opportunity of mentioning the maximum velocities determined by Dubuat as suitable



to channels in various descriptions of soil, which are taken from Morin's 'Aide Mémoire de Mécanique Pratique,' p. 63, 1864. The first column in the following table gives the safe bottom velocity, and the second the mean velocity of the cross section; the formula by which these are calculated is

$$v_m = v_s + 6 \sqrt{R J} \text{ for metrical measures.}$$

We are unable, for want of observations, to judge how far these figures are trustworthy. The inclinations certainly have no influence in this case, as the corresponding velocities are mutually interdependent, but the variation of the depth of water is most probably of consequence, and in shallower depths the soil of the bottom is possibly less easily and rapidly damaged than in greater depths, under similar conditions of soil and of inclination. Yet this effect is not very large, while that of the actual velocity of the water is of the highest importance. Hence it appears that these figures may be assumed to be rather disproportionately small than too large, and we therefore recommend them more confidently.

					$v_s$	$v_m$
1.	Soft brown earth	..	..	..	0·076	0·100
2.	Soft loam	..	..	..	0·152	0·200
3.	Sand	..	..	..	0·305	0·400
4.	Gravel	..	..	..	0·609	0·800
5.	Pebbles	..	..	..	0·914	1·200
6.	Broken stone, flint	..	..	..	1·220	1·700
7.	Conglomerate, soft slate	..	..	..	1·520	2·000
8.	Stratified rock	..	..	..	1·830	2·500
9.	Hard rock	..	..	..	3·050	4·000

## 27. THE DERIVATION OF THE NEW FORMULA FOR COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.

The derivation of this formula is entirely omitted in the articles of the 'Cultur-Ingenieur,' the reader being referred to the 'Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-vereins,' 1869, where it is given at full length with explanatory diagrams.

The following brief mention of the mode in which the formula is derived, is therefore extracted from that work with the view of supplying in a small degree the information that Mr. Kutter was from want of space compelled to omit in his article in the 'Cultur-Ingenieur.'

The formulæ of Bazin have the general form

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{R J}{a + \frac{\beta}{R}}} \quad \text{where } c = \sqrt{\frac{1}{a + \frac{\beta}{R}}}$$

putting

$$\frac{1}{a} = a \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{1}{\beta} = b$$

it becomes

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{a \cdot R \cdot J}{1 + \frac{b}{R}}} \quad \text{where } c = \sqrt{\frac{a}{1 + \frac{b}{R}}} \quad (1)$$

or by adopting other coefficients,  $a'$ ,  $b'$ , or  $a''$ ,  $b''$ , it may be put into either of the forms

$$c = \frac{a'}{1 + \frac{b'}{\sqrt{R}}} \quad (2) \quad \text{or} \quad c = \frac{a''}{1 + \frac{b''}{R}} \quad (3)$$

A tabulation of these coefficients, together with those based on observed results, is necessary to determine which of these three coefficients is most correct; we therefore attach the following tabulated results for the series Nos. 24, 2, 26, 6, 9, 32, 33, and 17 of D'Arcy and Bazin, which comprise values of the coefficients  $c$ , as calculated according to the three formulæ already mentioned, and their differences from the actual values of  $c$ , as obtained by observation in those series.

### VALUES OF THE COEFFICIENTS $c$ —(Metric).

Observed. ( $c$ )	Formula 1. ( $c_1$ )	Differences.	Formula 2. ( $c_2$ )	Differences.	Formula 3. ( $c_3$ )	Differences.
<i>Series No. 24.</i>						
73.0	73.0	0.0	73.0	0.0	73.0	0.0
76.8	77.6	+0.8	77.2	+0.4	77.8	+1.0
78.2	80.0	+0.8	79.7	+1.5	80.1	+1.9
81.4	81.4	0.0	81.2	-0.2	81.5	+0.1
82.2	82.5	+0.3	82.4	+0.2	82.6	+0.4
83.3	83.3	0.0	83.3	0.0	83.3	0.0
83.1	84.0	+0.9	84.1	+1.0	83.9	+0.8
84.3	84.6	+0.3	84.7	+0.4	84.4	+0.1
86.4	84.9	-1.5	85.2	-1.2	84.7	-1.7
86.9	85.2	-1.7	85.7	-1.2	85.1	-1.8
87.4	85.6	-1.8	86.1	-1.3	85.4	-2.0
87.9	85.7	-2.2	86.2	-1.7	85.5	-2.4
Totals of differences		10.3	..	9.1	..	12.2
<i>Series No. 2.</i>						
63.3	63.3	0.0	63.3	0.0	63.3	0.0
68.0	67.7	-0.3	67.7	-0.9	68.0	0.0
69.0	70.0	+1.0	69.2	+0.2	70.3	+0.3
71.9	71.2	-0.7	70.5	-1.4	71.5	-0.4
71.9	72.2	+0.3	71.6	-0.3	72.4	+0.5
73.4	72.9	-0.5	72.4	-1.0	73.1	-0.3
73.6	73.5	-0.1	73.0	-0.6	73.6	0.0
74.0	73.9	-0.1	73.5	-0.5	74.0	0.0
74.5	74.3	-0.2	74.0	-0.5	74.3	-0.2
74.5	74.6	+0.1	74.4	-0.1	74.6	+0.1
74.9	74.8	-0.1	74.8	-0.1	74.9	0.0
75.1	75.1	0.0	75.1	0.0	75.1	0.0
Totals of differences		3.4	..	5.6	..	1.8

Observed. (c).	Formula 1. (c <sub>1</sub> ).	Differences.	Formula 2. (c <sub>2</sub> ).	Differences.	Formula 3. (c <sub>3</sub> ).	Differences.

*Series No. 26.*

59.4	59.4	0.0	59.4	0.0	59.4	0.0
62.9	64.2	+1.3	63.7	+0.8	64.5	+1.6
66.5	66.4	-0.1	65.7	-0.8	66.8	+0.3
67.9	68.1	+0.2	67.6	-0.3	68.5	+0.6
68.0	69.4	+1.4	68.9	+0.9	69.7	+1.7
69.5	70.3	+0.8	69.9	+0.4	70.6	+1.1
68.8	71.1	+2.3	70.7	+1.9	71.3	+2.5
70.7	71.6	+0.9	71.3	+0.6	71.8	+1.1
70.7	72.2	+1.5	71.9	+1.2	72.3	+1.6
72.0	72.6	+0.6	72.4	+0.4	72.7	+0.7
72.0	73.0	+1.0	72.9	+0.9	73.0	+1.0
73.1	73.3	+0.2	73.2	+0.1	73.3	+0.2
73.5	73.5	0.0	73.5	0.0	73.5	0.0
Totals of differences		10.3	..	8.3	..	12.4

*Series No. 6.*

49.8	49.8	0.0	49.8	0.0	49.8	0.0
52.3	54.8	+2.5	53.8	+1.5	54.7	+2.4
55.0	57.3	+2.3	56.6	+1.6	57.7	+2.7
57.0	58.9	+1.9	58.2	+1.2	59.3	+2.3
57.2	60.0	+2.8	59.5	+2.3	60.4	+3.2
60.2	60.8	+0.6	60.3	+0.1	61.1	+0.9
60.7	61.9	+1.2	61.5	+0.8	62.1	+1.4
60.7	62.2	+1.5	61.7	+1.0	62.3	+1.6
61.9	62.6	+0.7	62.3	+0.4	62.6	+0.7
62.2	63.0	+0.8	62.8	+0.6	62.8	+0.6
63.7	63.2	-0.5	63.2	-0.5	63.0	-0.7
63.6	63.6	0.0	63.6	0.0	63.6	0.0
Totals of differences		14.8	..	10.0	..	16.5

*Series No. 9.*

49.3	47.2	-2.1	47.9	-1.4	46.2	-3.1
53.7	53.7	0.0	53.7	0.0	53.7	0.0
58.2	59.9	+1.7	59.5	+1.3	60.2	+2.0
61.6	63.0	+1.4	62.7	+1.1	63.3	+1.7
64.2	65.0	+0.8	64.9	+0.7	65.2	+1.0
66.5	66.5	0.0	66.5	0.0	66.5	0.0
67.2	67.8	+0.6	67.9	+0.7	67.6	+0.4
Totals of differences		6.6	..	5.2	..	8.2

[Observed. (c).	Formula 1. (c <sub>1</sub> ).	Differences.	Formula 2. (c <sub>2</sub> ).	Differences.	Formula 3. (c <sub>3</sub> ).	Differences.

*Series No. 32.*

37.5	37.5	0.0	37.5	0.0	37.5	0.0
41.2	41.5	+0.3	41.4	+0.2	41.7	+0.5
42.7	43.8	+1.1	43.7	+1.0	43.9	+1.2
45.1	45.1	00	45.1	0.0	45.1	0.0
Totals of differences		1.4	..	1.2	..	1.7

*Series No. 33.*

39.9	39.9	0.0	39.9	0.0	39.9	0.0
44.9	43.9	+2.0	43.8	+1.9	44.1	+2.2
45.1	45.8	+0.7	45.6	+0.5	45.9	+0.8
47.0	47.0	0.0	47.0	0.0	47.0	0.0
Totals of differences		2.7		2.4		3.0

*Series No. 17.*

26.9	26.9	0.0	26.9	0.0	26.9	0.0
28.3	29.8	+1.5	29.4	+1.1	29.9	+1.6
30.8	32.0	+1.2	31.6	+0.8	32.1	+1.3
32.3	33.1	+0.8	32.8	+0.5	33.2	+0.9
33.4	33.8	+0.4	33.6	+0.2	33.9	+0.5
34.0	34.3	+0.3	34.2	+0.2	34.3	+0.3
34.7	34.7	0.0	34.7	0.9	34.7	0.0
Totals of differences		4.2		2.8		4.6

## COLLECTION OF TOTALS OF DIFFERENCES.

Series 24	..	10.3	..	9.1	..	12.2
" 2	..	3.4	..	5.6	..	1.8
" 26	..	10.3	..	8.3	..	12.4
" 6	..	14.8	..	10.0	..	16.5
" 9	..	6.6	..	5.2	..	8.2
" 32	..	1.4	..	1.2	..	1.7
" 33	..	2.7	..	2.4	..	3.0
" 17	..	4.2	..	2.8	..	4.6
Totals	..	53.7	..	44.6	..	60.4

The above is conclusive in demonstrating that formula No. 2 is the best of the three, and that it yields results at least as good as the established formula of Bazin; assuming therefore this form

$$c = \frac{a'}{1 + \frac{b'}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

and inverting it, it becomes

$$\frac{1}{c} = \frac{1 + \frac{b'}{\sqrt{R}}}{a'} = \frac{1}{a'} + \frac{b'}{a'} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{R}};$$

and this is the equation to a straight line, whose abscissa  $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{R}}$ , and whose ordinates are  $\frac{1}{c}$ ; the distance of its intersection with the axis of the ordinates from the origin of the co-ordinates is  $\frac{1}{a'}$ , and the tangent of its inclination with the axis of the abscissæ is  $\frac{b'}{a'}$ .

A practical examination and comparison of these plotted coefficients with the results of observation on the Seine, Saone, Weser, a branch of the Rhine in Holland, and the Linth canal, show that this equation to the straight line does not hold entirely good, and that the observed results on the contrary indicate a curvature; it also shows that  $a'$  is not a constant quantity, but is dependent on the value of  $b'$ ; so that  $b'$  may either be taken as  $= na'$  or  $= n^2a'$ , where  $n$  represents the coefficient of roughness of the natural surface of the wetted perimeter.

Putting therefore the equation into the form

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}},$$

$z$  may =  $\frac{a}{\sqrt{n}}$  in which case  $x = nz = a\sqrt{n}$ ,

or  $z$  may =  $\frac{a}{n}$  in which case  $x = n^2z = an$ .

After much examination, and further comparison, the following form is finally established as preferable:

$$z = a + \frac{l}{n}, \text{ and hence } x = nz - l = an;$$

and by introducing these quantities, the equation becomes

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}} = \frac{a + \frac{l}{n}}{1 + \frac{an}{\sqrt{R}}}.$$

We have, however, already shown that in very large rivers the coefficients  $c$ , obtained from observation, decrease with the increase of the inclination of the water-surface; and that the formula, in order to be rendered applicable to all cases whatever, must therefore be modified by introducing a term to suit the extremes of inclination, as well as the extreme limits of sectional area. When  $R = \text{infinity}$ ,  $c$  will =  $z$ , and the coefficients  $z$  will have their values represented by a hyperbolic curve; the terms of the equation to which curve can then be practically determined.

Hence, putting

$$z = A + \frac{m}{J}$$

the coefficients of the formula become

$$z = a + \frac{l}{n} + \frac{m}{J}$$

$$x = nz - l = \left(a + \frac{m}{J}\right)n,$$

and the formula itself takes the final form,

$$c = \frac{a + \frac{l}{n} + \frac{m}{J}}{1 + \left(a + \frac{m}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}}.$$

The effect of the introduction of these quantities into the equation is shown by comparing its values with those of the observed results on the Mississippi and other large rivers, after plotting their curves. They are found to be not only in accordance with them, but also with the following series of Bazin, Nos. 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 32, and 33. The form of the new general formula is hence perfectly established. The values of its various terms are deduced for metrical measures from a geometrical consideration of the hyperbolic curve plotted from it, and its coincidence with that obtained from the Mississippi observations at ten points in its length. Giving to  $R$  and  $J$  successively their ultimate values, and taking again the first general form of the equation

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}},$$

in which the new value of  $z$  will be  $A + \frac{m}{J}$  after the introduction of the new term; in the extreme case, when  $J$  is of infinite value,  $A$  will be  $a + \frac{l}{n}$ , and this is found to be = 60 for metrical measures, and

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{R}} = l, \text{ which is found } = 1,$$

and

$$\frac{1}{c} = n = 0.027 \text{ for the Mississippi;}$$

hence

$$\frac{l}{n} = \frac{1}{0.027} = 37;$$



therefore

$$a = A - \frac{l}{n} = 60 - 37 = 23.$$

Taking again the equation  $z = A + \frac{m}{J}$ ;  $m$  will be the tangent of the inclination of the asymptote with the axis of abscissæ; this straight line having as abscissæ the values of  $\frac{1}{J}$  and as ordinates the values of  $z$ ; for the extreme case of  $J = 0.000\ 003\ 63$  and  $z = 487$  as determined from the curve, we obtain from the equation  $z = A + \frac{m}{J}$  where  $A = 60$

$$m = 0.00155.$$

The values of  $n$  are in the same way obtained by plotting observed results; and are found to vary between 0.009 and 0.040; their values as thus obtained are given in the following tables, as are also those of  $a + \frac{l}{n}$  for various values of  $n$ , and those of  $\frac{m}{J}$  for various values of  $J$ .

The values of  $x$  and  $z$  in the formula

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

are besides given for six successive values of  $n$ , namely  $n = 0.010, 0.012, 0.013, 0.017, 0.025$ , and  $0.030$ , in the table immediately following them.

Substituting the values of the coefficients deduced in this manner in the formula

$$c = \frac{a + \frac{l}{n} + \frac{m}{J}}{1 + \left(a + \frac{m}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

it becomes for metrical measures

$$c = \frac{23 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0.00155}{J}}{1 + \left(23 + \frac{0.00155}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

the formula for mean velocity of discharge thus becoming

$$v = \left\{ \frac{23 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0.00155}{J}}{1 + \left(23 + \frac{0.00155}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}} \right\} \sqrt{RJ}$$

28. TABLE GIVING THE OBSERVED VALUES OF THE COEFFICIENT  $n$ , CORRESPONDING TO THEIR DATA OF OBSERVATION, IN METRICAL MEASURES.

The Series of Basin.		R	J	Breadth at water surface.	Depth.	$n$
No.						
28	Carefully planed plank ..	0.022	0.0048922	0.10	0.042	0.0096
29	" " " " ..	0.016	0.0152370	0.10	0.024	0.00870
24	In cement—semicircular ..	0.250	0.0014243	1.00	0.45	0.01005
2	" rectangular ..	0.150	0.0050600	1.81	0.18	0.01040
25	{ " with one third sand—semicircular .. .. }	0.260	0.0013802	1.00	0.49	0.01113
26	Plank—semicircular .. ..	0.280	0.0015227	1.10	0.49	0.01195
21	" trapezoidal .. ..	0.250	0.0015213	1.40	0.38	0.01255
22	" " " " .. ..	0.200	0.0048751	1.30	0.30	0.01190
23	Plank—triangular 45° .. ..	0.200	0.0046550	1.30	0.57	0.11900
6	" rectangular .. ..	0.200	0.0022136	1.99	0.26	0.13000
7	" " " " .. ..	0.160	0.0048889	1.99	0.19	0.01190
8	" " " " .. ..	0.140	0.0081629	1.99	0.16	0.01150
9	" " " " .. ..	0.220	0.0014678	1.99	0.28	0.01290
10	" " " " .. ..	0.140	0.0058744	1.99	0.17	0.01170
11	" " " " .. ..	0.130	0.0083805	1.99	0.15	0.01140
18	" " " " .. ..	0.200	0.0045988	1.20	0.28	..
19	" " " " .. ..	0.150	0.0042731	0.80	0.25	..
20	" " " " .. ..	0.100	0.0059829	0.48	0.19	..
27	Rammed gravel— 0.01 to 0.02 <sup>m</sup> thick—semi-circular .. ..	0.230	0.0013639	1.00	0.41	0.0163
4	{ 0.01 to 0.02 <sup>m</sup> thick—rectangular .. .. } angular .. ..	0.200	0.0049736	1.83	0.26	0.0170

The Series of Basin.		R	J	Breadth at water surface.	Depth.	n
No.	Battens placed—					
12	0·01 <sup>m</sup> apart—rectangular	0·230	0·0014678	1·96	0·31	0·0149
13	0·01 <sup>m</sup> " " "	0·170	0·0059664	1·96	0·20	0·0147
14	0·01 <sup>m</sup> " " "	0·150	0·0088618	1·96	0·18	0·0149
15	0·05 <sup>m</sup> " " "	0·290	0·0014678	1·96	0·40	0·0208
16	0·05 <sup>m</sup> " " "	0·210	0·0059976	1·96	0·27	0·0211
17	0·05 <sup>m</sup> " " "	0·190	0·0088618	1·96	0·24	0·0215
1·2	Ashlar—rectangular .. ..	0·540	0·0008400	2·59	0·93	0·0133
3	Brickwork " " .. ..	0·170	0·0050250	1·91	0·20	0·0129
39	Ashlar—rectangular .. ..	0·180	0·0081000	1·20	0·26	0·0129
32	Rubble— Rather damaged—rectan- gular .. ..	0·160	0·1007600	1·80	0·19	0·0167
33	" " " new	0·200	0·0368560	1·80	0·27	0·0170
1·4	" " " "	0·190	0·0600000	1·00	0·29	0·0180
1·3	" " " "	0·220	0·0290000	1·00	0·36	0·0184
1·6	" " " "	0·250	0·0140000	1·00	0·47	0·0182
1·5	" " " "	0·270	0·0122000	1·00	0·49	0·0192
44	With deposits on the bed —rectangular .. ..	0·450	0·0003200	2·00	0·80	0·0204
46	" " " "	0·400	0·0003200	2·00	0·70	0·0210
35	Damaged rubble—trapezoidal	0·370	0·0142210	1·50	0·70	0·0220

## Other Observations.

Gontenbachschale, new rubble— semicircular .. ..	0·100	0·044000	1·70	0·18	0·0145
G'runnbachschale — semicircular —damaged .. ..	0·140	0·099270	2·60	0·25	0·0175
Gerbebachschale — semicircular— damaged .. ..	0·059	0·168000	1·14	0·09	0·0185
Alpbachschale — semicircular — much damaged .. ..	0·220	0·027400	2·50	0·36	0·0230
Marseilles Canal .. ..	0·875	0·000430	6·00	1·35	0·0244
Jard Canal .. ..	0·600	0·000400	..	1·35	0·0255
Chesapeake Ohio Canal .. ..	1·122	0·000698	6·90	2·40	0·0330
Canal in England .. ..	0·740	0·000063	5·40	1·20	0·0184
Lanter Canal, at Newbury .. ..	0·554	0·000664	9·00	0·55	0·0262
Pannerden Canal, in Holland .. ..	3·120	0·000224	170·00	3·00	0·0254
Canal of Marmels .. ..	0·705	0·000500	8·00	0·78	0·0301
Linth Canal .. ..	2·400	0·000340	37·50	3·30	0·0222
Hübengraben .. ..	0·179	0·001300	1·48	0·24	0·0237
Hockenbach .. ..	0·266	0·000787	3·40	0·35	0·0243
Speyerbach .. ..	0·446	0·000667	5·00	0·60	0·0260
Mississippi .. ..	20·000	0·000667	760·00	5·00	0·0270
Bayou Plaquemine .. ..	5·130	0·0001700	84·00	7·80	0·0294
Bayou Latorische .. ..	4·000	0·0000400	67·00	37·20	0·0200
Ohio, Point Pleasant .. ..	2·048	0·0000930	325·00	2·40	0·0210
Tiber, at Rome .. ..	2·883	0·0001300	73·00	4·50	0·0228
Newka .. ..	5·309	0·0000150	270·00	6·40	0·0252

The Series of Basin.	R	J	Breadth at water surface.	Depth.	n
Newa .. .. .	10.796	0.0000140	370.00	6.00	0.0262
Weser .. .. .	2.900	0.000200	120.00	3.00	0.0232
Elbe .. .. .	3.325	0.000310	96.00	13.30	0.0285
Rhine, in Holland .. .. .	3.800	0.000150	400.00	4.50	0.0243
Seine, at Paris .. .. .	3.700	0.000137	..	..	0.0250
Seine, at Poissy, &c. .. .. .	4.100	0.000070	..	..	0.0260
Saone, at Raconnay .. .. .	3.600	0.000040	..	..	0.0280
Haine .. .. .	1.600	0.000100	..	..	0.0260

*Channels obstructed by Detritus.*

The Rhine, at Speyer .. .. .	2.964	0.000112	439.00	2.96	0.0260
Rhine, at Gernersheim .. .. .	3.308	0.000247	228.17	..	0.0227
Rhine, at Basle .. .. .	2.100	0.001218	201.27	2.78	0.0300
Lech .. .. .	0.963	0.001150	48.00	1.13	0.0220
Saalach .. .. .	0.422	0.001100	20.70	0.65	0.0270
Salzach .. .. .	1.260	0.001200	115.00	3.60	0.0280
Isaar .. .. .	1.200	0.002500	50.00	1.35	0.0305
Escher Canal .. .. .	1.240	0.003000	22.00	1.50	0.0300
Plessur .. .. .	1.070	0.009650	13.00	1.40	0.0270
Rhine, at Rhinewald .. .. .	0.240	0.01420	4.30	0.30	0.0310
Mösa, at Misox .. .. .	0.380	0.01187	4.00	0.40	0.0310
Rhine, at Domleschgerthal .. .. .	0.600	0.00750	5.00	0.75	0.0350
Simme, at Lenk .. .. .	0.500	0.01050	..	..	0.0345

## 29. TABLE GIVING THE VALUES OF THE EXPRESSIONS

$a + \frac{l}{n}$  AND  $\frac{m}{J}$  FOR METRICAL MEASURES, CORRESPONDING TO VARIOUS VALUES OF  $n$  AND OF  $J$  RESPECTIVELY.

$n$	$a + \frac{l}{n}$	$n$	$a + \frac{l}{n}$	$n$	$a + \frac{l}{n}$
0.0090	134	0.0170	82	0.0250	63
0.0095	128	0.0175	80	0.0260	61
0.0100	123	0.0180	79	0.0270	60
0.0105	118	0.0185	77	0.0280	59
0.0110	114	0.0190	76	0.0290	57
0.0115	110	0.0195	74	0.0300	56
0.0120	106	0.0200	73	0.0310	55
0.0125	103	0.0205	72	0.0320	54
0.0130	100	0.0210	71	0.0330	53
0.0135	97	0.0215	70	0.0340	52
0.0140	94	0.0220	68	0.0350	52
0.0145	92	0.0225	67	0.0360	51
0.0150	90	0.0230	66	0.0370	50
0.0155	88	0.0235	66	0.0380	49
0.0160	86	0.0240	65	0.0390	48
0.0165	84	0.0245	64	0.0400	48

J	$\frac{m}{J}$	J	$\frac{m}{J}$	J	$\frac{m}{J}$
0.000000	$\infty$	0.000050	31	0.00010	15.5
1	1550	51	30	11	14
2	775	52	30	12	13
3	517	53	29	13	12
4	387	54	29	14	11
5	310	55	28	15	10
6	258	56	28	16	10
7	221	57	27	17	9
8	194	58	27	18	9
9	172	59	26	19	8
0.000010	155	0.000060	26	0.00020	8
11	141	61	25	21	7
12	129	62	25	22	7
13	119	63	25	23	7
14	111	64	24	24	6
15	103	65	24	25	6
16	97	66	23	26	6
17	91	67	23	27	6
18	86	68	23	28	6
19	82	69	22	29	5
0.000020	77	0.000070	22	0.00030	5
21	84	71	22	31	5
22	70	72	22	32	5
23	67	73	21	33	5
24	65	74	21	34	5
25	62	75	21	35	4
26	60	76	20	36	4
27	57	77	20	37	4
28	55	78	20	38	4
29	53	79	20	39	4
0.000030	52	0.000080	19	0.00040	4
31	50	81	19	0.00050	3
32	48	82	19	0.00060	3
33	47	83	19	0.00070	2
34	46	84	18	0.00080	2
35	44	85	18	0.00090	2
36	43	86	18	0.001	1.55
37	42	87	18	2	0.8
38	41	88	18	3	0.5
39	40	89	17	4	0.4
0.000040	39	0.000090	17	5	0.3
41	38	91	17	6	0.3
42	37	92	17	7	0.2
43	36	93	17	8	0.2
44	35	94	16	9	0.2
45	34	95	16	0.010	0.15
46	34	96	16	0.100	0.02
47	33	97	16	$\infty$	0.00
48	32	98	16		
49	32	99	16		

30. TABLE OF THE VALUES OF THE EXPRESSIONS  $z$  AND  $x$ , FOR METRICAL MEASURES CORRESPONDING TO DIFFERENT VALUES OF  $n$  AND  $J$  IN THE FORMULA

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

$$z = a + \frac{l}{n} + \frac{m}{J} \text{ and } x = \left(a + \frac{m}{J}\right)n = nz - l$$

Inclination $J$	$n = 0.010$		$n = 0.012$		$n = 0.013$		$n = 0.017$	
	$z$	$x$	$z$	$x$	$z$	$x$	$z$	$x$
0.0000	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$
0.0001	138.5	0.385	121.8	0.462	115.4	0.500	97.3	0.654
2	130.7	0.307	114.1	0.369	107.7	0.400	89.6	0.523
3	128.2	0.282	115.1	0.338	105.1	0.366	87.0	0.479
4	126.9	0.269	110.2	0.320	103.8	0.349	85.7	0.457
5	126.1	0.261	109.4	0.313	103.0	0.339	84.9	0.444
6	125.6	0.256	108.9	0.307	102.5	0.332	84.4	0.435
7	125.2	0.252	108.5	0.302	102.1	0.328	84.0	0.428
8	124.9	0.249	108.3	0.299	101.8	0.324	83.8	0.424
9	124.7	0.247	108.0	0.297	101.6	0.321	83.5	0.420
0.0010	124.5	0.245	107.9	0.295	101.5	0.319	83.4	0.417
20	123.8	0.238	107.1	0.285	100.7	0.309	82.6	0.404
30	123.5	0.235	106.8	0.282	100.4	0.306	82.3	0.400
40	123.4	0.234	106.7	0.281	100.3	0.304	82.2	0.398
50	123.3	0.233	106.6	0.280	100.2	0.303	82.1	0.396
60	123.3	0.233	106.6	0.279	100.2	0.302	82.1	0.395
70	123.2	0.232	106.5	0.279	100.1	0.301	82.0	0.395
80	123.2	0.232	106.5	0.278	100.1	0.301	82.0	0.394
90	123.2	0.232	106.5	0.278	100.1	0.301	82.0	0.394
0.0100	123.15	0.231	106.48	0.278	100.06	0.301	81.97	0.393
0.0200	123.08	0.230	106.41	0.277	99.99	0.300	81.90	0.392
0.0300	123.05	0.230	106.38	0.277	99.96	0.299	81.87	0.392
0.0400	123.04	0.230	106.37	0.276	99.95	0.299	81.86	0.392
0.0500	123.03	0.230	106.36	0.276	99.94	0.299	81.85	0.391
0.0600	123.03	0.230	106.36	0.276	99.94	0.299	81.85	0.391
0.0700	123.02	0.230	106.35	0.276	99.93	0.299	81.84	0.391
0.0800	123.02	0.230	106.35	0.276	99.93	0.299	81.84	0.391
0.0900	123.02	0.230	106.35	0.276	99.93	0.299	81.84	0.391
0.1000	123.01	0.230	106.34	0.276	99.92	0.299	81.83	0.391
$\infty$	123.00	0.230	106.33	0.276	99.91	0.299	81.82	0.391

Inclination J.	$n = 0.025$		$n = 0.030$	
	$s$	$z$	$s$	$z$
0.000000	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$	$\infty$
0.000001	1613.0	39.325	1606.3	47.190
3	579.7	13.492	573.0	16.190
5	378.0	8.325	366.3	9.990
7	284.4	6.111	277.8	7.333
0.000010	218.0	4.450	211.3	5.340
15	166.3	3.157	159.7	3.790
20	140.5	2.512	133.8	3.015
25	125.0	2.215	118.3	2.550
30	114.7	1.867	108.0	2.240
35	107.3	1.682	100.6	2.019
40	101.7	1.544	95.1	1.852
45	97.4	1.436	90.8	1.723
50	94.0	1.350	87.3	1.620
55	91.2	1.280	84.5	1.535
60	88.8	1.221	82.2	1.465
65	86.8	1.171	80.2	1.405
70	85.1	1.128	78.5	1.354
75	83.7	1.092	77.0	1.310
80	82.4	1.059	75.7	1.271
85	81.2	1.031	74.6	1.237
90	80.2	1.005	73.6	1.206
95	79.3	0.983	72.6	1.180
0.000100	78.5	0.962	71.8	1.155
150	73.3	0.833	66.7	1.000
200	70.7	0.769	64.1	0.922
300	68.2	0.704	61.5	0.845
400	66.9	0.672	60.2	0.806
500	66.1	0.652	59.4	0.783
600	65.6	0.640	58.9	0.767
700	65.2	0.630	58.5	0.756
800	64.9	0.623	58.3	0.748
900	64.7	0.618	58.0	0.741
0.001	64.55	0.614	57.88	0.736
0.002	63.77	0.594	57.10	0.713
0.003	63.52	0.588	56.85	0.705
0.004	63.39	0.585	56.72	0.702
0.005	63.31	0.583	56.64	0.699
0.006	63.26	0.581	56.59	0.698
0.007	63.22	0.580	56.55	0.697
0.008	63.19	0.580	56.52	0.696
0.009	63.17	0.579	56.50	0.695
0.01	63.15	0.579	56.48	0.694
0.02	63.08	0.577	56.41	0.692
0.03	63.05	0.576	56.38	0.691
0.04	63.04	0.576	56.37	0.691
0.05	63.03	0.576	56.36	0.691
$\infty$	63.00	0.575	56.33	0.690

### 31. THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE FINAL FORMULA FROM METRICAL INTO SWISS, ENGLISH, AND OTHER MEASURES.

The general formula for coefficients of mean velocity as deduced in the preceding paragraph, is

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}} \text{ where } c = \frac{v}{\sqrt{RJ}}$$

the terms of which are

$$z = a + \frac{l}{n} + \frac{m}{J}$$

$$x = \left(a + \frac{m}{J}\right)n.$$

In these formulæ

$v$  is the mean velocity of discharge ;

$c$  is the coefficient of mean velocity ;

$R$  is the hydraulic mean radius ;

$J$  is the sine of the inclination of the water surface or fall in a length of 1 ;

$n$  is the natural coefficient, or coefficient dependent on the nature of the surface of the soil, or material over which the water flows ;

$a$ ,  $l$ , and  $m$  are constant coefficients, determined from experimental observation in the mode already shown.

The expression giving the value of  $c$  in a single equation is

$$c = \frac{a + \frac{l}{n} + \frac{m}{J}}{1 + \left(a + \frac{m}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

and this is applicable to measures of any description that may be employed in the formula

$$v = c \sqrt{RJ}.$$



For metrical measures, the values of  $a$ ,  $l$ , and  $m$  have been found to be respectively 23, 1, and 0.00155; and  $n$  for metrical as well as for all other measures has been found to vary between 0.008 and 0.050. The local values of  $n$  for various rivers, streams, and canals, have been already given in the table at pages 67 to 69, paragraph 28. Its general values, as suited to ordinary application, are

- 0.009 Well-planed timber.
- 0.010 Plaster in pure cement.
- 0.011 Plaster in cement, with one-third sand.
- 0.012 Unplaned timber.
- 0.013 Ashlar and brickwork.
- 0.015 Canvas lining on frames.
- 0.017 Rubble.
- 0.020 Canals in very firm gravel.
- 0.025 Rivers and canals in perfect order and regimen, and perfectly free from stones and weeds.
- 0.030 Rivers and canals in moderately good order and regimen, having stones and weeds occasionally.
- 0.035 Rivers and canals in bad order and regimen, overgrown with vegetation, and strewn with stones, or detritus of any sort.

The variable terms of the equation are  $v$ ,  $c$ ,  $R$ , and  $J$ ;  $J$ , the inclination or fall in a length of unity, being a sine or a ratio, remains the same for all measures; in metrical measures  $R$  will be in mètres,  $v$  in mètres per second, and  $c$  is the corresponding coefficient of mean velocity.

The formula for metrical measures thus becomes

$$(1) \quad v = \left\{ \frac{23 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0.00155}{J}}{1 + \left( 23 + \frac{0.00155}{J} \right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}} \right\} \sqrt{R J}.$$

To transform this equation so as to be suitable to values of  $R$  and  $v$  in other measures, the constant coefficients  $a$ ,  $l$ ,  $m$ , require new values ( $n$  remaining the same), which will be obtained by multiplying those given for metrical measures by the square root of the ratio that the unit of the new system bears to the unit of the metrical system, or mètre.

The square roots of these ratios for the most useful and most general systems are:

			Ratio.	Square Root.
1. Metrical measures	..	..	1.000	1.000
2. English and Russian feet	..	..	3.281	1.811
3. Austrian feet	..	..	3.163	1.779
4. Prussian feet	..	..	3.186	1.785
5. Swiss and Baden feet	..	..	3.333	1.826

The equation for each of these sorts of measures then becomes as follows:

(2) For English and Russian feet,

$$v = \left\{ \frac{41.6 + \frac{1.811}{n} + \frac{0.00281}{J}}{1 + \left(41.6 + \frac{0.00281}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}} \right\} \sqrt{R \cdot J}.$$

(3) For Austrian feet,

$$v = \left\{ \frac{41 + \frac{1.779}{n} + \frac{0.00276}{J}}{1 + \left(41 + \frac{0.00276}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}} \right\} \sqrt{R \cdot J}.$$

(4) For Prussian feet,

$$v = \left\{ \frac{41 + \frac{1.785}{n} + \frac{0.00277}{J}}{1 + \left(41 + \frac{0.00277}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}} \right\} \sqrt{R \cdot J}.$$

(5) For Swiss feet,

$$v = \left\{ \frac{42 + \frac{1.826}{n} + \frac{0.00283}{J}}{1 + \left(42 + \frac{0.00283}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}} \right\} \sqrt{R \cdot J}.$$

This mode of reduction may be similarly applied to any other unit of measurement whatever. If the values of the coefficients and terms,  $c$ ,  $\alpha$ , and  $z$ , obtained through calculations in metrical measures require adaptation to other measures, they will in the same way require multiplying by

the square root of the ratio that the new unit bears to the mètre. Thus if  $c$  the coefficient obtained for metrical measures either from a diagram or from tables or calculation is  $50\cdot00$ , its value for English measures will be  $50 \times 1\cdot811 = 90\cdot55$ , if we retain the same general formula  $v = c \sqrt{RJ}$ . In actual practice, however, the general formula  $v = c \times 100 \sqrt{RJ}$  is more convenient for English measures, as it affords a ready mode of at once reducing the number of cyphers in the term  $J$ ; in this case then the corresponding coefficient would be  $0\cdot9055$ , or more simply  $0\cdot91$ .

It will have been noticed that the earlier tables in this work from the beginning up to page 42, par. 20, are in Swiss measures; and that all the later tables from that page to the end are in metrical measures. The former are principally tables of observed results, from Switzerland as well as elsewhere, and of reductions of Bazin's calculated coefficients arranged for purposes of comparison; as then these are never required by the hydraulic engineer as working tables for purposes of calculation; and as the Swiss is nearly equal to the English foot, no object would have been gained by reducing these tables into metrical measures in this translation, except an appearance of uniformity. As, however, there might be an occasional case in which a reduction of coefficients from Swiss into other measures might be required, we annex the following factors of reduction, which can be applied in the mode already described.

						Ratio.	Square Root.
1. Metrical measures	..	..	..	..	..	3·000	0·546
2. English and Russian feet	..	..	..	..	..	0·9843	0·992
3. Austrian feet	..	..	..	..	..	0·9489	0·974
4. Prussian feet	..	..	..	..	..	0·9558	0·977
5. Swiss and Baden feet	..	..	..	..	..	1·000	1·000

The following tables, for facilitating conversion of metrical into English measures, may also be occasionally of use.

32. CONVERSION TABLES FOR METRICAL MEASURES (STANDARD OF 1872).  
(From *Jackson's Hydraulic Manual*).  
CENTIMÈTRES AND INCHES.

Unita.	Inches into Centi- mètres.	Square Inches into Square Centimètres.	Cubic Inches into Cubic Centimètres.	Units.	Centimètres into Inches.	Square Centimètres into Square Inches.	Cubic Centimètres into Cubic Inches.
1	2.5392	6.4476	16.3721	1	0.3938	0.1551	0.0611
2	5.0785	12.8953	32.7441	2	0.7876	0.3102	0.1222
3	7.6177	19.3429	49.1162	3	1.1815	0.4653	0.1832
4	10.1569	25.7906	65.4883	4	1.5753	0.6204	0.2443
5	12.6961	32.2382	81.8603	5	1.9691	0.7754	0.3054
6	15.2354	38.6859	98.2324	6	2.3629	0.9305	0.3665
7	17.7746	45.1335	114.6045	7	2.7567	1.0856	0.4276
8	20.3138	51.5812	130.9766	8	3.1506	1.2407	0.4886
9	22.8531	58.0288	147.3486	9	3.5444	1.3958	0.5497
10	25.3923	64.4765	163.7207	10	3.9382	1.5509	0.6108

## MEASURES OF LENGTH.

Unita.	Feet into Mètres.	Chains into Deca- mètres.	Miles into Kilomètres.	Units.	Mètres into Feet.	Decamètres into Chains.	Kilomètres into Miles.
1	0.3047	2.0110	1.6089	1	3.2818	0.4972	0.6215
2	0.6094	4.0221	3.2177	2	6.5636	0.9945	1.2431
3	0.9141	6.0332	4.8266	3	9.8455	1.4917	1.8647
4	1.2188	8.0443	6.4354	4	13.1273	1.9890	2.4862
5	1.5235	10.0554	8.0443	5	16.4091	2.4862	3.1078
6	1.8282	12.0665	9.6532	6	19.6910	2.9835	3.7294
7	2.1329	14.0776	11.2620	7	22.9728	3.4807	4.3509
8	2.4376	16.0886	12.8708	8	26.2546	3.9780	4.9724
9	2.7423	18.0997	14.4797	9	29.5365	4.4752	5.5940
10	3.0471	20.1108	16.0886	10	32.8183	4.9725	6.2156

## MEASURES OF WEIGHT.

Units.	Grains into Grammes.	Pounds into Kilogrammes.	Tons into Tonnesaux.	Units.	Grammes into Grains.	Kilogrammes into Pounds.	Tonnesaux into Tons.
1	0.0648	0.4536	1.0160	1	15.432	2.2046	0.9842
2	0.1296	0.9072	2.0321	2	30.864	4.4092	1.9684
3	0.1944	1.3608	3.0482	3	46.297	6.6138	2.9526
4	0.2592	1.8144	4.0642	4	61.729	8.8185	3.9368
5	0.3240	2.2679	5.0802	5	77.161	11.0231	4.9210
6	0.3888	2.7216	6.0963	6	92.594	13.2277	5.9053
7	0.4536	3.1751	7.1124	7	108.026	15.4323	6.8895
8	0.5184	3.6284	8.1284	8	123.458	17.6370	7.8737
9	0.5832	4.0824	9.1445	9	138.891	19.8416	8.8578
10	0.6480	4.5359	10.1605	10	154.323	22.0462	9.8421.

## MEASURES OF PRESSURE.

Units.	Cwt. per Lineal Foot into Kilogrammes per Lineal Mètre.	Pounds per Square Inch into Kilogrammes per Square Centimètre.	Tons per Square Inch into Tonnesaux per Square Centimètre.	Units.	Kilogrammes per Lineal Mètre into Cwt. per Lineal Foot.	Kilogrammes per Square Centimètre into Pounds per Square Inch.	Tonnesaux per Square Centimètre into Tons per Square Inch.
1	15.4788	2.9246	6.5508	1	0.0646	0.3419	0.1526
2	30.9575	5.8492	13.1015	2	0.1292	0.6839	0.3053
3	46.4363	8.7739	19.6523	3	0.1938	1.0258	0.4579
4	61.9150	11.6985	26.2030	4	0.2584	1.3677	0.6106
5	77.3938	14.6231	32.7538	5	0.3230	1.7096	0.7632
6	92.8726	17.5477	39.3046	6	0.3877	2.0516	0.9159
7	108.3513	20.4724	45.8553	7	0.4523	2.3935	1.0685
8	123.8300	23.3970	52.4061	8	0.5169	2.7354	1.2212
9	139.3089	26.3217	58.9568	9	0.5815	3.0774	1.3738
10	154.7876	29.2463	65.5076	10	0.6461	3.4193	1.5265

## MEASURES OF SURFACE.

Units.	Square Feet into Square Mètres.	Acres into Hectares.	Square Miles into Square Kilomètres.	Units.	Square Mètres into Square Feet.	Hectares into Acres.	Square Kilomètres into Square Miles.
1	0.0928	0.4044	2.5884	1	10.7704	2.4725	0.3863
2	0.1857	0.8089	5.1768	2	21.5409	4.9451	0.7727
3	0.2785	1.2133	7.7652	3	32.3113	7.4176	1.1590
4	0.3714	1.6178	10.3536	4	43.0817	9.8902	1.5454
5	0.4642	2.0222	12.9420	5	53.8521	12.3627	1.9317
6	0.5571	2.4266	15.5304	6	64.6226	14.8352	2.3180
7	0.6499	2.8311	18.1188	7	75.3928	17.3078	2.7043
8	0.7428	3.2355	20.7072	8	86.1634	19.7804	3.0908
9	0.8356	3.6399	23.2956	9	96.9339	22.2528	3.4770
10	0.9285	4.0444	25.8840	10	107.7043	24.7255	3.8634

## MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Units.	Cubic Feet into Cubic Mètres.	Gallons into Litres.	Bushels into Hecto- litres.	Units.	Cubic Mètres into Cubic Feet.	Litres into Gallons.	Hectolitres into Bushels.
1	0.0283	4.5417	0.3633	1	35.347	0.2202	2.7522
2	0.0566	9.0835	0.7267	2	70.693	0.4404	5.5045
3	0.0849	13.6252	1.0900	3	106.040	0.6605	8.2567
4	0.1132	18.1669	1.4534	4	141.387	0.8807	11.0090
5	0.1414	22.7086	1.8167	5	176.733	1.1009	13.7612
6	0.1698	27.2504	2.1800	6	212.080	1.3210	16.5185
7	0.1980	31.7919	2.5433	7	247.427	1.5414	19.2657
8	0.2264	36.3338	2.9067	8	282.774	1.7614	22.0180
9	0.2547	40.8756	3.2700	9	318.120	1.9816	24.7702
10	0.2829	45.4173	3.6334	10	353.467	2.2018	27.5225

*Continued.*

- 1 ton per linear inch = 2·5798 tonneaux per linear centimètre.  
 1 pound per square foot = 420·941 kilogrammes per square centimètre.  
 1 cwt. per square foot = 47142 kilogrammes per square centimètre.  
 1 tonneau per linear centimètre = 0·3876 tons per linear inch.  
 1 kilogramme per square centimètre = 0·002 374 pounds per square foot.  
 1 kilogramme per square centimètre = 0·000 021 cwt. per square foot.  
 1 quintal = 100 kilogrammes = 0·1 tonneau = 0·0984 ton.  
                   = 1·9684 cwt. = 220·4621 pounds.

**MEASURES OF WATER SUPPLY.**

A Watering in Cubic Feet per Acre of		A Watering in Cubic Mètres per Hectare of		A Watering in Cubic Mètres per Hectare of		A Watering in Cubic Feet per Acre of
1000	=	11·44		100	=	8739
2000	=	22·88		200	=	17479
3000	=	34·32		300	=	26218
4000	=	45·76		400	=	34958
5000	=	57·20		500	=	43697
6000	=	68·64		600	=	52437
7000	=	80·08		700	=	61176
8000	=	91·52		800	=	69916
9000	=	102·96		900	=	78655
10000	=	114·40		1000	=	87395

A watering of 1000 cubic yards per acre = one of 308·9 cubic mètres per hectare.

A watering of 1000 cubic mètres per hectare = one of 3236·8 cubic yards per acre.

A supply of 0·01 cubic foot per second per acre = one of 0·1144 litre per second per hectare.

A supply of 1·00 litre per second per hectare = one of 0·0874 cubic foot per second per acre.

1 hectare = 10 000 square mètres.

1 litre = 0·001 cubic mètre.

## MEASURES OF HEAT.

Old Fahrenheit.	Centigrade.	Reaumur.	Improved Fahrenheit.	Old Fahrenheit.	Centigrade.	Reaumur.	Improved Fahrenheit.
-13	-25	-20	-45	99.5	37.5	30	67.5
-10	-23.3	-18.6	-42	100	37.8	30.2	68
-8	-22.2	-17.8	-40	102	38.9	31.1	70
-4	-20	-16	-36	104	40	32	72.
0	-17.8	-14.2	-32	110	43.3	34.7	78
2	-16.7	-13.3	-30	112	44.4	35.6	80.
9.5	-12.5	-10	-22.5	120	48.9	39.1	88
10	-12.2	-9.8	-22	122	50	40	90.
12	-11.1	-8.9	-20	130	54.4	43.6	98
14	-10	-8	-18	132	55.6	44.4	100.
20	-6.6	-5.3	-12	140	60	48	108
22	-5.5	-4.5	-10	142	61.1	48.9	110.
30	-1.1	-0.9	-2	144.5	62.5	50	112.5
32	0	0	0	150	65.6	52.4	118.
Freezing point.				152	66.7	53.3	120
35	1.7	1.3	3	158	70	56	126.
40	4.4	3.6	8	160	71.1	56.9	128
42	5.5	4.5	10	162	72.2	57.8	130.
50	10	8	18	167	75	60	135
52	11.1	8.9	20	170	76.7	61.3	138.
54.5	12.5	10	22.5	172	77.8	62.2	140
60	12.6	12.4	28	176	80	64	144.
62	16.7	13.3	30	180	82.2	65.8	148
68	20	16	36	182	83.3	66.7	150.
70	21.1	16.9	38	189.5	87.5	70	157.5
72	22.2	17.8	40	190	87.8	70.2	158.
77	25	20	45	192	88.9	71.1	160
80	26.7	21.3	48	194	90	72	162.
82	27.8	22.2	50	200	93.3	74.7	168
86	30	24	54	202	94.4	75.6	170.
90	32.2	25.8	58	212	100.	80	180
92	33.3	26.7	60	Boiling point.			



## 33. EQUIVALENTS OF FOREIGN MEASURES.

By COMPARISON WITH THE METRICAL STANDARDS OF 1872.

(From Jackson's *Hydraulic Manual*.)

## THE FEET OF VARIOUS NATIONS.

		LINEAR.		SQUARE.		CUBIC.	
		English Linear Feet.	Mètres.	English Square Feet.	Square Decimètres.	English Cubic Feet.	Cubic Decimètres or Litres.
1	English, American, and Russian foot .. ..	1.	0.3047	1.	9.2946	1.	28.2909
2	The mètre of France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal	3.2818	1.	10.7704	100.	35.3467	1000.
3	Rhein-fuss of Prussia, Denmark, and Norway ..	1.0299	0.3138	1.0609	9.8504	1.0928	30.9153
4	Austro-Hungarian and Bohemian Imperial foot	1.0875	0.3161	1.0762	9.9921	1.1164	31.5852
5	Swedish foot .. ..	0.9744	0.2969	0.9492	8.8180	0.9248	26.1629
6	Hanoverian foot .. ..	0.9586	0.2921	0.9189	8.5319	0.8809	24.9214
7	Bavarian foot .. ..	0.9580	0.2919	0.9174	8.5182	0.8788	24.8611
8	Württemberg foot .. ..	0.9402	0.2865	0.8840	8.2077	0.8311	23.5142
9	Baden foot, and Swiss (Vaud) .. ..	0.9846	0.3000	0.9693	9.0000	0.9544	27.0000
10	Portuguese foot .. ..	1.0830	0.3800	1.1729	10.8900	1.2702	35.9870
11	Spanish foot (Burgos) .. ..	0.9133	0.2783	0.8343	7.7469	0.7622	21.5623
12	Arabian foot .. ..	1.0502	0.3200	1.1029	10.2400	1.1582	32.7680

## EQUIVALENTS OF FOREIGN MEASURES OF LENGTH.

MILES.	In Local Measures.	Number in a degree of latitude.	English Statute Miles.	Kilo-mètres.
The geographical mile of England and America, and nautical mile of all nations .. .. .	6076·98 ft.	60·	1·1509	1·8516
English statute mile since 1824 ..	5280 ft.	69·06	1·	1·6089
Old English mile, now used on Indian canals .. .. .	5000 ft.	72·93	0·9470	1·5236
Irish mile .. .. .	6720 ft.	54·26	1·2728	2·0477
Scotch mile .. .. .	5952 ft.	61·26	1·1273	1·8137
Kilomètre of France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal .. .. .	1000 m.	111·10	0·6216	1·
Prussian and Danish post mile ..	24000 ft.	14·75	4·6816	7·5322
Austrian mile .. .. .	24000 ft.	14·65	4·7136	7·5836
Russian verst .. .. .	3500 ft.	104·18	0·6629	1·0664
Hungarian mile .. .. .		13·33	5·1806	8·3350
Norwegian mile .. .. .		10·	6·9055	11·1100
Swedish mile .. .. .	36000 ft.	10·4	6·6395	10·6827
Belgian, Dutch, and Polish mile ..		20·	3·4527	5·5550
Wurtemberg geographical mile ..	26000 ft.	15·	4·6036	7·4067
Baden stunden .. .. .	14815 ft.	25·	2·7622	4·4440
Bavarian mile of Anspach .. ..	28800 ft.	12·87	5·3666	8·6342
Swiss league .. .. .	18000 ft.	20·58	3·3564	5·4000
Italian miglio .. .. .		60·	1·1509	1·8516
Greek stadium (modern) .. ..		112·16	0·6156	0·9905
Arabian and Egyptian mile .. ..	6000 ft.	57·88	1·1933	1·9200
Portuguese milha .. .. .	6236 ft.	54·	1·2788	2·0574
Spanish milla (Burgos) .. .. .	5000 ft.	79·86	0·8650	1·3917
Turkish berri .. .. .		66·66	1·0361	1·6670
Chinese li .. .. .	360 paces.	199·72	0·3458	0·5563
Japanese ri .. .. .	4 li.	49·93	1·3831	2·2253

## EQUIVALENTS OF FOREIGN MEASURES OF SURFACE.

Acres.	In Local Measures.	English Acres.	French Hectares.	Acre-side in English Feet.
English and American acre	43 560 sq. ft.	1	0·404 44	208·7
Irish acre .. .. .	70 560 sq. ft.	1·6199	0·655 11	265·6
Scotch acre .. .. .	55 353 sq. ft.	1·2708	0·513 92	235·3
French hectare .. .. .	10 000 sq. m.	2·4725	1	328·2
Russian dessatina .. ..	2 400 sq. sash	2·4954	1·092 50	343·0
Prussian morgen .. .. .	25 920 sq. ft.	0·6313	0·255 32	165·7
Wurtemberg morgen .. ..	38 400 sq. ft.	0·7793	0·315 17	184·1
Baden morgen .. .. .	40 000 sq. ft.	0·8901	0·360 00	196·9
Amsterdam morgen .. ..	101 400 sq. ft.	2·0095	0·812 71	295·7
Polish morgow .. .. .	67 500 sq. ft.	1·3843	0·559 87	245·4
Hanoverian morgen .. ..	30 720 sq. ft.	0·6476	0·261 92	167·7
Austrian jochart .. .. .	57 600 sq. ft.	1·4230	0·575 54	249·0
Tyrolese jauchart .. ..	36 000 sq. ft.	0·8900	0·359 94	196·5
Swiss (Vaud) juchart .. ..	50 000 sq. ft.	1·1126	0·450 00	220·1
Norman journal .. .. .	77 440 sq. ft.	2·0204	0·817 15	296·7
Bavarian tagwerk .. .. .	40 000 sq. ft.	0·8425	0·340 73	191·6
Swedish tunnland .. .. .	56 000 sq. ft.	1·2203	0·493 53	230·6
Danish toende-hartkorn ..	224 000 sq. ft.	5·4557	2·206 49	487·3
Piedmontese giornata .. ..	14 400 sq. ft.	0·9398	0·380 09	202·1
Venetian migliajo .. .. .	25 000 sq. ft.	0·7474	0·302 30	180·1
Tuscan saccata .. .. .	16 500 sq. br.	1·3895	0·561 97	245·7
Roman pezza .. .. .	52 900 sq. pal.	0·6529	0·264 07	168·6
Arabian feddan .. .. .	57 600 sq. ft.	1·4584	0·589 82	251·9
Portuguese geira .. .. .	4 840 sq. va.	1·4480	0·585 64	251·3
Spanish cuadra cuadrada ..	22 500 sq. va.	3·9600	1·603 56	415·3
Spanish fanegada .. .. .	82 944 sq. ft.	1·5888	0·642 56	262·8

## EQUIVALENTS OF FOREIGN MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

WET AND DRY MEASURES.	Gallons.	Litres.	Side of Cube in English Feet.
English Imperial gallon of 10 lbs. water, 277·274 cub. inches ..	1·	4·54	0·543
Old English wine gallon (American) 231 cub. inches ..	0·833	3·78	0·511
Old English beer gallon, 282 cub. inches .. .. .	1·017	4·62	0·549
French litre, 1 cub. decimètre ..	·220	1·	0·328
Russian vedro .. .. .	2·708	12·30	0·756
Prussian anker, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a scheffel ..	7·564	34·35	1·065
Danish anker .. .. .	8·242	37·43	1·096
Swedish anker .. .. .	8·641	39·24	1·114
Dutch anker .. .. .	8·387	38·09	1·102
Austrian eimer .. .. .	12·774	58·01	1·263
Bavarian eimer .. .. .	15·066	68·42	1·340
Wurtemberg eimer .. .. .	64·721	293·93	2·189
Swiss (Vaud) eimer .. .. .	8·918	40·50	1·125
Turkish alma .. .. .	1·154	5·24	0·569
Portuguese almude (Lisbon) ..	3·642	16·54	0·835
Spanish arroba (Castille) .. ..	3·554	16·14	0·828
	Bushels.	Litres.	Side of Cube in English Feet.
English Imperial bushel, 8 gallons .. .. .	1·	36·33	1·087
Winchester bushel (American) ..	0·969	35·22	1·074
French hectolitre .. .. .	2·7522	100·	1·523
Russian tschetvert .. .. .	5·772	209·73	1·948
Prussian scheffel .. .. .	1·512	54·96	1·246
Danish skieppe .. .. .	0·478	17·39	0·849
Bavarian scheffel .. .. .	6·119	222·35	1·986
Wurtemberg scheffel .. .. .	4·878	177·23	1·842
Dutch schepel .. .. .	0·275	10·	0·707
Austrian metze .. .. .	1·693	61·49	1·293
Swedish spann .. .. .	1·962	73·25	1·371
Portuguese fanga (Lisbon) ..	1·488	54·08	1·239
Spanish fanega (Castille) .. ..	1·572	57·15	1·262

## EQUIVALENTS OF FOREIGN MEASURES OF WEIGHT.

POUNDS AND TONS.	Equivalent in Distilled Water according to Local Measure.	English Grains.	French Grammes.
English pound avoirdupois .. nearly	$\frac{1}{8}$ of a cub. ft.	7000	453·6
English pound troy .. .. nearly	$\frac{1}{8}$ of a cub. ft.	5760	373·2
Old English and Scotch pound nearly	$\frac{1}{8}$ of a cub. ft.	7600	492·3
French kilogramme .. .. exactly	1 cub. decim.	15432	1000·
Prussian and Wurtemberg pound ..	$\frac{1}{8}$ of a cub. ft.	7217	467·7
Danish and Norwegian pound .. ..	$\frac{1}{8}$ of a cub. ft.	7707	499·4
Swiss (Vaud) pound .. .. .	$\frac{1}{8}$ of a cub. ft.	7716	500·
Austrian and Bavarian pound .. ..		8642	560·
Russian pound .. .. .		6317	409·4
Swedish skålpund .. .. .		6535	423·5
Portuguese arratel .. .. .		7083	459·
Spanish libra (Castille) .. .. .		7099	460·
	In Local lbs.	English lbs.	Kilo-grammes.
English and American hundredweight	112	112	50·80
French quintal .. .. .	100 kilog.	220·46	100·
Zollverein centner .. .. .	100	110·23	50·
Prussian centner .. .. .	110	113·43	51·45
Austrian centner. .. .. .	100	123·46	56·
Russian berkowitz .. .. .	400	361·01	163·76
Danish centner .. .. .	100	110·10	49·94
Swedish centner .. .. .	120	112·05	50·82
Portuguese quintal .. .. .	128	129·53	58·75
Spanish quintal (Castille) .. .. .	100.	101·42	46·00
English and American ton .. .. .	2240	2240·	1016·05
French tonneau .. .. .	1000 kilog.	2204·6	1000·
German ton (Hamburg) .. .. .	2000	2135·8	968·80
Russian ton .. .. .	2400	2166·0	982·53
Portuguese ton .. .. .	1728	1748·5	793·15
Spanish tonelada .. .. .	2000	2028·2	920·05

### 34. THE APPLICATION OF THE NEW FORMULA TO THE CALCULATION OF DISCHARGES IN OPEN CHANNELS IN EARTH, AND THE USE OF THE TABLES AND DIAGRAM.

The following tables of velocities and discharges in open channels in earth, having an object similar to those of Claudel for pipes, are intended principally for determining the dimensions of cross-section (the depth and bottom width) of any canal designed to carry a previously fixed amount of discharge with a given velocity under limited conditions of inclination. As in these we treat only of canals and channels in earth, and not of those in masonry, brickwork, or timber, we can confine ourselves to the three following grades of roughness of surface of cross-section, indicated by the three values of  $n$ , 0.025, 0.030, and 0.035 in our formula for metrical measures:

$$v = \left\{ \frac{23 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0.00155}{J}}{1 + \left(23 + \frac{0.00155}{J}\right) \frac{n}{\sqrt{R}}} \right\} \sqrt{R \cdot J}$$

First class.—Perfectly clear and well maintained channels in loamy earth, free from irregularities, and without stones, silt, or weeds, in which  $n = 0.025$ .

Second class.—Channels, rather defectively maintained, having slight irregularities, as well as gravel, stones, and weeds occasionally, in which  $n = 0.030$ .

Third class.—Very defectively maintained channels with great irregularities, and having grass, weeds, and large stones, in which  $n = 0.035$ .

Although these grades are rather distant from each other, they will, in practice, be found to be close enough to render any intermediate degrees needless. We had at one time intended to include the results for these three classes in one table, but have since preferred the arrangement we have

adopted, of making three separate tables, one for each class, as more convenient.

These tables are directly applicable to only one form of section, that shown in Figure 1, Plate I., a trapezoid with side slopes of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1; for this the true velocities and discharges are given direct; for the other forms of section, shown in Figure 2, the rectangle or the trapezoid with side slopes of 1 to 0.5, 1 to 1, 1 to 2, and 1 to 3, the velocities and discharges given for the original type of section must be reduced or modified by applying the percentages given in the additional small table constructed for that purpose, which immediately follows them. The following example will illustrate this method of reduction.

*Example.*—A channel of the first class, for which  $n = 0.025$ , having a fall of 1 per thousand, a bottom width of 5 mètres, and a depth of 0.8 mètre, will have its side slopes altered from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1, to 1 to 1, what will be the effect on the velocity and on the discharge?

An inspection of the additional table shows that the velocity given for the first case must be increased by 0.3 per cent. to obtain that for the second, and the discharge reduced by 9.1 per cent., the new velocity and discharge becoming

$$v = 0.910 + \frac{0.910 \times 0.3}{100} = 0.913 \text{ mètre per second.}$$

$$q = 4.513 - \frac{4.513 \times 9.1}{100} = 4.102 \text{ cubic mètres per second.}$$

It is generally found that in such cases the percentages of velocity and of discharge vary principally with the depth of channel and are not much affected by varying either the bottom width or the inclination.

For other sections not comprised in these tables, for which a percentage of reduction cannot be conveniently calculated, the coefficient corresponding to the special case

under consideration may be obtained from the tables of coefficients, one of which accompanies and precedes those of velocity and discharge in each of the three classes; this coefficient can then be applied in the formula,

$$v = c \sqrt{RJ}$$

and the velocity and the discharge can then be calculated in the ordinary way. The values of the expression  $\sqrt{RJ}$  have been tabulated by Mr. Kutter, but have been omitted in the 'Cultur-Ingenieur' for want of space; these, however, may be obtained from tables of other writers on hydraulics. For most ordinary purposes, however, this mode of determination will only be required for checking the velocities and discharges obtained direct from the tables.

Before using, as intended, the tables for reading off velocities and discharges, it will, of course, be necessary to decide whether the case under consideration is more nearly suited to the first, the second, or the third class, for which separate tables are given, or, in other words, whether the coefficient indicating the nature of the surface on which the water acts in the channel is nearer to 0.025, to 0.030, or to 0.035. Most cases fall in the second class, and intermediate classes are rarely required in actual practice. After deciding this point, and on referring to the tables, two quantities will be found to correspond to each inclination or fall per thousand and each bottom width; the upper of these, in thinner type, is the mean velocity of discharge per second in mètres, the lower, in thicker type, the discharge per second in cubic mètres corresponding to that velocity as well as to the inclination and the dimensions of cross section adopted.

Should any case happen to comprise any intermediates between the values of the dimensions or quantities, the velocities or discharges, given in the tables, there will be



no need to calculate them independently, they can easily be interpolated by proportionate differences which may be added or subtracted, as the limits within which the differences of the quantities given in the tables are kept are such as to allow this to be done with sufficient accuracy.

The following examples will explain the use of the tables.

*Example 1.* A channel is required to discharge 5 cubic mètres per second with an inclination of 0.008, or 0.8 per thousand; its section to be trapezoidal, with side slopes of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1; and the highest water level in the canal is to be 0.3 mètre below the surface of the ground; the soil is clay, with one-third sand and earth; what will be the depth from the ground surface to the bottom of the channel?

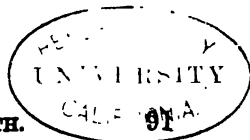
The surface of the section being in smooth soil, and the channel being supposed to be kept in good order by yearly cleansing, the case may be considered as one of the first class. Now as with the given inclination several sections of different forms and dimensions may discharge the required quantity of water, it becomes a question whether greater depth and less bottom width or greater bottom width and less depth is to be preferred.

The following are the tabular depths and bottom widths that will allow of the discharge of 5 cubic mètres per second

Depths 0.8 mètre.	Bottom widths 6.3 mètres.
"      1.0      "	"      4.0      "

and if we assume that a bottom width of 5.0 mètres would be the most convenient, the depth corresponding to this, obtained by proportionate differences, will be 0.91 mètre, and the depth from ground level to the bottom of the canal will be  $0.30 + 0.91 = 1.21$  mètres.

*Example 2.* Required the mean velocity of discharge of a channel having an inclination of 0.5 per thousand, and a bottom width of 10 mètres, with side slopes of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1, first,



when the depth of water is 1·5 mètres ; secondly, when it is 1·45 mètres.

The mean velocity for neither of these cases being given direct by the tables, an intermediate velocity has to be obtained by proportionate differences.

		Mètres per second.
The tabular velocity given for a depth of 1·4 mètres is	0·971	
And that for .. .. . 1·6 ..	1·043	
Hence that for a depth of .. .. . 1·5 ..	1·007	

For a depth of 1·45 mètres, one-fourth the difference between the two tabular velocities will be added to the first of them ; thus the required velocity for that case will be

$$= 0·971 + \frac{0·072}{4} = 0·989 \text{ mètre per second.}$$

*Example 3.* A channel has to be conducted down sloping ground, whose soil is of such a quality as not to admit of a mean velocity of more than 1 mètre per second without injury to its bed and banks. Its maximum discharge is to be 0·5 cubic mètre per second, its section trapezoidal, with a depth of water of 0·4 mètre, and side slopes of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 ; what will be the bottom width and the inclination of the channel ?

In this case it would appear that the description of soil, and the probable necessity of the adoption of a curved course down the descent would place the example in the second class, but as the table for that class is still in the press we may, for convenience sake, make use of the table for the first class, which we have at hand, as, although the results will differ, the mode of procedure will be exactly the same.

Putting, therefore, the example in the first class, and using the portion of table corresponding to the given depth of water 0·4 mètre, we find that the following inclinations and

bottom widths are all applicable to the case as a discharge of 0·5 cubic mètre per second.

0·2 per thousand inclination with 4·50 mètres bottom width

0·3	"	"	3·50	"
0·4	"	"	3·00	"
0·5	"	"	2·75	"
0·6	"	"	2·50	"
0·7	"	"	2·25	"
0·8	"	"	2·00	"
0·9	"	"	1·90	"
1·0	"	"	1·80	"
1·2	"	"	1·60	"
1·4	"	"	1·45	"
1·6	"	"	1·40	"
1·8	"	"	1·00	"

In none of these cases does the mean velocity resulting exceed 1 mètre per second, being 0·250 in the first case and 0·780 in the last; hence, as land may be saved by adopting the smallest bottom width of 1·00 mètre with a fall of 2·8 per thousand, this will probably be the best in practice: 'or, if preferred, a higher inclination and a narrower bottom width may be calculated.

*Example 4.* What will be the mean velocity of discharge of a river, having an inclination of water surface of 0·000040393, a sectional area of 1864·9 square mètres, with a wetted perimeter of 514·2 mètres?

To calculate this direct from the formula without the aid of the tables, the steps are as follows:

The formula for mean velocity is

$$v = c \sqrt{R J}$$

where

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

$$z = a + \frac{l}{n} + \frac{m}{J}$$

$$x = \left(a + \frac{m}{J}\right)n$$

where for metrical measures  $a = 23$ ,  $l = 1$ ,  $m = 0.00155$ , and  $n$  lies between 0.008 and 0.050, remaining the same for all systems of measures.

As in all cases it is necessary that the adopted value of  $n$  should be determined by comparison with observed results, and the degree of roughness of the surface of the channel acted on by the water fixed so as to be suitable to the case under consideration; we will in this case assume a value of  $n$  of 0.025, which is that suited to rivers and canals in very good order.

Having then all the numerical values needful, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} z &= 23 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0.00155}{J} \\ &= 23 + 40 + 38.373 = 101.373. \\ x &= \left(23 + \frac{0.00155}{J}\right) 0.025, \\ &= \left(\frac{23 + 38.373}{40}\right) = 1.5343, \end{aligned}$$

and

$$R = \frac{1864}{514.2} = 3.621,$$

hence

$$\begin{aligned} c &= \frac{z}{1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{R}}} = \frac{101.373}{1 + \frac{1.5343}{\sqrt{3.621}}} \\ &= \frac{101.373}{1.80631} = 56.122 \end{aligned}$$

but

$$\sqrt{RJ} = \sqrt{3.621 \times 0.000040393} = 0.012094$$

hence

$$v = 56.122 \times 0.012094 = 0.67873 \text{ mètre per second.}$$

The actually observed mean velocity of the Danube at Szob, of which this is an example, is 0.686 mètre per

second; the small difference of 0.007 mètre between the calculated and the observed velocity is due to our having assumed too high a value of  $n$ ; this, to be in accordance with the observed velocity, should be 0.0247 instead of 0.0250.

In the case mentioned in the last example, as well as in all similar cases where the mean velocity has been actually observed, the value of the correct coefficient  $c$  may be calculated by the formula  $c = \frac{v}{\sqrt{R}J}$ , and the exact local value of the coefficient  $n$  by means of the formula

$$n = \sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{R}}{Ac} + \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{c-A}{cA} \right)^2 R - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{c-A}{cA} \cdot \sqrt{R}}$$

where

$$A = a + \frac{m}{J}.$$

In the same way, if any three of the four quantities  $R$ ,  $J$ ,  $c$ ,  $n$ , be given, the fourth may be calculated by means of the above formula.

Calculations of this nature, as shown in the last example, present no difficulty whatever; a large number of such examples would, however, occupy a considerable amount of time, as each would have to be calculated separately. We therefore attach a diagram, Plate I., by means of which the values of coefficients  $c$ , corresponding to given values of  $R$ ,  $J$ , and  $n$ , can be read off in a few seconds with the aid of a simple straight edge, or by which any one of the four quantities  $R$ ,  $J$ ,  $n$ , and  $c$  can be obtained from the remaining three, in any number of cases with the least possible expenditure of time and thought.

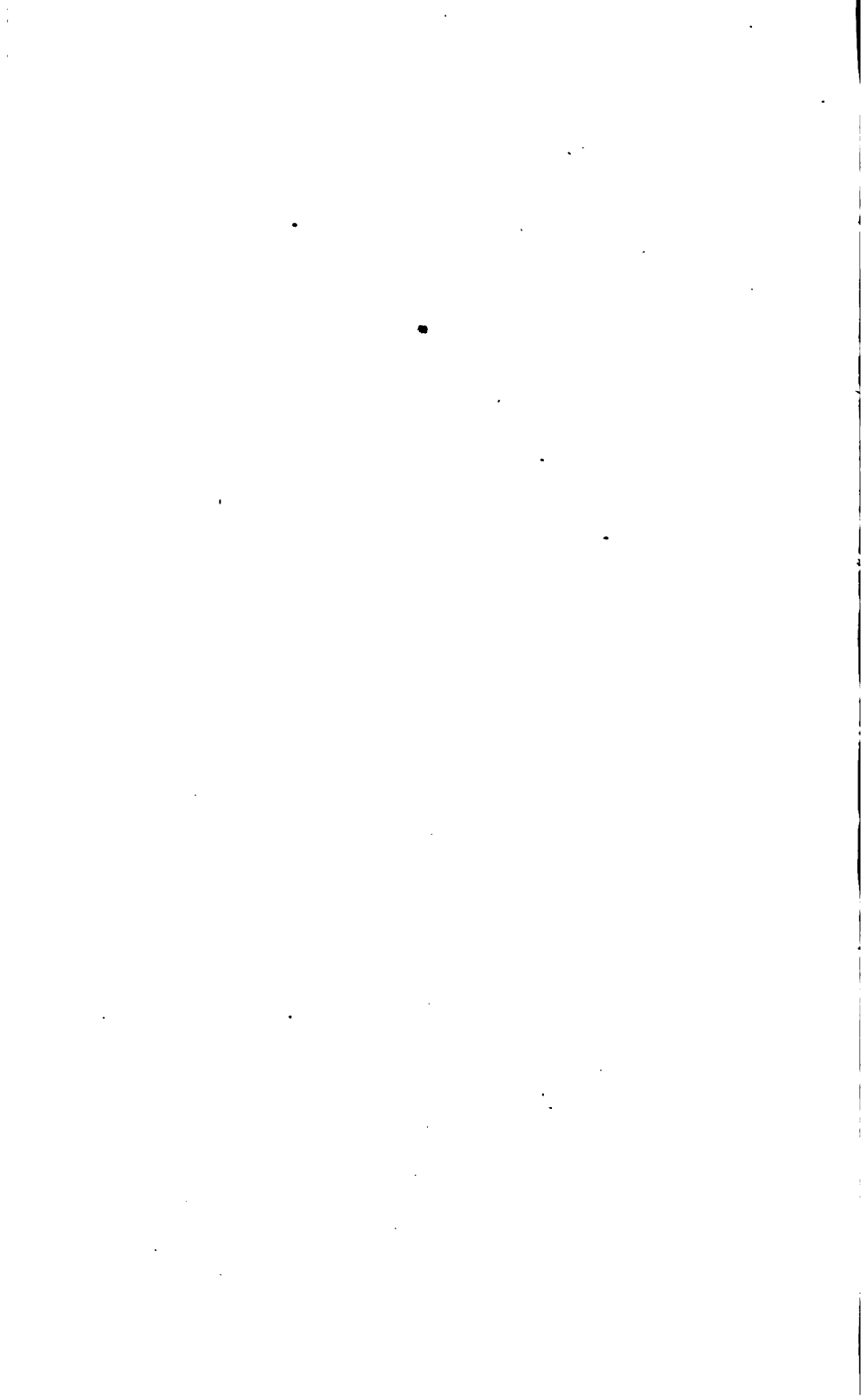
In this diagram the diverging lines  $n$ , radiating from an origin or point where  $\sqrt{R}$  and  $R = 1$  mètre, indicate the grade of roughness of the surface of the channel, the curved

lines indicate the degree of inclination  $J$  of the water surface; the scale on the axis of abscissæ denotes values of  $R$  in mètres, and the scale of equal parts on the axis of ordinates gives values of the coefficient  $c$ . It is evident, therefore, that if a straight edge be laid across this diagram, in such a manner as to cut three of these lines in points corresponding to the three values given in any example, it will also cut the fourth line in a point, which will indicate to scale the value of the fourth required quantity.

We recommend the employment of this diagram to all hydraulicians that make use of our formula.

In bringing our work to a conclusion, we refer our readers for fuller information as to the derivation of our formula to the 'Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-vereins' for 1869,\* and express a hope that our formula may be universally employed.

\* See Extracts therefrom introduced in paragraph 27, pages 59 to 72.



**TABLES**  
**OF**  
**COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY,**  
**AND OF**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND OF DISCHARGES PER SECOND,**  
**FOR**  
**OPEN CHANNELS IN EARTH,**  
**APPLICABLE TO RIVERS AND CANALS OF THREE CLASSES.**

---

**CLASS I.**—Those having their beds and banks in good order, and perfectly free from all irregularities, deposits of stone, and overgrowth.

**CLASS II.**—Those with beds and banks in moderately good order in every respect.

**CLASS III.**—Those with beds and banks in bad order, having irregularities and deposits of stone and pebbles, or much overgrown with vegetation.



The quantities given in the following Tables are in metrical \* measures, and are calculated according to the following formulæ of Ganguillet and Kutter ;

$$v = c \sqrt{R J}$$

$$c = \frac{z}{1 + \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{R}}}$$

$$z = \frac{1}{n} + 23 + \frac{0.00155}{J}$$

$$\alpha = n \left( 23 + \frac{0.00155}{J} \right)$$

Where  $v$  is the mean velocity of discharge per second in metres,

$c$  is the coefficient of mean velocity,

$R$  is the hydraulic mean radius,

$J$  is the fall of the water-surface in a length of unity,

$n$  is the coefficient of roughness, having the fixed values of 0.025 for channels of Class I., of 0.030 for those of Class II., and of 0.035 for Class III.

The results are applicable to channels having side slopes † of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1, having bottom-widths of from 0.2 to 270 metres, to depths of water of from 0.2 to 6 metres, and to inclinations of from 0.000 02 to 0.003 00, or of 0.02 to 3.00 per thousand.

\* For conversion tables, see Paragraph No. 32 of the text.

† An additional table enables the quantities to be reduced and applied to various forms of section.

FIRST CLASS.

---

RIVERS AND CANALS,  
HAVING THEIR BEDS AND BANKS IN GOOD ORDER,  
AND PERFECTLY FREE FROM ALL IRREGULARITIES,  
DEPOSITS OF STONE, AND OVERGROWTH.

$$n = 0.025.$$

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.

FOR VALUES OF R.

Fall per thousand.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
0.05	—	—	—	—	32.4	34.0	35.7	37.3	38.7
0.07	—	—	—	—	33.0	34.6	36.1	37.5	38.8
0.1	19.5	25.0	28.5	31.0	33.2	35.0	36.5	37.8	39.0
0.2	20.6	26.2	29.3	31.8	33.8	35.5	36.9	38.0	39.0
0.3	21.3	26.5	29.6	32.2	34.2	35.6	36.9	38.0	39.0
0.4	21.5	26.7	29.8	32.3	34.3	35.8	37.0	38.0	39.0
0.5	21.7	26.8	30.0	32.4	34.3	35.8	37.1	38.1	39.1
0.6	21.8	26.9	30.6	32.5	34.4	35.8	37.1	38.1	39.1
0.7	21.9	27.0	30.1	32.5	34.4	35.8	37.1	38.1	39.1
0.8	22.0	27.1	30.2	32.5	34.5	35.9	37.2	38.2	39.1
0.9	22.0	27.2	30.3	32.6	34.5	35.9	37.2	38.2	39.1
1.0	22.0	27.2	30.3	32.6	34.5	35.9	37.2	38.2	39.1

FOR VALUES OF R.

Fall per thousand.	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2
0.02	—	—	—	—	—	60.7	61.7	62.5	63.3
0.03	—	—	—	—	—	57.4	58.3	59.0	59.7
0.05	51.0	51.9	52.7	53.4	54.1	54.8	55.4	56.0	56.5
0.07	50.0	50.7	51.5	52.1	52.6	53.3	53.7	54.2	54.7
0.1	49.0	49.7	50.3	50.8	51.3	51.8	52.4	52.8	53.2
0.2	47.7	48.2	48.7	49.2	49.6	50.0	50.4	50.8	51.2
0.3	47.4	48.0	48.4	48.8	49.1	49.5	49.9	50.2	50.5
0.4	47.1	47.7	48.1	48.5	48.9	49.3	49.8	50.1	50.4
0.5	46.9	47.4	47.8	48.2	48.6	49.0	49.3	49.6	49.9
0.6	46.8	47.3	47.7	48.1	48.5	48.9	49.1	49.4	49.7
0.7	46.8	47.2	47.6	48.0	48.4	48.8	49.0	49.3	49.6
0.8	46.7	47.1	47.5	47.9	48.3	48.7	49.0	49.3	49.6
0.9	46.7	47.1	47.4	47.8	48.2	48.6	48.9	49.2	49.5
1.0	46.7	47.0	47.4	47.8	48.2	48.6	48.9	49.2	49.5

The coefficients remain unaltered for steeper inclinations.

( v )

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.

FOR VALUES OF R.

1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	Fall per thousand.
40.0	42.1	43.8	45.2	46.6	47.9	49.0	50.0	0.05
40.0	42.0	43.3	44.7	46.1	47.2	48.2	49.1	0.07
40.0	41.7	43.0	44.3	45.5	46.5	47.4	48.3	0.1
40.0	41.4	42.7	43.8	44.7	45.6	46.4	47.0	0.2
40.0	41.4	42.5	43.5	44.4	45.3	46.1	46.7	0.3
40.0	41.3	42.4	43.4	44.4	45.2	45.9	46.5	0.4
40.0	41.3	42.4	43.4	44.3	45.0	45.7	46.3	0.5
40.0	41.3	42.4	43.4	44.3	45.0	45.7	46.2	0.6
40.0	41.3	42.4	43.4	44.3	45.0	45.7	46.2	0.7
40.0	41.3	42.4	43.4	44.3	45.0	45.7	46.1	0.8
40.0	41.3	42.4	43.4	44.3	45.0	45.7	46.1	0.9
40.0	41.3	42.4	43.4	44.3	45.0	45.7	46.1	1.0

FOR VALUES OF R.

4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	Fall per thousand.
64.2	64.9	65.6	66.3	67.0	67.7	68.4	69.0	69.6	0.02
60.4	61.1	61.8	62.4	62.9	63.4	63.9	64.4	64.9	0.03
57.1	57.7	58.3	58.9	59.4	59.8	60.1	60.3	60.5	0.05
55.1	55.5	55.9	56.3	56.7	57.1	57.5	57.8	58.1	0.07
53.6	54.0	54.4	54.8	55.1	55.4	55.7	56.0	56.2	0.1
51.5	51.8	52.1	52.4	52.7	53.0	53.2	53.4	53.6	0.2
50.8	51.1	51.4	51.7	52.0	52.2	52.4	52.5	52.6	0.3
50.7	51.0	51.2	51.4	51.6	51.8	52.0	52.2	52.3	0.4
50.2	50.5	50.8	51.0	51.2	51.4	51.6	51.8	52.0	0.5
50.0	50.3	50.6	50.8	51.0	51.2	51.4	51.6	51.8	0.6
49.9	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.8	51.0	51.2	51.4	51.6	0.7
49.9	50.1	50.3	50.5	50.7	50.9	51.1	51.3	51.5	0.8
49.8	50.0	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.8	51.0	51.2	51.4	0.9
49.8	50.0	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.8	51.0	51.2	51.4	1.0

The coefficients remain unaltered for steeper inclinations.

# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5
0.1	0.006 0.007	0.007 0.008	0.007 0.010	0.006 0.012	0.009 0.014	0.001 0.016	0.003 0.018	0.005 0.019	0.007 0.021	0.009 0.025	0.001 0.031	0.003 0.035	0.005 0.039	0.007 0.043	0.009 0.052
0.2	0.009 0.010	0.006 0.013	0.010 0.015	0.011 0.018	0.013 0.021	0.012 0.024	0.012 0.027	0.017 0.030	0.019 0.032	0.023 0.040	0.017 0.046	0.019 0.053	0.023 0.060	0.026 0.066	0.030 0.082
0.3	0.012 0.012	0.013 0.016	0.013 0.019	0.014 0.023	0.016 0.027	0.015 0.030	0.015 0.034	0.018 0.038	0.019 0.042	0.021 0.050	0.019 0.058	0.021 0.066	0.024 0.074	0.026 0.083	0.030 0.102
0.4	0.014 0.014	0.015 0.018	0.015 0.022	0.016 0.027	0.017 0.031	0.017 0.035	0.018 0.040	0.020 0.044	0.021 0.049	0.022 0.058	0.022 0.068	0.023 0.077	0.025 0.086	0.026 0.096	0.030 0.119
0.5	0.016 0.016	0.017 0.021	0.018 0.025	0.018 0.030	0.019 0.035	0.019 0.040	0.020 0.045	0.021 0.050	0.021 0.055	0.021 0.065	0.022 0.075	0.023 0.086	0.024 0.097	0.025 0.108	0.030 0.134
0.6	0.018 0.018	0.019 0.023	0.019 0.028	0.020 0.033	0.021 0.038	0.021 0.043	0.022 0.049	0.023 0.055	0.023 0.060	0.023 0.071	0.024 0.083	0.025 0.095	0.026 0.107	0.026 0.119	0.030 0.147
0.7	0.019 0.019	0.020 0.025	0.020 0.030	0.021 0.036	0.022 0.041	0.022 0.047	0.023 0.053	0.024 0.059	0.024 0.065	0.024 0.077	0.025 0.090	0.026 0.103	0.027 0.116	0.028 0.129	0.032 0.159
0.8	0.021 0.021	0.022 0.027	0.022 0.032	0.023 0.038	0.024 0.044	0.024 0.051	0.025 0.057	0.025 0.064	0.026 0.070	0.027 0.083	0.028 0.097	0.029 0.110	0.030 0.124	0.030 0.138	0.034 0.170

0.9	0.223	0.235	0.245	0.256	0.264	0.271	0.277	0.282	0.287	0.294	0.301	0.308	0.314	0.319	0.324
	0.022	0.028	0.034	0.041	0.047	0.054	0.061	0.067	0.075	0.088	0.102	0.117	0.132	0.147	0.181
1.0	0.235	0.247	0.259	0.270	0.278	0.286	0.292	0.297	0.302	0.310	0.318	0.325	0.331	0.337	0.342
	0.023	0.030	0.036	0.043	0.050	0.057	0.064	0.071	0.078	0.093	0.108	0.123	0.139	0.155	0.191
1.2	0.257	0.270	0.283	0.296	0.305	0.314	0.320	0.326	0.331	0.340	0.348	0.356	0.362	0.368	0.374
	0.026	0.032	0.039	0.047	0.055	0.063	0.071	0.078	0.086	0.102	0.118	0.135	0.152	0.168	0.210
1.4	0.278	0.293	0.307	0.320	0.332	0.343	0.348	0.353	0.358	0.367	0.376	0.385	0.392	0.398	0.404
	0.028	0.035	0.043	0.051	0.060	0.068	0.076	0.084	0.093	0.110	0.128	0.146	0.165	0.181	0.226
1.6	0.297	0.313	0.328	0.342	0.352	0.362	0.369	0.376	0.382	0.392	0.402	0.411	0.418	0.425	0.432
	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.055	0.063	0.072	0.081	0.090	0.099	0.118	0.137	0.156	0.175	0.195	0.243
1.8	0.315	0.331	0.347	0.362	0.373	0.384	0.392	0.399	0.406	0.416	0.426	0.436	0.444	0.451	0.458
	0.031	0.040	0.049	0.058	0.067	0.076	0.086	0.095	0.105	0.125	0.145	0.166	0.186	0.207	0.256
2.0	0.332	0.350	0.367	0.382	0.394	0.405	0.413	0.421	0.428	0.439	0.450	0.460	0.468	0.476	0.483
	0.033	0.042	0.051	0.061	0.071	0.081	0.091	0.101	0.111	0.132	0.153	0.175	0.197	0.219	0.270
2.2	0.348	0.368	0.386	0.401	0.413	0.424	0.433	0.441	0.448	0.460	0.472	0.483	0.491	0.499	0.507
	0.035	0.044	0.054	0.064	0.074	0.084	0.095	0.106	0.116	0.138	0.160	0.183	0.206	0.230	0.284
2.4	0.364	0.384	0.402	0.418	0.431	0.443	0.452	0.460	0.468	0.480	0.492	0.504	0.513	0.521	0.529
	0.036	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.077	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.122	0.144	0.167	0.191	0.215	0.240	0.295
2.6	0.379	0.400	0.420	0.436	0.450	0.461	0.470	0.479	0.487	0.500	0.512	0.524	0.534	0.543	0.551
	0.038	0.048	0.059	0.070	0.081	0.092	0.103	0.115	0.127	0.150	0.174	0.198	0.224	0.250	0.308
2.8	0.393	0.416	0.436	0.452	0.466	0.479	0.489	0.498	0.506	0.520	0.532	0.544	0.554	0.563	0.572
	0.039	0.050	0.061	0.072	0.084	0.095	0.107	0.119	0.131	0.156	0.181	0.206	0.232	0.259	0.317
3.0	0.407	0.430	0.451	0.468	0.483	0.496	0.506	0.515	0.523	0.537	0.550	0.563	0.573	0.583	0.592
	0.041	0.051	0.063	0.075	0.087	0.099	0.111	0.123	0.136	0.160	0.187	0.214	0.241	0.268	0.331

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.4.

FOR BOTTOM WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
0.1	0.120 0.048	0.128 0.061	0.134 0.075	0.139 0.089	0.143 0.108	0.147 0.118	0.151 0.133	0.154 0.148	0.157 0.163	0.162 0.201	0.166 0.239	0.169 0.277	0.171 0.315	0.173 0.353	0.175 0.392
0.2	0.177 0.068	0.187 0.087	0.196 0.107	0.203 0.130	0.209 0.150	0.215 0.172	0.220 0.194	0.224 0.215	0.228 0.237	0.235 0.291	0.241 0.347	0.245 0.402	0.248 0.456	0.251 0.512	0.254 0.569
0.3	0.219 0.086	0.231 0.110	0.242 0.135	0.251 0.161	0.260 0.187	0.267 0.214	0.273 0.240	0.278 0.267	0.282 0.298	0.290 0.360	0.298 0.429	0.304 0.499	0.309 0.569	0.313 0.638	0.316 0.708
0.4	0.254 0.102	0.268 0.129	0.282 0.158	0.292 0.187	0.302 0.217	0.310 0.248	0.317 0.279	0.323 0.310	0.328 0.341	0.337 0.418	0.346 0.498	0.353 0.579	0.359 0.661	0.363 0.740	0.366 0.820
0.5	0.281 0.116	0.300 0.146	0.317 0.179	0.328 0.210	0.339 0.244	0.348 0.278	0.357 0.314	0.363 0.348	0.369 0.384	0.380 0.471	0.390 0.562	0.397 0.651	0.405 0.745	0.408 0.832	0.410 0.918
0.6	0.314 0.127	0.332 0.161	0.348 0.197	0.361 0.232	0.373 0.269	0.382 0.306	0.391 0.343	0.398 0.382	0.404 0.420	0.416 0.516	0.427 0.615	0.435 0.713	0.441 0.812	0.446 0.910	0.451 1.010
0.7	0.340 0.136	0.360 0.173	0.377 0.211	0.390 0.250	0.403 0.290	0.414 0.331	0.424 0.373	0.431 0.414	0.438 0.456	0.450 0.558	0.462 0.665	0.471 0.772	0.478 0.879	0.484 0.987	0.489 1.095
0.8	0.364 0.145	0.384 0.184	0.403 0.225	0.423 0.267	0.431 0.310	0.443 0.354	0.453 0.399	0.461 0.443	0.468 0.487	0.481 0.596	0.494 0.711	0.503 0.825	0.510 0.938	0.516 1.053	0.522 1.169
0.9	0.388 0.154	0.407 0.195	0.427 0.239	0.442 0.283	0.457 0.329	0.469 0.375	0.481 0.423	0.489 0.469	0.496 0.516	0.510 0.632	0.524 0.755	0.534 0.876	0.543 0.998	0.550 1.122	0.556 1.254

1.0	0.406	0.430	0.451	0.467	0.482	0.494	0.507	0.515	0.523	0.538	0.553	0.563	0.571	0.579	0.586
	0.162	0.206	0.253	0.299	0.347	0.395	0.446	0.494	0.544	0.667	0.796	0.923	1.050	1.181	1.313
1.2	0.448	0.470	0.494	0.411	0.528	0.542	0.555	0.564	0.573	0.590	0.605	0.616	0.625	0.633	0.641
	0.178	0.225	0.276	0.327	0.380	0.434	0.488	0.540	0.596	0.732	0.871	1.010	1.150	1.291	1.436
1.4	0.481	0.508	0.533	0.553	0.571	0.585	0.599	0.609	0.619	0.637	0.654	0.666	0.676	0.685	0.693
	0.193	0.243	0.298	0.353	0.411	0.468	0.527	0.585	0.644	0.790	0.942	1.092	1.244	1.397	1.552
1.6	0.514	0.542	0.570	0.590	0.610	0.626	0.641	0.652	0.662	0.681	0.699	0.714	0.726	0.735	0.741
	0.206	0.260	0.319	0.378	0.439	0.501	0.564	0.625	0.688	0.844	1.006	1.171	1.336	1.500	1.660
1.8	0.545	0.575	0.604	0.626	0.647	0.664	0.680	0.691	0.702	0.722	0.741	0.756	0.767	0.777	0.786
	0.218	0.276	0.339	0.401	0.466	0.531	0.598	0.663	0.730	0.895	1.067	1.240	1.411	1.585	1.760
2.0	0.575	0.606	0.637	0.660	0.682	0.699	0.716	0.728	0.740	0.761	0.782	0.798	0.809	0.819	0.828
	0.230	0.291	0.357	0.423	0.491	0.559	0.630	0.699	0.769	0.944	1.126	1.309	1.488	1.671	1.855
2.2	0.603	0.636	0.668	0.692	0.716	0.734	0.751	0.764	0.776	0.798	0.820	0.837	0.850	0.860	0.869
	0.241	0.305	0.374	0.443	0.515	0.587	0.661	0.733	0.807	0.989	1.181	1.373	1.564	1.754	1.947
2.4	0.630	0.665	0.698	0.723	0.743	0.767	0.785	0.798	0.810	0.833	0.856	0.874	0.887	0.898	0.907
	0.252	0.319	0.390	0.463	0.539	0.614	0.691	0.766	0.842	1.033	1.233	1.438	1.632	1.832	2.032
2.6	0.653	0.692	0.727	0.753	0.778	0.798	0.817	0.830	0.843	0.867	0.891	0.910	0.923	0.934	0.944
	0.262	0.332	0.406	0.482	0.549	0.638	0.719	0.797	0.877	1.075	1.283	1.492	1.698	1.905	2.115
2.8	0.680	0.718	0.754	0.781	0.807	0.828	0.843	0.862	0.875	0.900	0.925	0.944	0.956	0.969	0.980
	0.272	0.345	0.422	0.500	0.581	0.662	0.746	0.827	0.910	1.116	1.332	1.548	1.759	1.977	2.195
3.0	0.704	0.744	0.781	0.810	0.836	0.857	0.877	0.892	0.906	0.932	0.957	0.977	0.992	1.004	1.014
	0.282	0.358	0.437	0.518	0.602	0.686	0.772	0.856	0.942	1.156	1.378	1.602	1.825	2.048	2.272



# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ ).

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
0.1	0.166 0.149	0.173 0.176	0.180 0.205	0.186 0.234	0.191 0.264	0.196 0.294	0.200 0.324	0.205 0.354	0.212 0.432	0.218 0.510	0.223 0.589	0.227 0.667	0.231 0.748	0.234 0.828	0.237 0.910
0.2	0.241 0.217	0.252 0.257	0.262 0.299	0.270 0.340	0.277 0.382	0.283 0.424	0.289 0.468	0.295 0.513	0.307 0.626	0.315 0.737	0.322 0.850	0.328 0.964	0.334 1.082	0.339 1.200	0.344 1.321
0.3	0.299 0.269	0.312 0.318	0.325 0.370	0.335 0.422	0.344 0.475	0.352 0.528	0.360 0.583	0.368 0.640	0.380 0.775	0.391 0.915	0.402 1.061	0.409 1.202	0.415 1.345	0.421 1.490	0.427 1.640
0.4	0.347 0.312	0.362 0.369	0.376 0.429	0.388 0.489	0.399 0.551	0.408 0.612	0.416 0.674	0.424 0.738	0.441 0.900	0.452 1.058	0.463 1.222	0.471 1.385	0.478 1.549	0.485 1.717	0.492 1.889
0.5	0.391 0.352	0.407 0.415	0.422 0.481	0.435 0.548	0.448 0.618	0.467 0.685	0.466 0.755	0.475 0.826	0.484 1.008	0.507 1.186	0.519 1.370	0.528 1.552	0.536 1.737	0.544 1.926	0.552 2.120
0.6	0.427 0.384	0.446 0.455	0.464 0.529	0.478 0.602	0.491 0.678	0.502 0.753	0.512 0.829	0.522 0.908	0.543 1.108	0.557 1.303	0.570 1.505	0.580 1.705	0.590 1.908	0.599 2.120	0.608 2.335
0.7	0.464 0.418	0.483 0.493	0.501 0.571	0.517 0.651	0.532 0.734	0.543 0.815	0.553 0.896	0.563 0.979	0.587 1.198	0.602 1.409	0.616 1.626	0.626 0.840	0.636 2.061	0.645 2.284	0.654 2.511
0.8	0.497 0.447	0.517 0.527	0.537 0.612	0.553 0.697	0.569 0.785	0.580 0.872	0.591 0.959	0.602 1.049	0.625 1.280	0.642 1.504	0.658 1.739	0.668 1.966	0.678 2.206	0.688 2.439	0.697 2.682
0.9	0.529 0.476	0.550 0.561	0.571 0.651	0.588 0.741	0.605 0.885	0.617 0.926	0.629 1.019	0.641 1.114	0.665 1.357	0.683 1.597	0.700 1.847	0.711 2.089	0.722 2.343	0.732 2.590	0.742 2.846

1.0	0.558	0.580	0.602	0.620	0.638	0.651	0.663	0.675	0.701	0.720	0.738	0.749	0.760	0.771	0.781
	0.502	0.592	0.686	0.781	0.880	0.977	1.074	1.174	1.430	1.685	1.948	2.202	2.462	2.730	3.000
1.2	0.611	0.636	0.660	0.680	0.699	0.713	0.726	0.739	0.768	0.789	0.809	0.821	0.833	0.845	0.857
	0.550	0.649	0.752	0.857	0.965	1.070	1.176	1.286	1.567	1.846	2.135	2.413	2.699	2.992	3.291
1.4	0.660	0.687	0.713	0.734	0.755	0.770	0.785	0.800	0.830	0.852	0.873	0.887	0.900	0.913	0.926
	0.594	0.701	0.813	0.925	1.042	1.155	1.272	1.392	1.693	1.993	2.305	2.607	2.916	3.232	3.556
1.6	0.706	0.735	0.762	0.785	0.807	0.823	0.839	0.855	0.887	0.911	0.934	0.943	0.962	0.975	0.988
	0.635	0.750	0.869	0.989	1.112	1.235	1.369	1.488	1.809	2.132	2.466	2.787	3.117	3.452	3.794
1.8	0.748	0.778	0.808	0.832	0.856	0.873	0.890	0.907	0.941	0.966	0.990	1.006	1.021	1.036	1.051
	0.673	0.794	0.921	1.048	1.181	1.310	0.442	1.578	1.920	2.260	2.613	2.957	3.308	3.668	4.036
2.0	0.789	0.821	0.852	0.878	0.903	0.921	0.938	0.955	0.992	1.018	1.044	1.060	1.076	1.091	1.106
	0.710	0.837	0.971	1.106	1.246	1.382	1.519	1.662	2.024	2.382	2.756	3.116	3.486	3.862	4.246
2.2	0.827	0.860	0.893	0.920	0.947	0.966	0.984	1.002	1.040	1.068	1.095	1.112	1.128	1.144	1.160
	0.744	0.877	1.018	1.159	1.307	1.449	1.594	1.743	2.122	2.499	2.891	3.269	3.654	4.050	4.455
2.4	0.864	0.900	0.933	0.962	0.989	1.009	1.028	1.047	1.086	1.115	1.144	1.161	1.178	1.196	1.212
	0.778	0.918	1.064	1.212	1.365	1.514	1.665	1.822	2.215	2.609	3.020	3.413	3.817	4.231	4.654
2.6	0.900	0.936	0.971	1.001	1.029	1.050	1.070	1.090	1.131	1.163	1.190	1.208	1.226	1.244	1.263
	0.810	0.955	1.107	1.261	1.420	1.575	1.733	1.896	2.307	2.714	3.141	3.552	3.972	4.404	4.844
2.8	0.933	0.970	1.005	1.037	1.068	1.090	1.110	1.130	1.173	1.204	1.236	1.264	1.272	1.290	1.308
	0.840	0.991	1.149	1.307	1.474	1.635	1.798	1.966	2.393	2.817	3.261	3.687	4.121	4.567	5.024
3.0	0.966	1.006	1.043	1.074	1.102	1.127	1.149	1.171	1.214	1.247	1.279	1.298	1.317	1.336	1.355
	0.869	1.026	1.189	1.353	1.521	1.690	1.861	2.038	2.476	2.918	3.377	3.816	4.267	4.730	5.202

# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.8.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5
0.05	0.148 0.260	0.153 0.294	0.157 0.327	0.161 0.361	0.164 0.394	0.167 0.427	0.174 0.515	0.178 0.598	0.183 0.684	0.186 0.774	0.190 0.866	0.193 0.957	0.196 1.050	0.198 1.141	0.200 1.232
0.1	0.216 0.380	0.222 0.426	0.228 0.474	0.233 0.522	0.238 0.571	0.243 0.622	0.251 0.743	0.259 0.870	0.266 1.000	0.272 1.132	0.277 1.263	0.281 1.394	0.285 1.528	0.288 1.659	0.291 1.793
0.2	0.312 0.549	0.322 0.618	0.331 0.688	0.338 0.757	0.344 0.826	0.350 0.896	0.363 1.072	0.373 1.253	0.382 1.436	0.390 1.623	0.396 1.806	0.402 1.994	0.407 2.182	0.412 2.378	0.416 2.563
0.3	0.386 0.679	0.397 0.762	0.407 0.847	0.416 0.932	0.424 1.018	0.432 1.106	0.446 1.320	0.459 1.542	0.470 1.767	0.479 1.993	0.487 2.221	0.494 2.450	0.500 2.680	0.506 2.914	0.511 3.148
0.4	0.447 0.787	0.460 0.883	0.472 0.982	0.483 1.082	0.492 1.181	0.501 1.283	0.518 1.533	0.532 1.787	0.544 2.045	0.554 2.305	0.563 2.567	0.572 2.837	0.579 3.104	0.586 3.375	0.591 3.641
0.5	0.500 0.880	0.515 0.989	0.528 1.098	0.540 1.209	0.550 1.320	0.560 1.434	0.578 1.711	0.594 1.996	0.608 2.286	0.620 2.579	0.631 2.878	0.641 3.179	0.650 3.484	0.657 3.785	0.662 4.079
0.6	0.549 0.966	0.566 1.087	0.580 1.206	0.592 1.326	0.604 1.450	0.614 1.572	0.635 1.860	0.653 2.194	0.668 2.512	0.681 2.833	0.693 3.160	0.703 3.487	0.712 3.817	0.719 4.141	0.726 4.478
0.7	0.593 1.044	0.612 1.175	0.627 1.304	0.640 1.434	0.652 1.565	0.663 1.697	0.686 2.029	0.707 2.375	0.723 2.715	0.736 3.062	0.748 3.411	0.759 3.765	0.769 4.122	0.777 4.475	0.784 4.830
0.8	0.636 1.120	0.656 1.260	0.672 1.398	0.687 1.539	0.700 1.680	0.711 1.820	0.737 2.182	0.767 2.543	0.774 2.910	0.788 3.278	0.801 3.653	0.813 4.033	0.823 4.412	0.832 4.792	0.839 5.169

0.9	0.678	0.696	0.715	0.741	0.754	0.780	0.803	0.820	0.836	0.850	0.862	0.873	0.882	0.890
	1.193	1.336	1.487	1.631	1.778	1.930	2.098	2.263	2.438	2.616	2.776	2.930	3.081	3.238
1.0	0.718	0.736	0.752	0.768	0.782	0.795	0.812	0.825	0.846	0.865	0.882	0.897	0.910	0.928
	1.264	1.413	1.564	1.720	1.877	2.035	2.193	2.352	2.513	2.670	2.826	2.986	3.143	3.307
1.2	0.779	0.803	0.824	0.841	0.857	0.871	0.891	0.908	0.926	0.943	0.966	0.982	1.019	1.027
	1.371	1.542	1.714	1.884	2.057	2.230	2.407	2.585	2.765	2.945	3.126	3.307	3.488	3.669
1.4	0.842	0.867	0.890	0.908	0.925	0.941	0.958	0.972	0.988	1.002	1.018	1.034	1.050	1.066
	1.482	1.665	1.854	2.034	2.220	2.409	2.598	2.787	2.976	3.165	3.354	3.543	3.732	3.921
1.6	0.800	0.928	0.951	0.971	0.989	1.006	1.021	1.034	1.048	1.061	1.074	1.087	1.100	1.113
	1.584	1.782	1.980	2.175	2.374	2.575	2.775	2.975	3.175	3.375	3.575	3.775	3.975	4.175
1.8	0.954	0.984	1.009	1.030	1.049	1.067	1.084	1.100	1.116	1.132	1.148	1.164	1.180	1.196
	1.679	1.889	2.099	2.307	2.518	2.732	2.947	3.162	3.377	3.592	3.807	4.022	4.237	4.452
2.0	1.006	1.036	1.062	1.085	1.105	1.124	1.142	1.159	1.176	1.193	1.210	1.227	1.244	1.261
	1.771	1.989	2.209	2.431	2.652	2.878	3.104	3.330	3.556	3.782	4.008	4.234	4.460	4.686
2.2	1.055	1.087	1.114	1.138	1.159	1.179	1.198	1.217	1.235	1.253	1.271	1.289	1.307	1.325
	1.857	2.087	2.317	2.550	2.782	3.018	3.255	3.492	3.729	3.966	4.203	4.440	4.677	4.914
2.4	1.102	1.136	1.165	1.190	1.212	1.232	1.251	1.269	1.287	1.305	1.323	1.341	1.359	1.377
	1.940	2.181	2.423	2.666	2.909	3.154	3.397	3.640	3.883	4.126	4.369	4.612	4.855	5.098
2.6	1.147	1.182	1.212	1.238	1.261	1.282	1.302	1.321	1.340	1.359	1.377	1.396	1.414	1.433
	2.019	2.269	2.521	2.773	3.026	3.282	3.535	3.787	4.039	4.291	4.543	4.795	5.047	5.299
2.8	1.191	1.227	1.258	1.284	1.308	1.330	1.351	1.372	1.392	1.412	1.432	1.452	1.472	1.492
	2.096	2.356	2.617	2.876	3.139	3.405	3.671	3.936	4.201	4.466	4.731	4.996	5.261	5.526
3.0	1.232	1.271	1.302	1.329	1.354	1.377	1.400	1.423	1.445	1.467	1.489	1.511	1.533	1.555
	2.168	2.440	2.708	2.977	3.250	3.525	3.801	4.076	4.351	4.626	4.901	5.176	5.451	5.726

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.0.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0
0.05	0.192 0.672	0.200 0.800	0.206 0.927	0.212 1.060	0.217 1.193	0.221 1.326	0.225 1.462	0.228 1.596	0.231 1.732	0.234 1.872	0.237 2.014	0.239 2.151	0.241 2.289	0.243 2.430	0.244 2.562
0.1	0.280 0.980	0.290 1.160	0.298 1.341	0.306 1.530	0.313 1.721	0.319 1.914	0.324 2.106	0.328 2.296	0.332 2.490	0.335 2.680	0.338 2.873	0.341 3.069	0.344 3.268	0.347 3.470	0.349 3.664
0.2	0.400 1.400	0.414 1.656	0.426 1.917	0.438 2.190	0.446 2.453	0.454 2.624	0.461 2.996	0.468 3.276	0.473 3.547	0.477 3.816	0.481 4.008	0.485 4.365	0.488 4.636	0.491 4.910	0.494 5.187
0.3	0.491 1.718	0.509 2.036	0.524 2.358	0.536 2.680	0.547 3.008	0.556 3.336	0.564 3.666	0.571 3.997	0.578 4.335	0.584 4.672	0.589 5.006	0.594 5.346	0.598 5.681	0.602 6.020	0.605 6.352
0.4	0.571 1.998	0.590 2.360	0.607 2.731	0.621 3.105	0.634 3.487	0.644 3.864	0.654 4.251	0.664 4.648	0.670 5.075	0.675 5.400	0.681 5.788	0.686 6.174	0.691 6.564	0.695 6.950	0.699 7.339
0.5	0.638 2.233	0.659 2.636	0.679 3.055	0.696 3.480	0.710 3.905	0.723 4.332	0.732 4.758	0.742 5.194	0.749 5.617	0.756 6.048	0.763 6.485	0.769 6.921	0.774 7.353	0.779 7.790	0.784 8.232
0.6	0.699 2.446	0.724 2.896	0.744 3.348	0.762 3.810	0.778 4.279	0.791 4.746	0.802 5.213	0.812 5.684	0.820 6.151	0.828 6.624	0.836 7.106	0.843 7.587	0.848 8.056	0.853 8.550	0.858 9.009
0.7	0.755 2.642	0.780 3.120	0.803 3.613	0.824 4.120	0.840 4.620	0.854 5.124	0.867 5.635	0.878 6.146	0.887 6.652	0.895 7.160	0.903 7.675	0.910 8.190	0.916 8.702	0.922 9.220	0.927 9.733
0.8	0.809 2.831	0.838 3.352	0.862 3.879	0.883 4.415	0.901 4.955	0.916 5.496	0.930 6.045	0.941 6.587	0.950 7.125	0.959 7.672	0.967 8.219	0.975 8.775	0.982 9.323	0.988 9.880	0.994 10.44

0.9	0.869	0.889	0.914	0.938	0.955	0.971	0.986	0.998	1.008	1.017	1.026	1.035	1.042	1.048	1.054
	3.026	3.556	4.112	4.680	5.252	5.826	6.409	6.986	7.560	8.136	8.721	9.315	9.899	10.48	11.07
1.0	0.905	0.937	0.964	0.987	1.007	1.023	1.038	1.052	1.062	1.072	1.082	1.091	1.098	1.105	1.111
	3.167	3.748	4.338	4.935	5.538	6.138	6.747	7.364	7.985	8.576	9.197	9.819	10.43	11.05	11.66
1.2	0.961	1.027	1.087	1.081	1.102	1.121	1.137	1.152	1.164	1.175	1.185	1.186	1.203	1.210	1.217
	3.468	4.108	4.756	5.405	6.061	6.726	7.390	8.064	8.730	9.400	10.07	10.75	11.43	12.10	12.78
1.4	1.071	1.109	1.140	1.168	1.191	1.211	1.228	1.244	1.257	1.269	1.280	1.291	1.299	1.307	1.315
	3.748	4.436	5.130	5.840	6.550	7.266	7.982	8.708	9.427	10.31	10.98	11.62	12.34	13.07	13.81
1.6	1.145	1.186	1.219	1.248	1.273	1.296	1.313	1.330	1.343	1.356	1.368	1.380	1.389	1.398	1.406
	4.007	4.744	5.485	6.240	7.001	7.770	8.538	9.310	10.07	10.85	11.63	12.42	13.20	13.98	14.76
1.8	1.214	1.258	1.293	1.324	1.350	1.373	1.392	1.411	1.426	1.439	1.451	1.463	1.473	1.482	1.491
	4.249	5.032	5.816	6.620	7.425	8.238	9.048	9.877	10.69	11.51	12.33	13.17	13.99	14.82	15.65
2.0	1.280	1.326	1.364	1.396	1.424	1.448	1.469	1.487	1.502	1.516	1.529	1.543	1.562	1.563	1.572
	4.480	5.304	6.138	6.980	7.832	8.688	9.548	10.41	11.26	12.13	13.00	13.88	14.74	15.62	16.51
2.2	1.342	1.390	1.430	1.464	1.493	1.518	1.540	1.560	1.575	1.590	1.604	1.618	1.628	1.638	1.648
	4.697	5.560	6.435	7.320	8.211	9.108	10.01	10.92	11.81	12.72	13.63	14.56	15.47	16.38	17.30
2.4	1.402	1.452	1.494	1.529	1.560	1.586	1.609	1.629	1.645	1.661	1.676	1.690	1.701	1.712	1.723
	4.907	5.808	6.728	7.645	8.580	9.516	10.46	11.40	12.34	13.29	14.25	15.21	16.16	17.12	18.09
2.6	1.459	1.512	1.555	1.591	1.623	1.650	1.674	1.696	1.713	1.729	1.744	1.759	1.770	1.781	1.792
	5.106	6.048	6.997	7.955	8.926	9.900	10.88	11.87	12.85	13.83	14.82	15.83	16.81	17.81	18.82
2.8	1.514	1.569	1.614	1.652	1.684	1.713	1.738	1.760	1.777	1.794	1.811	1.827	1.838	1.849	1.869
	5.299	6.276	7.263	8.260	9.262	10.28	11.30	12.32	13.33	14.35	15.39	16.44	17.37	18.49	19.52
3.0	1.567	1.624	1.671	1.710	1.744	1.773	1.798	1.821	1.839	1.867	1.873	1.889	1.901	1.913	1.925
	5.484	6.496	7.519	8.550	9.622	10.64	11.69	12.75	13.79	14.86	15.92	17.00	18.06	19.13	20.21

# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11
0.05	0.239 1.520	0.244 1.698	0.249 1.882	0.253 2.074	0.257 2.205	0.261 2.443	0.264 2.630	0.267 2.820	0.270 3.013	0.272 3.199	0.274 3.386	0.276 3.577	0.279 3.784	0.281 3.979	0.283 4.347
0.1	0.342 2.175	0.349 2.429	0.356 2.691	0.362 2.953	0.367 3.215	0.372 3.482	0.376 3.745	0.379 4.002	0.382 4.263	0.385 4.528	0.388 4.795	0.391 5.068	0.394 5.342	0.397 5.621	0.400 6.145
0.2	0.485 3.085	0.496 3.452	0.505 3.818	0.512 4.178	0.519 4.547	0.525 4.914	0.531 5.288	0.536 5.660	0.541 6.037	0.545 6.409	0.549 6.786	0.553 7.166	0.558 7.567	0.562 7.958	0.566 8.694
0.3	0.595 3.785	0.608 4.232	0.618 4.672	0.627 5.117	0.636 5.572	0.644 6.028	0.651 6.483	0.657 6.940	0.663 7.398	0.668 7.857	0.673 8.318	0.678 8.788	0.684 9.270	0.689 9.757	0.694 10.66
0.4	0.686 4.363	0.702 4.885	0.714 5.398	0.724 5.909	0.734 6.431	0.743 6.955	0.752 7.490	0.759 8.015	0.765 8.537	0.771 9.066	0.777 9.608	0.783 10.15	0.789 10.70	0.795 11.26	0.801 12.80
0.5	0.770 4.898	0.787 5.478	0.800 6.048	0.812 6.627	0.823 7.210	0.833 7.797	0.843 8.397	0.850 8.976	0.857 9.563	0.863 10.15	0.869 10.74	0.875 11.34	0.882 11.96	0.889 12.59	0.895 13.75
0.6	0.843 5.862	0.862 6.000	0.877 6.630	0.890 7.263	0.902 7.901	0.913 8.545	0.923 9.194	0.932 9.842	0.940 10.25	0.947 11.13	0.953 11.78	0.959 12.43	0.967 13.11	0.974 13.79	0.981 15.42
0.7	0.910 5.788	0.931 6.479	0.947 7.160	0.961 7.862	0.974 8.531	0.986 9.228	0.997 9.929	1.006 10.62	1.015 11.33	1.022 12.02	1.029 12.72	1.035 13.41	1.043 14.14	1.051 14.88	1.059 16.27
0.8	0.974 6.195	0.996 6.949	1.013 7.658	1.028 8.389	1.041 9.118	1.054 9.865	1.066 10.62	1.076 11.36	1.085 12.11	1.092 12.84	1.099 13.55	1.106 14.33	1.114 15.10	1.122 15.88	1.132 17.88

0.9	1.035	1.056	1.074	1.090	1.104	1.118	1.131	1.141	1.151	1.159	1.167	1.174	1.182	1.190	1.201
	6.553	7.350	8.119	8.893	9.672	10.46	11.26	12.05	12.84	13.63	14.42	15.22	16.03	16.85	18.44
1.0	1.093	1.113	1.132	1.149	1.164	1.178	1.192	1.203	1.213	1.222	1.230	1.238	1.246	1.255	1.266
	6.962	7.747	8.559	9.376	10.20	11.03	11.87	12.70	13.54	14.37	15.20	16.04	16.90	17.77	19.44
1.2	1.195	1.219	1.240	1.259	1.275	1.291	1.306	1.318	1.329	1.338	1.347	1.356	1.365	1.374	1.386
	7.600	8.484	9.374	10.27	11.17	12.08	13.01	13.92	14.83	15.74	16.65	17.57	18.51	19.45	21.29
1.4	1.291	1.317	1.340	1.360	1.377	1.394	1.410	1.423	1.436	1.445	1.455	1.465	1.475	1.485	1.498
	8.211	9.167	10.13	11.10	12.06	13.05	14.04	15.03	16.01	16.99	17.98	18.98	20.00	21.08	23.01
1.6	1.380	1.408	1.432	1.454	1.474	1.491	1.508	1.521	1.534	1.545	1.556	1.566	1.577	1.588	1.602
	8.776	9.800	10.83	11.87	12.91	13.96	15.02	16.06	17.12	18.17	19.23	20.30	21.38	22.48	24.61
1.8	1.464	1.493	1.519	1.542	1.562	1.583	1.603	1.616	1.627	1.639	1.650	1.661	1.673	1.685	1.699
	9.311	10.39	11.48	12.58	13.69	14.81	15.93	17.05	18.17	19.29	20.41	21.53	22.66	23.80	26.10
2.0	1.543	1.574	1.601	1.625	1.646	1.666	1.686	1.701	1.715	1.727	1.739	1.750	1.763	1.776	1.791
	9.813	10.95	12.10	13.26	14.42	15.60	16.79	17.96	19.14	20.31	21.49	22.68	23.90	25.15	27.51
2.2	1.619	1.651	1.680	1.706	1.727	1.748	1.768	1.784	1.799	1.812	1.824	1.836	1.849	1.862	1.878
	10.30	11.49	12.70	13.91	15.13	16.36	17.61	18.84	20.08	21.31	22.54	23.80	25.07	26.36	28.85
2.4	1.691	1.724	1.764	1.790	1.803	1.825	1.847	1.863	1.879	1.892	1.905	1.917	1.930	1.943	1.962
	10.75	12.00	13.26	14.52	15.79	17.08	18.40	19.67	20.97	22.25	23.54	24.84	26.17	27.51	30.14
2.6	1.760	1.795	1.826	1.863	1.877	1.900	1.922	1.937	1.956	1.970	1.983	1.996	2.009	2.022	2.043
	11.19	12.49	13.80	15.12	16.44	17.78	19.14	20.45	21.83	23.17	24.51	25.87	27.24	28.63	31.36
2.8	1.826	1.863	1.895	1.923	1.949	1.971	1.994	2.012	2.029	2.043	2.057	2.071	2.085	2.100	2.119
	11.61	12.97	14.33	15.69	17.06	18.45	19.86	21.25	22.64	24.03	25.42	26.84	28.27	29.74	32.54
3.0	1.890	1.928	1.961	1.991	2.016	2.041	2.065	2.083	2.101	2.116	2.130	2.144	2.158	2.172	2.193
	12.03	13.44	14.86	16.27	17.68	19.09	20.53	21.96	23.40	24.85	26.31	27.78	29.26	30.75	33.68



# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.4.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14
0.05	0.281 2.793	0.285 3.035	0.289 3.277	0.292 3.519	0.295 3.762	0.298 4.005	0.301 4.250	0.303 4.498	0.306 4.748	0.308 4.999	0.310 5.252	0.314 5.746	0.317 6.242	0.319 6.738	0.321 7.236
0.1	0.397 3.946	0.403 4.284	0.408 4.623	0.412 4.963	0.416 5.303	0.420 5.644	0.424 5.987	0.427 6.332	0.430 6.680	0.433 7.032	0.436 7.386	0.441 8.089	0.445 8.795	0.449 9.504	0.453 10.21
0.2	0.561 5.577	0.570 6.049	0.577 6.523	0.582 7.000	0.587 7.477	0.592 7.956	0.596 8.438	0.600 8.923	0.605 9.411	0.610 9.902	0.614 10.40	0.620 11.37	0.625 12.35	0.630 13.33	0.635 14.31
0.3	0.689 6.849	0.698 7.426	0.706 8.006	0.712 8.588	0.719 9.172	0.726 9.757	0.732 10.34	0.737 10.93	0.742 11.53	0.747 12.13	0.752 12.74	0.762 13.96	0.772 15.19	0.778 16.43	0.784 17.67
0.4	0.795 7.903	0.806 8.568	0.815 9.236	0.823 9.917	0.831 10.59	0.838 11.26	0.845 11.93	0.852 12.61	0.858 13.30	0.863 14.00	0.868 14.70	0.876 16.08	0.884 17.46	0.891 18.85	0.898 20.24
0.5	0.889 8.837	0.901 9.581	0.911 10.33	0.920 11.08	0.929 11.83	0.937 12.59	0.945 13.35	0.952 14.11	0.959 14.88	0.965 15.66	0.971 16.45	0.980 18.00	0.989 19.54	0.997 21.08	1.004 22.63
0.6	0.974 9.685	0.986 10.50	0.997 11.32	1.007 12.14	1.017 12.97	1.027 13.80	1.035 14.63	1.043 15.46	1.050 16.30	1.057 17.15	1.063 18.00	1.073 19.70	1.083 21.40	1.092 23.10	1.100 24.79
0.7	1.053 10.46	1.066 11.34	1.078 12.23	1.088 13.12	1.099 14.01	1.109 14.90	1.118 15.80	1.127 16.71	1.134 17.62	1.141 18.53	1.148 19.44	1.159 21.27	1.170 23.11	1.180 24.95	1.189 26.80
0.8	1.125 11.18	1.139 12.12	1.151 13.07	1.163 14.02	1.174 14.97	1.185 15.92	1.196 16.88	1.207 17.85	1.214 18.82	1.221 19.80	1.227 20.78	1.239 22.73	1.251 24.69	1.261 26.65	1.270 28.62

0.9	1.193	1.208	1.221	1.234	1.246	1.257	1.268	1.278	1.286	1.294	1.302	1.315	1.327	1.338	1.348
	11.86	12.86	13.87	14.87	15.88	16.89	17.90	18.92	19.95	21.00	22.05	24.12	26.20	28.29	30.38
1.0	1.257	1.274	1.288	1.301	1.314	1.326	1.337	1.347	1.356	1.365	1.373	1.386	1.399	1.410	1.421
	12.49	13.55	14.61	15.68	16.75	17.82	18.90	19.98	21.07	22.16	23.26	25.44	27.63	29.82	32.02
1.2	1.377	1.395	1.410	1.425	1.439	1.453	1.464	1.475	1.485	1.495	1.504	1.518	1.532	1.544	1.556
	13.69	14.85	16.01	17.18	18.35	19.52	20.70	21.89	23.08	24.27	25.47	27.86	30.26	32.62	35.07
1.4	1.488	1.507	1.524	1.539	1.554	1.568	1.581	1.593	1.604	1.614	1.624	1.640	1.655	1.668	1.681
	14.79	16.03	17.28	18.54	19.80	21.07	22.34	23.62	24.91	26.20	27.51	30.10	32.70	35.30	37.89
1.6	1.580	1.611	1.629	1.645	1.661	1.677	1.691	1.704	1.715	1.726	1.736	1.753	1.769	1.783	1.797
	15.80	17.14	18.49	19.84	21.19	22.54	23.90	25.27	26.64	28.02	29.40	32.16	34.93	37.71	40.50
1.8	1.687	1.709	1.728	1.745	1.762	1.778	1.793	1.807	1.819	1.830	1.841	1.854	1.877	1.894	1.910
	16.77	18.19	19.61	21.03	22.46	23.90	25.35	26.80	28.26	29.72	31.19	34.15	37.11	40.08	43.05
2.0	1.778	1.801	1.823	1.840	1.857	1.874	1.890	1.905	1.917	1.929	1.941	1.960	1.978	1.994	2.009
	17.67	19.17	20.67	22.18	23.68	25.19	26.71	28.24	29.78	31.33	32.88	35.97	39.07	42.17	45.28
2.2	1.865	1.889	1.910	1.930	1.948	1.966	1.982	1.998	2.011	2.024	2.036	2.055	2.074	2.091	2.107
	18.54	20.11	21.68	23.26	24.84	26.42	28.01	29.61	31.22	32.85	34.49	37.73	40.98	44.23	47.49
2.4	1.948	1.973	1.994	2.013	2.033	2.053	2.070	2.086	2.100	2.113	2.126	2.147	2.167	2.184	2.200
	19.36	21.00	22.64	24.29	25.94	27.59	29.25	30.93	32.62	34.32	36.02	39.41	42.80	46.19	49.59
2.6	2.027	2.054	2.077	2.098	2.118	2.137	2.155	2.172	2.187	2.201	2.213	2.234	2.255	2.273	2.290
	20.15	21.86	23.57	25.28	27.00	28.72	30.45	32.20	33.95	35.71	37.49	41.01	44.54	48.08	51.62
2.8	2.104	2.131	2.155	2.177	2.198	2.218	2.236	2.253	2.268	2.282	2.296	2.318	2.340	2.359	2.377
	20.91	22.68	24.46	26.24	28.02	29.81	31.61	33.42	35.24	37.07	38.90	42.56	46.23	49.90	53.58
3.0	2.180	2.205	2.230	2.253	2.275	2.296	2.315	2.333	2.348	2.363	2.377	2.400	2.422	2.441	2.460
	21.67	23.50	25.34	27.18	29.02	30.86	32.71	34.58	36.46	38.36	40.26	44.05	47.85	51.65	55.45

# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0.05	0.321 4.827	0.324 5.143	0.328 5.457	0.331 5.773	0.334 6.085	0.336 6.396	0.338 6.706	0.342 7.335	0.345 7.964	0.348 8.594	0.351 9.225	0.354 9.856	0.357 10.49	0.359 10.63	0.361 11.78
0.1	0.450 6.769	0.454 7.198	0.458 7.628	0.462 8.058	0.466 8.492	0.469 8.930	0.472 9.365	0.477 10.23	0.481 11.10	0.485 11.97	0.489 12.84	0.493 13.72	0.496 14.61	0.499 15.50	0.502 16.39
0.2	0.634 9.535	0.640 10.13	0.645 10.72	0.649 11.32	0.654 11.93	0.659 12.54	0.663 13.15	0.670 14.36	0.676 15.58	0.683 16.81	0.687 18.04	0.692 19.27	0.697 20.52	0.702 21.78	0.706 23.05
0.3	0.776 11.67	0.783 12.40	0.789 13.13	0.795 13.86	0.800 14.59	0.805 15.33	0.810 16.07	0.819 17.56	0.828 19.05	0.833 20.54	0.840 21.05	0.846 23.55	0.851 25.04	0.855 26.53	0.859 28.03
0.4	0.894 13.45	0.902 14.29	0.909 15.13	0.915 15.96	0.921 16.81	0.927 17.66	0.933 18.51	0.943 20.24	0.952 21.97	0.960 23.70	0.968 25.43	0.975 27.15	0.980 28.86	0.985 30.57	0.989 32.28
0.5	1.000 15.04	1.006 15.97	1.014 16.90	1.023 17.84	1.031 18.79	1.037 19.74	1.043 20.69	1.055 22.63	1.064 24.56	1.073 26.49	1.083 28.42	1.090 30.35	1.096 32.27	1.101 34.19	1.106 36.10
0.6	1.095 16.47	1.102 17.50	1.112 18.53	1.121 19.55	1.129 20.59	1.136 21.63	1.143 22.68	1.155 24.79	1.166 26.90	1.176 29.01	1.185 31.11	1.193 33.21	1.199 35.32	1.205 37.43	1.211 39.53
0.7	1.184 17.81	1.191 18.91	1.201 20.01	1.211 21.12	1.219 22.24	1.227 23.36	1.234 24.48	1.248 26.77	1.259 29.06	1.270 31.35	1.280 33.63	1.290 35.91	1.296 38.17	1.302 40.43	1.308 42.70
0.8	1.265 19.02	1.273 20.21	1.284 21.40	1.296 22.58	1.304 23.78	1.312 24.98	1.320 26.19	1.334 28.62	1.346 31.05	1.357 33.48	1.368 35.92	1.378 38.36	1.385 40.79	1.392 43.22	1.398 45.64

0.9	1.341	1.350	1.362	1.373	1.382	1.391	1.400	1.415	1.428	1.440	1.451	1.462	1.469	1.476	1.483
	20.17	21.43	22.68	23.94	25.22	26.50	27.78	30.37	32.95	35.53	38.11	40.70	43.27	45.84	48.41
1.0	1.414	1.423	1.436	1.448	1.458	1.467	1.476	1.491	1.505	1.518	1.530	1.541	1.549	1.557	1.564
	21.27	22.60	23.93	25.25	26.59	27.93	29.28	32.01	34.73	37.45	40.17	42.90	45.62	48.34	51.05
1.2	1.549	1.559	1.572	1.585	1.596	1.606	1.616	1.634	1.649	1.663	1.676	1.688	1.697	1.705	1.713
	23.30	24.75	26.20	27.64	29.11	30.58	32.06	35.05	38.03	41.01	44.00	46.99	49.96	52.93	55.91
1.4	1.671	1.684	1.698	1.712	1.724	1.735	1.746	1.761	1.779	1.796	1.810	1.823	1.832	1.841	1.850
	25.13	26.71	28.29	29.86	31.45	33.04	34.64	37.87	41.09	44.31	47.53	50.76	53.97	57.18	60.38
1.6	1.788	1.800	1.816	1.831	1.843	1.855	1.866	1.886	1.903	1.920	1.935	1.949	1.959	1.969	1.978
	26.89	28.57	30.25	31.93	33.62	35.32	37.02	40.47	43.92	47.37	50.82	54.26	57.70	61.14	64.57
1.8	1.897	1.909	1.927	1.944	1.956	1.968	1.980	2.001	2.019	2.036	2.052	2.067	2.078	2.088	2.096
	28.53	30.32	32.11	33.90	35.69	37.48	39.28	42.94	46.59	50.24	53.89	57.54	61.19	64.84	68.49
2.0	2.000	2.013	2.030	2.047	2.061	2.074	2.087	2.109	2.128	2.146	2.163	2.180	2.191	2.201	2.211
	30.08	31.96	33.84	35.71	37.61	39.51	41.41	45.27	49.13	52.99	56.84	60.69	64.52	68.34	72.16
2.2	2.097	2.111	2.130	2.147	2.161	2.175	2.189	2.212	2.232	2.251	2.269	2.286	2.297	2.308	2.319
	31.54	33.50	35.47	37.45	39.44	41.43	43.43	47.48	51.52	55.56	59.60	63.64	67.66	71.67	75.68
2.4	2.191	2.205	2.224	2.242	2.257	2.272	2.286	2.310	2.331	2.351	2.369	2.387	2.400	2.411	2.422
	32.95	34.99	37.04	39.10	41.17	43.25	45.35	49.57	53.79	58.01	62.23	66.45	70.65	74.85	79.05
2.6	2.280	2.294	2.314	2.334	2.349	2.364	2.379	2.405	2.426	2.447	2.466	2.485	2.497	2.509	2.521
	34.29	36.42	38.56	40.70	42.85	45.02	47.20	51.59	55.98	60.38	64.78	69.18	73.55	77.92	82.28
2.8	2.366	2.381	2.401	2.421	2.438	2.454	2.469	2.495	2.519	2.540	2.560	2.579	2.592	2.604	2.616
	35.59	37.80	40.01	42.23	44.48	46.73	48.99	53.56	58.12	62.68	67.24	71.80	76.33	80.86	85.39
3.0	2.449	2.465	2.486	2.507	2.524	2.540	2.555	2.583	2.607	2.629	2.650	2.669	2.684	2.696	2.708
	36.83	39.13	41.43	43.72	46.04	48.36	50.69	55.42	60.14	64.86	69.58	74.30	79.00	83.70	88.39

# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.8.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
0.05	0.358 7.559	0.361 7.980	0.364 8.322	0.368 9.090	0.372 9.860	0.376 10.63	0.379 11.40	0.382 12.17	0.385 12.94	0.387 13.71	0.389 14.49	0.391 15.27	0.393 16.06	0.395 16.84	0.396 17.63
0.1	0.488 10.49	0.502 11.01	0.505 11.54	0.511 12.59	0.517 13.65	0.521 14.71	0.525 15.78	0.529 16.85	0.533 17.92	0.537 19.00	0.540 20.08	0.543 21.17	0.545 22.27	0.547 23.36	0.549 24.46
0.2	0.689 14.72	0.704 15.46	0.709 16.21	0.717 17.70	0.726 19.19	0.732 20.68	0.738 22.17	0.743 23.67	0.747 25.17	0.751 26.67	0.755 28.17	0.759 29.67	0.763 31.17	0.767 32.67	0.770 34.17
0.3	0.854 17.98	0.859 18.86	0.864 19.75	0.873 21.55	0.882 23.36	0.890 25.17	0.897 26.98	0.904 28.80	0.911 30.63	0.916 32.47	0.921 34.31	0.926 36.15	0.930 38.00	0.934 39.85	0.937 41.70
0.4	0.984 20.72	0.990 21.74	0.996 22.77	1.007 24.85	1.017 26.94	1.026 29.03	1.034 31.11	1.042 33.20	1.049 35.30	1.055 37.41	1.061 39.52	1.067 41.64	1.071 43.76	1.075 45.88	1.079 48.00
0.5	1.100 23.16	1.107 24.30	1.113 25.44	1.126 27.77	1.138 30.10	1.148 32.44	1.157 34.78	1.165 37.12	1.173 39.47	1.180 41.83	1.186 44.19	1.192 46.55	1.197 48.91	1.202 51.27	1.207 53.63
0.6	1.204 25.36	1.212 26.61	1.219 27.87	1.233 30.42	1.246 32.98	1.257 35.54	1.267 38.09	1.276 40.65	1.285 43.22	1.292 45.80	1.299 48.38	1.306 50.97	1.311 53.57	1.316 56.17	1.321 58.77
0.7	1.301 27.40	1.309 28.75	1.317 30.11	1.332 32.87	1.346 35.63	1.358 38.40	1.369 41.16	1.379 43.93	1.388 46.70	1.396 49.48	1.403 52.27	1.410 55.06	1.416 57.86	1.422 60.66	1.428 63.46
0.8	1.391 29.30	1.400 30.74	1.408 32.19	1.424 35.13	1.439 38.08	1.451 41.03	1.463 43.99	1.474 46.96	1.484 49.93	1.492 52.91	1.500 55.89	1.507 58.87	1.514 61.86	1.520 64.85	1.526 67.84

0.9	1.475	1.484	1.493	1.510	1.526	1.539	1.552	1.563	1.573	1.582	1.591	1.599	1.606	1.613	1.619
	31.06	32.60	34.13	37.26	40.39	43.53	46.66	49.80	52.95	56.11	59.27	62.44	65.62	68.80	71.98
1.0	1.565	1.574	1.583	1.593	1.609	1.623	1.636	1.647	1.658	1.667	1.676	1.685	1.693	1.700	1.707
	32.75	34.36	35.98	39.27	42.57	45.87	49.17	52.47	55.78	59.11	62.46	65.82	69.18	72.54	75.90
1.2	1.703	1.714	1.724	1.744	1.762	1.778	1.792	1.806	1.817	1.827	1.837	1.847	1.855	1.862	1.869
	33.87	37.64	39.41	43.01	46.62	50.24	53.87	57.50	61.14	64.79	68.45	72.12	75.79	79.46	83.14
1.4	1.840	1.851	1.862	1.884	1.904	1.920	1.936	1.950	1.962	1.973	1.984	1.994	2.003	2.011	2.019
	33.75	40.66	42.57	46.48	50.39	54.30	58.21	62.13	66.05	69.98	73.92	77.88	81.85	85.82	89.80
1.6	1.967	1.980	1.991	2.014	2.035	2.053	2.069	2.083	2.097	2.109	2.121	2.132	2.141	2.150	2.158
	41.43	43.47	45.51	49.66	53.82	57.99	62.17	66.36	70.56	74.77	78.99	83.23	87.48	91.73	95.98
1.8	2.087	2.100	2.112	2.137	2.159	2.178	2.195	2.210	2.225	2.237	2.249	2.261	2.271	2.281	2.290
	43.96	46.12	48.28	52.69	57.11	61.54	65.97	70.41	74.86	79.32	83.80	88.29	92.79	97.29	101.8
2.0	2.200	2.213	2.226	2.252	2.276	2.296	2.314	2.330	2.345	2.358	2.371	2.384	2.394	2.404	2.413
	46.33	48.61	50.89	55.55	60.21	64.88	69.55	74.23	78.92	83.62	88.34	93.07	97.81	102.5	107.2
2.2	2.306	2.321	2.335	2.363	2.387	2.408	2.427	2.444	2.460	2.474	2.487	2.500	2.511	2.521	2.531
	48.56	50.97	53.38	58.26	63.15	68.05	72.95	77.86	82.78	87.72	92.67	97.63	102.6	107.6	112.6
2.4	2.409	2.424	2.438	2.466	2.492	2.515	2.535	2.553	2.569	2.584	2.598	2.612	2.623	2.634	2.644
	50.74	53.24	55.73	60.84	65.96	71.08	76.21	81.34	86.49	91.65	96.82	102.0	107.2	112.4	117.6
2.6	2.507	2.523	2.538	2.567	2.594	2.617	2.638	2.657	2.674	2.689	2.704	2.718	2.730	2.741	2.752
	52.80	55.41	58.02	63.33	68.65	73.98	79.31	84.65	90.00	95.37	100.8	106.2	111.6	117.0	122.4
2.8	2.602	2.618	2.634	2.665	2.693	2.716	2.737	2.757	2.775	2.790	2.805	2.820	2.832	2.844	2.855
	54.80	57.50	60.21	65.72	71.24	76.77	82.30	87.84	93.40	98.97	104.5	110.1	115.7	121.3	126.9
3.0	2.693	2.710	2.727	2.759	2.787	2.812	2.834	2.854	2.873	2.889	2.905	2.920	2.932	2.944	2.955
	56.72	59.53	62.35	68.05	73.76	79.48	85.20	90.93	96.68	102.4	108.2	114.0	119.8	125.6	131.4

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
0.05	0.398 11.94	0.402 12.87	0.405 13.80	0.409 14.73	0.412 15.66	0.415 16.60	0.417 17.54	0.420 18.48	0.422 19.42	0.424 20.36	0.426 21.30	0.428 22.24	0.430 23.18	0.431 24.12	0.432 25.06
0.1	0.551 16.53	0.556 17.81	0.560 19.09	0.565 20.38	0.570 21.67	0.574 22.96	0.577 24.25	0.580 25.54	0.582 26.83	0.585 28.12	0.588 29.40	0.590 30.69	0.593 31.99	0.595 33.30	0.597 34.62
0.2	0.771 23.13	0.776 24.92	0.784 26.70	0.790 28.48	0.796 30.26	0.801 32.04	0.805 33.82	0.809 35.60	0.813 37.38	0.816 39.16	0.819 40.95	0.822 42.74	0.825 44.54	0.828 46.34	0.830 48.14
0.3	0.937 28.11	0.946 30.28	0.954 32.46	0.962 34.64	0.969 36.82	0.975 39.00	0.981 41.19	0.986 43.38	0.991 45.57	0.995 47.76	0.999 49.95	1.002 52.14	1.006 54.33	1.009 56.52	1.012 58.70
0.4	1.080 32.40	1.090 34.89	1.099 37.38	1.108 39.88	1.116 42.38	1.122 44.88	1.128 47.39	1.135 49.91	1.141 52.44	1.146 54.97	1.150 57.50	1.154 60.04	1.158 62.60	1.162 65.16	1.166 67.73
0.5	1.208 36.24	1.220 39.03	1.230 41.82	1.239 44.61	1.247 47.40	1.255 50.20	1.262 53.00	1.268 55.80	1.274 58.60	1.279 61.40	1.284 64.20	1.289 67.01	1.294 69.84	1.298 72.68	1.302 75.52
0.6	1.323 39.69	1.335 42.75	1.347 45.81	1.358 48.87	1.368 51.93	1.376 55.00	1.382 58.07	1.389 61.14	1.395 64.21	1.401 67.28	1.407 70.35	1.412 73.43	1.417 76.53	1.422 79.65	1.427 82.77
0.7	1.429 42.87	1.443 46.16	1.455 49.46	1.465 52.76	1.475 56.05	1.484 59.36	1.493 62.68	1.501 66.01	1.508 69.34	1.514 72.67	1.520 76.00	1.526 79.34	1.531 82.68	1.536 86.03	1.541 89.38
0.8	1.528 45.84	1.542 49.35	1.555 52.87	1.566 56.40	1.577 59.94	1.587 63.48	1.596 67.03	1.604 70.58	1.611 74.13	1.618 77.60	1.625 81.25	1.631 84.82	1.637 88.39	1.642 91.96	1.647 95.53

0.9	1.621	1.636	1.650	1.662	1.673	1.683	1.692	1.701	1.709	1.716	1.723	1.730	1.736	1.742	1.747
	48.63	52.36	56.09	59.83	63.57	67.32	71.08	74.84	78.61	82.38	86.15	89.91	93.67	97.43	101.2
1.0	1.708	1.724	1.739	1.751	1.763	1.774	1.785	1.793	1.801	1.809	1.816	1.823	1.830	1.836	1.842
	51.24	55.17	59.11	63.06	67.01	70.96	74.92	78.89	82.86	86.83	90.80	94.82	98.81	102.8	106.8
1.2	1.872	1.890	1.905	1.919	1.932	1.943	1.954	1.964	1.974	1.982	1.990	1.998	2.005	2.011	2.017
	56.16	60.46	64.77	69.08	73.40	77.72	82.05	86.40	90.76	95.13	99.50	103.9	108.2	112.6	117.0
1.4	2.022	2.041	2.058	2.072	2.085	2.098	2.111	2.122	2.132	2.141	2.150	2.158	2.165	2.172	2.179
	60.66	65.30	69.95	74.60	79.26	83.92	88.60	93.29	97.99	102.8	107.5	112.2	116.9	121.6	126.4
1.6	2.161	2.182	2.200	2.216	2.231	2.244	2.257	2.268	2.279	2.289	2.298	2.307	2.315	2.322	2.329
	64.83	69.80	74.78	79.77	84.76	89.76	94.77	99.79	104.8	109.8	114.9	119.9	125.0	130.0	135.1
1.8	2.292	2.314	2.333	2.350	2.366	2.380	2.394	2.406	2.417	2.427	2.437	2.446	2.451	2.456	2.461
	68.76	74.03	79.31	84.60	89.90	95.20	100.5	105.8	111.1	116.4	121.8	127.1	132.4	137.6	142.7
2.0	2.416	2.439	2.459	2.477	2.494	2.510	2.524	2.538	2.547	2.558	2.569	2.580	2.589	2.597	2.604
	72.48	78.15	83.73	89.31	94.90	100.4	106.0	111.6	117.2	122.8	128.4	134.0	139.6	145.3	151.0
2.2	2.534	2.558	2.579	2.599	2.616	2.632	2.647	2.660	2.673	2.685	2.696	2.705	2.715	2.724	2.732
	76.02	81.87	87.72	93.58	99.44	105.3	111.2	117.1	123.0	128.9	134.8	140.7	146.6	152.5	158.5
2.4	2.647	2.672	2.694	2.714	2.732	2.748	2.764	2.778	2.791	2.803	2.814	2.825	2.834	2.843	2.852
	79.41	85.94	91.58	97.68	103.8	109.9	116.0	122.1	128.3	134.5	140.7	146.8	153.0	159.2	165.4
2.6	2.775	2.781	2.804	2.825	2.843	2.861	2.877	2.892	2.906	2.918	2.929	2.940	2.960	2.960	2.970
	82.65	89.00	95.35	101.7	108.0	114.4	120.8	127.2	133.6	140.0	146.4	152.8	159.3	165.8	172.3
2.8	2.868	2.885	2.910	2.931	2.951	2.969	2.986	3.000	3.014	3.027	3.040	3.052	3.062	3.072	3.081
	85.74	92.35	98.96	105.6	112.2	118.8	125.4	132.0	138.6	145.3	152.0	158.6	165.3	172.0	178.7
3.0	2.960	2.987	3.012	3.034	3.054	3.073	3.091	3.106	3.120	3.134	3.147	3.160	3.171	3.181	3.190
	88.80	95.62	102.4	109.2	116.0	122.9	129.8	136.6	143.5	150.4	157.3	164.2	171.1	178.0	185.0



# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
0.05	0.436 18.51	0.439 19.63	0.442 20.75	0.445 21.87	0.448 22.99	0.451 24.11	0.453 25.22	0.455 26.33	0.456 27.44	0.458 28.55	0.460 29.65	0.462 30.75	0.463 31.85	0.464 32.95	0.465 34.06
0.1	0.602 25.56	0.607 27.09	0.611 28.62	0.614 30.15	0.617 31.68	0.621 33.20	0.624 34.72	0.627 36.24	0.629 37.76	0.631 39.28	0.633 40.80	0.635 42.32	0.637 43.84	0.639 45.36	0.640 46.88
0.2	0.837 35.54	0.843 37.64	0.848 39.74	0.853 41.84	0.857 43.94	0.861 46.03	0.865 48.15	0.869 50.27	0.872 52.40	0.876 54.53	0.879 56.66	0.883 58.80	0.885 60.95	0.888 63.11	0.891 65.27
0.3	1.017 43.18	1.025 45.75	1.032 48.32	1.038 50.89	1.043 53.46	1.048 56.03	1.052 58.60	1.057 61.17	1.061 63.75	1.065 66.33	1.069 68.91	1.073 71.50	1.076 74.09	1.079 76.68	1.082 79.27
0.4	1.176 49.89	1.183 52.85	1.191 55.81	1.198 58.77	1.204 61.73	1.210 64.69	1.215 67.65	1.220 70.61	1.225 73.56	1.229 76.51	1.233 79.47	1.236 82.44	1.240 85.41	1.244 88.38	1.247 91.35
0.5	1.312 55.71	1.321 59.01	1.329 62.31	1.337 65.60	1.344 68.89	1.350 72.18	1.355 75.47	1.360 78.76	1.365 82.05	1.370 85.34	1.375 88.63	1.379 91.92	1.383 95.21	1.387 98.50	1.390 101.8
0.6	1.437 61.01	1.447 64.61	1.456 68.21	1.464 71.81	1.472 75.41	1.478 79.01	1.484 82.63	1.490 86.24	1.496 89.85	1.501 93.46	1.506 97.07	1.510 100.7	1.514 104.3	1.518 107.9	1.522 111.5
0.7	1.553 65.93	1.563 69.82	1.573 73.71	1.582 77.60	1.590 81.49	1.597 85.37	1.603 89.26	1.609 93.14	1.615 97.02	1.621 100.9	1.626 104.8	1.631 108.7	1.636 112.6	1.640 116.5	1.644 120.4
0.8	1.660 70.49	1.671 74.65	1.681 78.81	1.691 82.97	1.700 87.12	1.707 91.27	1.714 95.43	1.721 99.59	1.727 103.8	1.733 108.0	1.739 112.1	1.744 116.2	1.749 120.4	1.754 124.6	1.758 128.8

0.9	1.760 74.73	1.772 79.15	1.783 83.57	1.793 87.99	1.803 92.40	1.811 96.81	1.818 101.2	1.825 105.6	1.831 110.0	1.838 114.4	1.844 118.8	1.850 123.2	1.855 127.6	1.860 132.0	1.864 136.5
1.0	1.856 78.81	1.868 83.44	1.880 88.08	1.890 92.72	1.900 97.36	1.909 102.0	1.917 106.6	1.923 111.2	1.928 115.8	1.935 120.5	1.942 125.2	1.949 129.8	1.955 134.5	1.960 139.2	1.965 143.9
1.2	2.033 86.32	2.046 91.41	2.059 96.50	2.071 101.6	2.082 106.7	2.091 111.8	2.100 116.9	2.108 122.0	2.115 127.1	2.122 132.2	2.129 137.2	2.136 142.3	2.142 147.4	2.147 152.5	2.152 157.6
1.4	2.196 93.24	2.210 98.73	2.224 104.2	2.237 109.7	2.249 115.2	2.263 120.7	2.267 126.2	2.276 131.7	2.285 137.2	2.293 142.7	2.300 148.2	2.307 153.7	2.313 159.2	2.319 164.7	2.325 170.3
1.6	2.348 99.70	2.363 105.6	2.377 111.4	2.391 117.2	2.404 123.1	2.414 129.0	2.424 134.8	2.433 140.7	2.442 146.6	2.450 152.5	2.458 158.4	2.466 164.3	2.473 170.2	2.479 176.1	2.485 182.0
1.8	2.490 105.7	2.507 112.0	2.522 118.3	2.536 124.5	2.550 130.7	2.561 136.9	2.571 143.2	2.581 149.5	2.591 155.7	2.600 161.9	2.608 168.1	2.616 174.3	2.623 180.5	2.630 186.8	2.636 193.1
2.0	2.624 111.4	2.641 117.9	2.658 124.5	2.673 131.1	2.687 137.7	2.699 144.3	2.710 150.9	2.720 157.5	2.730 164.1	2.739 170.7	2.748 177.2	2.757 183.8	2.765 190.4	2.772 197.0	2.779 203.6
2.2	2.752 116.8	2.770 123.7	2.788 130.6	2.804 137.5	2.819 144.4	2.831 151.3	2.843 158.2	2.854 165.1	2.864 172.0	2.874 178.9	2.883 185.8	2.892 192.7	2.900 199.6	2.908 206.5	2.915 213.5
2.4	2.875 122.1	2.894 129.3	2.912 136.5	2.928 143.7	2.944 150.9	2.956 158.1	2.968 165.3	2.980 172.5	2.991 179.7	3.001 186.9	3.011 194.1	3.021 201.3	3.029 208.5	3.037 215.7	3.044 223.0
2.6	2.992 127.0	3.012 134.5	3.031 142.0	3.048 149.5	3.064 157.0	3.077 164.5	3.090 172.0	3.102 179.5	3.113 187.0	3.124 194.5	3.134 202.0	3.144 209.5	3.152 217.0	3.160 224.5	3.168 232.1
2.8	3.105 131.8	3.126 139.5	3.145 147.8	3.163 155.1	3.180 162.9	3.194 170.7	3.207 178.4	3.219 186.2	3.231 194.0	3.243 201.8	3.252 209.6	3.262 217.4	3.271 225.2	3.280 233.0	3.288 240.9
3.0	3.215 136.5	3.234 144.5	3.257 152.5	3.275 160.5	3.292 168.5	3.304 176.6	3.319 184.6	3.332 192.7	3.344 200.8	3.355 208.9	3.366 217.0	3.377 225.1	3.386 233.2	3.395 241.2	3.403 249.3

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.4.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
0.05	0.474 26.85	0.477 28.13	0.479 29.42	0.481 30.71	0.483 32.00	0.485 33.29	0.487 34.59	0.489 35.90	0.491 37.21	0.493 38.52	0.494 39.83	0.495 41.12	0.496 42.40	0.497 43.67	0.498 44.94
0.1	0.682 36.93	0.685 38.68	0.688 40.43	0.691 42.19	0.693 43.95	0.696 45.71	0.698 47.47	0.700 49.23	0.702 50.99	0.704 52.75	0.706 54.51	0.708 56.28	0.710 58.06	0.712 59.84	0.714 61.63
0.2	1.904 51.20	0.908 53.63	0.912 56.06	0.916 58.49	0.920 60.92	0.923 63.36	0.926 65.81	0.930 68.28	0.933 70.75	0.936 73.23	0.939 75.72	0.941 78.19	0.943 80.63	0.945 83.06	0.947 85.45
0.3	1.100 62.30	1.106 65.25	1.110 68.20	1.115 71.16	1.119 74.12	1.123 77.08	1.127 80.03	1.130 82.98	1.133 85.94	1.136 88.90	1.139 91.86	1.142 94.83	1.145 97.81	1.148 100.8	1.151 103.8
0.4	1.267 71.76	1.273 75.18	1.279 78.60	1.285 82.02	1.290 85.45	1.295 88.88	1.299 92.39	1.302 95.79	1.305 99.19	1.309 102.5	1.313 105.9	1.316 109.3	1.319 112.7	1.322 116.1	1.325 119.6
0.5	1.411 79.91	1.417 83.69	1.423 87.47	1.429 91.25	1.435 95.04	1.440 98.83	1.445 102.6	1.450 106.3	1.454 110.1	1.458 113.9	1.462 117.7	1.466 121.5	1.469 125.3	1.472 129.1	1.475 133.0
0.6	1.545 87.50	1.552 91.65	1.559 95.81	1.566 100.0	1.572 104.2	1.578 108.3	1.583 112.5	1.588 116.7	1.593 120.9	1.598 125.1	1.602 129.2	1.606 133.4	1.610 137.6	1.614 141.8	1.617 145.9
0.7	1.669 94.54	1.677 99.01	1.684 103.5	1.691 107.9	1.698 112.4	1.704 116.9	1.710 121.4	1.715 125.9	1.720 130.4	1.725 134.9	1.730 139.4	1.734 143.9	1.738 148.4	1.742 152.9	1.746 157.5
0.8	1.785 101.1	1.793 105.8	1.801 110.6	1.809 115.4	1.816 120.2	1.822 125.0	1.828 129.8	1.834 134.6	1.839 139.4	1.844 144.2	1.849 149.1	1.854 153.9	1.858 158.7	1.862 163.5	1.866 168.4

0.9	1.893 107.2	1.902 112.2	1.910 117.3	1.918 122.4	1.925 127.5	1.932 132.6	1.938 137.7	1.944 142.8	1.950 147.9	1.956 152.0	1.962 158.2	1.967 163.3	1.972 168.4	1.976 173.5	1.980 178.7
1.0	1.995 113.0	2.004 118.3	2.012 123.6	2.021 129.0	2.030 134.4	2.037 139.8	2.043 145.1	2.049 150.5	2.055 155.9	2.061 161.3	2.067 166.7	2.073 172.1	2.078 177.5	2.083 182.9	2.087 188.3
1.2	2.186 123.8	2.196 129.6	2.205 135.4	2.214 141.3	2.223 147.2	2.231 153.1	2.238 158.9	2.245 164.8	2.251 170.7	2.258 176.6	2.264 182.5	2.270 188.4	2.276 194.3	2.281 200.3	2.286 206.3
1.4	2.361 133.7	2.372 140.0	2.382 146.3	2.392 152.6	2.402 159.0	2.410 165.4	2.418 171.7	2.425 178.0	2.432 184.4	2.439 190.8	2.446 197.2	2.453 203.6	2.459 210.0	2.464 216.4	2.469 222.8
1.6	2.524 143.0	2.535 149.7	2.546 156.5	2.557 163.3	2.568 170.1	2.577 176.9	2.585 183.7	2.593 190.5	2.600 197.3	2.608 204.1	2.615 210.9	2.622 217.7	2.628 224.5	2.634 231.3	2.640 238.2
1.8	2.677 151.6	2.689 158.8	2.701 166.0	2.712 173.2	2.723 180.4	2.733 187.6	2.742 194.8	2.750 202.0	2.758 209.2	2.766 216.4	2.774 223.7	2.781 230.9	2.788 238.1	2.794 245.3	2.800 252.6
2.0	2.822 159.8	2.835 167.4	2.847 175.0	2.859 182.6	2.870 190.2	2.880 197.8	2.890 205.4	2.899 213.0	2.908 220.6	2.916 228.2	2.924 235.8	2.932 243.4	2.939 251.0	2.945 258.6	2.951 266.3
2.2	2.960 167.6	2.973 175.5	2.986 183.4	2.998 191.3	3.010 199.3	3.021 207.3	3.031 215.3	3.040 223.3	3.049 231.3	3.058 239.3	3.067 247.3	3.075 255.3	3.082 263.3	3.089 271.3	3.095 279.3
2.4	3.091 175.1	3.105 183.4	3.118 191.7	3.131 200.0	3.144 208.3	3.155 216.6	3.165 224.9	3.175 233.2	3.185 241.5	3.194 249.9	3.203 258.3	3.212 266.6	3.219 274.9	3.226 283.3	3.232 291.7
2.6	3.217 182.2	3.232 190.8	3.246 199.4	3.260 208.0	3.273 216.7	3.284 225.4	3.295 234.0	3.305 242.7	3.315 251.4	3.325 260.1	3.334 268.6	3.343 277.5	3.351 286.2	3.358 294.9	3.365 303.7
2.8	3.338 189.1	3.353 198.0	3.368 207.0	3.383 216.0	3.397 225.0	3.409 234.0	3.419 243.0	3.430 252.0	3.440 261.0	3.450 270.0	3.459 278.9	3.468 288.0	3.476 297.0	3.484 306.0	3.492 315.1
3.0	3.456 195.7	3.472 205.0	3.487 214.3	3.502 223.6	3.516 232.9	3.528 242.2	3.539 251.5	3.550 260.8	3.561 270.1	3.571 279.4	3.581 288.8	3.590 298.1	3.598 307.4	3.606 316.7	3.614 326.1

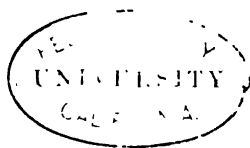
# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
0.05	0.513 39.89	0.515 41.41	0.517 42.93	0.519 44.44	0.521 45.95	0.523 47.46	0.524 48.95	0.526 50.44	0.527 51.92	0.528 53.40	0.529 54.88	0.530 56.37	0.531 57.86	0.532 59.35	0.533 60.84
0.1	0.702 54.58	0.705 56.63	0.707 58.67	0.710 60.71	0.712 62.75	0.714 64.79	0.715 66.81	0.717 68.83	0.718 70.85	0.720 72.88	0.722 74.91	0.724 76.95	0.726 78.99	0.727 81.04	0.728 83.10
0.2	0.972 75.56	0.975 78.34	0.978 81.12	0.981 83.90	0.983 86.68	0.986 89.47	0.988 92.25	0.991 95.03	0.993 97.82	0.996 100.6	0.998 103.4	1.000 106.2	1.002 109.0	1.003 111.8	1.004 114.6
0.3	1.183 91.96	1.187 95.34	1.191 98.73	1.194 102.1	1.197 105.5	1.200 108.9	1.203 112.3	1.206 115.7	1.208 119.1	1.211 122.5	1.214 125.9	1.216 129.3	1.218 132.7	1.220 136.1	1.221 139.5
0.4	1.360 105.7	1.364 109.6	1.368 113.5	1.372 117.4	1.376 121.3	1.380 125.2	1.383 129.1	1.386 133.0	1.389 136.9	1.393 140.8	1.396 144.7	1.399 148.6	1.401 152.5	1.403 156.4	1.404 160.2
0.5	1.514 117.7	1.519 122.1	1.523 126.5	1.527 130.8	1.531 135.1	1.535 139.4	1.539 143.8	1.543 148.2	1.547 152.5	1.550 156.8	1.553 161.1	1.556 165.5	1.559 169.8	1.561 174.1	1.563 178.4
0.6	1.669 129.0	1.664 133.7	1.668 138.4	1.673 143.1	1.677 147.8	1.681 152.6	1.685 157.3	1.689 162.0	1.693 166.7	1.697 171.5	1.700 176.3	1.703 181.0	1.706 185.8	1.709 190.6	1.712 195.4
0.7	1.792 139.3	1.796 144.4	1.800 149.5	1.805 154.6	1.810 159.7	1.815 164.8	1.820 169.9	1.825 175.0	1.830 180.1	1.833 185.2	1.836 190.4	1.839 195.5	1.843 200.7	1.846 205.8	1.849 211.0
0.8	1.915 148.9	1.921 154.4	1.927 159.9	1.932 165.4	1.936 170.8	1.941 176.2	1.946 181.7	1.950 187.2	1.954 192.7	1.958 198.1	1.962 203.5	1.966 209.0	1.968 214.5	1.971 219.9	1.974 225.3



0.9	2.031 157.9	2.037 163.7	2.043 169.5	2.049 175.3	2.054 181.1	2.059 186.9	2.064 192.7	2.069 198.5	2.073 204.3	2.078 210.1	2.081 215.9	2.084 221.7	2.088 227.5	2.091 233.3	2.094 239.0
1.0	2.141 166.4	2.148 172.5	2.154 178.6	2.160 184.7	2.165 190.8	2.170 196.9	2.175 203.0	2.180 209.1	2.185 215.2	2.189 221.3	2.193 227.5	2.197 233.6	2.201 239.7	2.204 245.8	2.207 251.9
1.2	2.345 182.3	2.352 189.0	2.359 195.7	2.361 202.4	2.371 209.1	2.378 215.8	2.384 222.5	2.389 229.2	2.393 235.9	2.398 242.6	2.403 249.3	2.407 256.0	2.411 262.7	2.415 269.4	2.418 276.0
1.4	2.533 196.9	2.541 204.1	2.548 211.3	2.555 218.5	2.562 225.7	2.568 233.0	2.574 240.2	2.580 247.4	2.585 254.6	2.590 261.9	2.595 269.2	2.599 276.4	2.604 283.6	2.608 290.8	2.612 298.1
1.6	2.708 210.5	2.716 218.2	2.724 225.9	2.732 233.6	2.739 241.3	2.746 249.1	2.752 256.8	2.758 264.5	2.764 272.2	2.769 280.0	2.774 287.7	2.778 295.5	2.783 303.2	2.787 310.9	2.791 318.6
1.8	2.872 223.3	2.881 231.4	2.889 239.6	2.897 247.8	2.905 256.0	2.912 264.2	2.919 272.4	2.925 280.6	2.931 288.8	2.937 297.0	2.942 305.2	2.947 313.4	2.952 321.6	2.957 329.8	2.961 338.0
2.0	3.028 235.4	3.037 244.1	3.046 252.8	3.054 261.4	3.062 270.0	3.070 278.6	3.077 287.3	3.084 296.0	3.090 304.6	3.096 313.2	3.102 321.8	3.107 330.4	3.112 339.0	3.117 347.6	3.121 356.2
2.2	3.175 246.8	3.185 255.9	3.194 265.0	3.203 274.1	3.211 283.1	3.219 292.1	3.228 301.2	3.233 310.3	3.240 319.4	3.246 328.4	3.252 337.4	3.258 346.4	3.264 355.5	3.269 364.6	3.274 373.7
2.4	3.317 257.9	3.327 267.3	3.337 276.7	3.346 286.1	3.354 295.6	3.363 305.1	3.371 314.5	3.378 324.0	3.385 333.4	3.391 342.9	3.397 352.4	3.403 361.8	3.409 371.3	3.414 380.7	3.419 390.2
2.6	3.452 268.3	3.463 278.2	3.473 288.1	3.482 298.0	3.491 307.8	3.500 317.6	3.508 327.5	3.516 337.4	3.523 347.3	3.530 357.1	3.537 366.9	3.543 376.8	3.549 386.6	3.554 396.4	3.559 406.2
2.8	3.583 278.5	3.594 288.7	3.604 298.9	3.614 309.1	3.623 319.3	3.632 329.5	3.640 339.7	3.648 349.9	3.656 360.1	3.663 370.4	3.669 380.6	3.675 390.9	3.681 401.1	3.687 411.3	3.693 421.5
3.0	3.709 288.3	3.720 298.9	3.730 309.5	3.740 320.1	3.750 330.7	3.759 341.2	3.768 351.8	3.777 362.4	3.785 373.0	3.792 383.6	3.799 394.1	3.805 404.7	3.811 415.3	3.817 425.8	3.823 436.3

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.8.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
0.05	0.552 59.05	0.553 60.74	0.554 62.43	0.555 64.12	0.557 65.81	0.558 67.50	0.559 69.19	0.560 70.88	0.561 72.58	0.562 74.28	0.563 75.98	0.564 77.69	0.565 79.41	0.566 81.14	0.567 82.87
0.1	0.764 80.65	0.766 82.92	0.767 85.20	0.768 87.48	0.769 89.76	0.761 92.05	0.762 94.35	0.764 96.66	0.766 98.97	0.767 101.3	0.769 103.6	0.770 106.0	0.771 108.3	0.772 110.7	0.773 113.0
0.2	1.037 110.9	1.039 114.0	1.041 117.1	1.043 120.2	1.045 123.4	1.047 126.6	1.049 129.8	1.051 133.0	1.053 136.2	1.055 139.4	1.057 142.6	1.059 145.8	1.061 149.1	1.063 152.4	1.065 155.7
0.3	1.262 135.0	1.265 138.8	1.268 142.6	1.270 146.4	1.273 150.3	1.275 154.2	1.277 158.1	1.280 162.0	1.282 165.9	1.284 169.8	1.287 173.7	1.289 177.6	1.291 181.5	1.293 185.4	1.295 189.3
0.4	1.451 155.2	1.455 159.6	1.458 164.0	1.461 168.4	1.464 172.9	1.467 177.4	1.470 181.9	1.473 186.4	1.475 190.9	1.477 195.3	1.480 199.7	1.482 204.2	1.484 208.6	1.486 213.1	1.488 217.5
0.5	1.616 172.8	1.619 177.8	1.622 182.7	1.625 187.6	1.628 192.5	1.631 197.4	1.634 202.4	1.637 207.3	1.640 212.2	1.642 217.1	1.645 222.0	1.647 226.9	1.649 231.8	1.651 236.7	1.653 241.6
0.6	1.766 188.9	1.770 194.3	1.773 199.7	1.776 205.1	1.780 210.5	1.783 215.8	1.786 221.2	1.790 226.6	1.793 232.0	1.796 237.4	1.799 242.7	1.801 248.0	1.803 253.4	1.805 258.8	1.807 264.1
0.7	1.906 203.8	1.910 209.6	1.914 215.4	1.917 221.2	1.921 227.0	1.925 232.9	1.928 238.7	1.932 244.5	1.935 250.3	1.938 256.1	1.942 262.0	1.945 267.8	1.948 273.7	1.951 279.6	1.954 285.5
0.8	2.034 217.6	2.039 223.8	2.043 230.0	2.047 236.2	2.051 242.4	2.055 248.6	2.059 254.8	2.063 261.0	2.066 267.2	2.069 273.4	2.072 279.6	2.075 285.8	2.078 292.0	2.081 298.3	2.084 304.6

0.9	2.157	2.162	2.167	2.171	2.176	2.180	2.184	2.188	2.191	2.194	2.197	2.200	2.203	2.206	2.209
	230.7	237.3	243.9	250.5	257.1	263.7	270.3	276.9	283.5	290.0	296.5	303.1	309.7	316.3	322.8
1.0	2.273	2.278	2.283	2.288	2.293	2.297	2.301	2.305	2.309	2.313	2.317	2.320	2.323	2.326	2.329
	243.1	250.1	257.1	264.1	271.0	277.9	284.9	291.9	298.9	305.8	312.7	319.7	326.7	333.6	340.5
1.2	2.491	2.496	2.501	2.506	2.511	2.516	2.521	2.526	2.531	2.535	2.539	2.542	2.546	2.548	2.551
	206.3	274.0	281.6	289.2	296.8	304.4	312.1	319.8	327.4	335.0	342.6	350.2	357.8	365.4	372.9
1.4	2.690	2.696	2.702	2.707	2.713	2.718	2.723	2.728	2.733	2.737	2.741	2.745	2.749	2.752	2.755
	287.7	296.0	304.2	312.4	320.6	328.8	337.0	345.3	353.5	361.7	369.9	378.1	386.3	394.5	402.7
1.6	2.876	2.882	2.888	2.894	2.900	2.906	2.911	2.916	2.921	2.926	2.930	2.934	2.938	2.942	2.946
	307.5	316.3	325.1	333.9	342.7	351.5	360.3	369.1	377.9	386.7	395.5	404.3	413.1	421.9	430.6
1.8	3.051	3.058	3.065	3.071	3.077	3.083	3.088	3.093	3.098	3.103	3.108	3.112	3.116	3.120	3.124
	326.3	335.7	345.0	354.3	363.6	372.9	382.3	391.6	400.9	410.2	419.5	428.8	438.1	447.4	456.7
2.0	3.215	3.223	3.230	3.237	3.243	3.249	3.255	3.261	3.266	3.271	3.276	3.281	3.285	3.290	3.294
	343.9	353.8	363.6	373.4	383.2	393.0	402.9	412.7	422.5	432.3	442.0	452.0	461.8	471.6	481.4
2.2	3.373	3.381	3.388	3.395	3.402	3.408	3.414	3.420	3.426	3.431	3.436	3.441	3.445	3.450	3.454
	360.7	371.0	381.3	391.6	401.9	412.2	422.5	432.8	443.1	453.4	463.7	474.0	484.3	494.6	504.8
2.4	3.523	3.531	3.539	3.546	3.553	3.559	3.565	3.571	3.577	3.583	3.588	3.593	3.598	3.603	3.608
	376.8	387.5	398.2	408.9	419.7	430.5	441.2	451.9	462.6	473.4	484.2	495.0	505.8	516.6	527.4
2.6	3.666	3.675	3.683	3.691	3.698	3.705	3.711	3.718	3.724	3.730	3.736	3.741	3.746	3.751	3.756
	392.1	403.3	414.5	425.7	436.9	448.1	459.3	470.5	481.7	492.9	504.2	515.4	526.6	537.8	549.0



# CLASS I. ( $\eta = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 3.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
0.05	0.570 73.54	0.572 75.45	0.573 77.36	0.574 79.26	0.576 81.16	0.577 83.06	0.578 84.96	0.579 86.86	0.580 88.75	0.581 90.64	0.582 92.53	0.583 94.42	0.584 96.31	0.585 98.21	0.586 100.1
0.1	0.776 100.1	0.778 102.7	0.780 105.3	0.781 107.9	0.783 110.5	0.785 113.0	0.786 115.6	0.788 118.2	0.789 120.8	0.790 123.4	0.792 125.9	0.793 128.5	0.794 131.0	0.795 133.6	0.796 136.1
0.2	1.067 137.6	1.070 141.1	1.072 144.6	1.074 148.2	1.077 151.8	1.079 155.4	1.081 159.0	1.083 162.6	1.085 166.2	1.087 169.7	1.089 173.2	1.091 176.8	1.093 180.4	1.095 184.0	1.097 187.6
0.3	1.399 167.6	1.392 172.0	1.395 176.3	1.398 180.6	1.311 184.9	1.314 189.2	1.317 193.6	1.320 197.9	1.322 202.2	1.324 206.5	1.326 210.8	1.328 215.2	1.330 219.5	1.332 223.8	1.334 228.1
0.4	1.492 192.5	1.496 197.4	1.499 202.3	1.502 207.2	1.505 212.2	1.508 217.2	1.511 222.1	1.514 227.0	1.517 232.0	1.519 237.0	1.522 242.0	1.524 247.0	1.526 252.0	1.528 256.9	1.530 261.8
0.5	1.661 214.3	1.665 219.8	1.669 225.3	1.672 230.8	1.676 236.3	1.679 241.8	1.682 247.3	1.685 252.8	1.688 258.3	1.691 263.8	1.694 269.3	1.697 274.8	1.699 280.3	1.702 285.8	1.704 291.4
0.6	1.815 234.1	1.819 240.1	1.823 246.1	1.827 252.1	1.831 258.1	1.835 264.2	1.838 270.2	1.842 276.2	1.845 282.2	1.848 288.2	1.851 294.3	1.854 300.3	1.857 306.4	1.860 312.5	1.863 318.6
0.7	1.961 253.0	1.966 259.4	1.970 265.9	1.974 272.4	1.978 278.9	1.982 285.4	1.986 291.8	1.990 298.3	1.993 304.8	1.996 311.3	1.999 317.8	2.002 324.3	2.005 330.8	2.008 337.3	2.011 343.9
0.8	2.096 270.4	2.101 277.3	2.106 284.2	2.110 291.1	2.115 298.1	2.119 305.1	2.123 312.0	2.127 318.9	2.131 325.8	2.134 332.8	2.138 339.8	2.141 346.7	2.144 353.7	2.147 360.6	2.150 367.6

0.9	2.223	2.228	2.233	2.238	2.243	2.248	2.252	2.256	2.260	2.264	2.268	2.271	2.274	2.277	2.280
	286.7	294.1	301.5	308.9	316.1	323.7	331.1	338.5	345.9	353.3	360.6	368.0	375.3	382.6	389.9
1.0	2.343	2.349	2.354	2.359	2.364	2.369	2.374	2.378	2.382	2.386	2.390	2.394	2.397	2.400	2.403
	302.3	310.1	317.9	325.7	333.4	341.1	348.9	356.7	364.5	372.2	379.9	387.7	395.4	403.2	410.9
1.2	2.587	2.573	2.579	2.584	2.590	2.595	2.600	2.605	2.610	2.614	2.618	2.622	2.625	2.628	2.631
	331.1	339.7	348.2	356.7	365.2	373.7	382.3	390.8	399.3	407.8	416.3	424.7	433.1	441.5	449.9
1.4	2.773	2.779	2.785	2.791	2.797	2.803	2.809	2.814	2.819	2.823	2.828	2.832	2.836	2.840	2.844
	357.7	366.9	376.1	385.3	394.5	403.7	412.9	422.1	431.3	440.5	449.7	458.9	468.1	477.2	486.3
1.6	2.964	2.971	2.978	2.984	2.991	2.997	3.003	3.009	3.014	3.019	3.024	3.028	3.032	3.036	3.040
	382.4	392.3	402.2	412.0	421.8	431.6	441.5	451.4	461.2	471.0	480.8	490.6	500.4	510.2	520.0
1.8	3.144	3.151	3.158	3.165	3.172	3.178	3.184	3.190	3.196	3.201	3.206	3.211	3.216	3.220	3.224
	405.6	416.0	426.4	436.8	447.2	457.6	468.1	478.5	488.5	499.3	509.7	520.1	530.5	540.9	551.3
2.0	3.314	3.322	3.329	3.336	3.343	3.350	3.357	3.363	3.369	3.375	3.380	3.385	3.390	3.394	3.398
	427.5	438.5	449.5	460.5	471.5	482.4	493.4	504.4	515.4	526.4	537.3	548.3	559.2	570.1	581.0
2.2	3.476	3.484	3.492	3.500	3.507	3.514	3.521	3.527	3.533	3.539	3.545	3.550	3.555	3.560	3.565
	448.4	460.0	471.5	483.0	494.5	506.0	517.6	529.1	540.6	552.1	563.6	575.2	586.7	598.2	609.7

# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 8.5.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
0.05	0.652 112.4	0.655 117.5	0.657 122.5	0.659 127.5	0.661 132.5	0.663 137.5	0.664 142.5	0.666 147.5	0.668 152.5	0.669 157.5	0.670 162.4	0.671 167.4	0.672 172.3	0.673 177.2	0.674 182.2
0.1	0.880 151.7	0.883 158.5	0.886 165.2	0.888 171.9	0.891 178.6	0.893 185.3	0.895 192.0	0.897 198.7	0.899 205.4	0.901 212.1	0.903 218.8	0.904 225.4	0.905 232.0	0.906 238.6	0.907 245.2
0.2	1.205 207.7	1.209 216.9	1.213 226.1	1.216 235.3	1.219 244.4	1.222 253.5	1.225 262.7	1.228 271.9	1.231 281.0	1.233 290.1	1.235 299.2	1.237 308.3	1.238 317.4	1.240 326.5	1.241 335.5
0.3	1.465 252.5	1.470 263.7	1.474 274.9	1.478 286.0	1.482 297.1	1.486 308.2	1.490 319.4	1.493 330.6	1.496 341.7	1.499 352.8	1.502 363.9	1.504 375.0	1.506 386.1	1.508 397.2	1.510 408.3
0.4	1.681 289.7	1.687 302.5	1.692 315.3	1.697 328.1	1.702 340.9	1.706 353.7	1.710 366.5	1.714 379.3	1.717 392.1	1.720 404.9	1.723 417.6	1.726 430.4	1.728 443.2	1.732 456.0	1.734 468.8
0.5	1.869 322.2	1.875 336.3	1.880 350.4	1.885 364.6	1.890 378.8	1.895 393.0	1.900 407.2	1.904 421.4	1.908 435.6	1.911 449.8	1.915 464.1	1.918 478.3	1.921 492.5	1.924 506.7	1.927 521.0
0.6	2.042 352.0	2.049 367.4	2.055 382.9	2.061 398.4	2.066 413.9	2.071 429.4	2.076 444.9	2.081 460.4	2.085 475.9	2.089 491.5	2.093 507.1	2.097 522.6	2.100 538.2	2.103 553.8	2.106 569.4
0.7	2.202 379.6	2.209 396.2	2.215 412.9	2.221 429.6	2.227 446.3	2.233 463.0	2.238 479.7	2.243 496.4	2.248 513.1	2.252 529.9	2.256 546.7	2.260 563.4	2.263 580.1	2.266 596.8	2.269 613.5
0.8	2.349 404.9	2.356 422.8	2.363 440.6	2.369 458.4	2.376 476.2	2.382 494.0	2.388 511.9	2.393 529.8	2.398 547.7	2.402 565.6	2.407 583.5	2.411 601.4	2.415 619.3	2.419 637.2	2.423 655.1

0.9	2.486 428.5	2.484 437.3	2.501 456.1	2.508 475.0	2.515 493.9	5.621 522.8	2.527 541.7	2.532 560.6	2.537 579.5	2.542 598.4	2.547 617.3	2.551 636.2	2.555 655.1	2.559 674.0	2.563 693.0
1.0	2.620 451.6	2.628 471.6	2.636 491.5	2.644 511.4	2.651 531.3	2.658 551.2	2.664 571.2	2.670 591.1	2.675 610.0	2.680 630.9	2.685 650.8	2.690 670.8	2.694 690.7	2.698 710.6	2.702 730.5
1.2	2.871 494.9	2.880 516.6	2.889 538.3	2.897 560.1	2.904 581.9	2.911 603.7	2.918 625.5	2.924 647.3	2.930 669.1	2.935 691.0	2.941 712.9	2.946 734.8	2.951 756.7	2.956 778.6	2.961 800.6
1.4	3.100 534.3	3.110 557.8	3.120 581.4	3.129 605.0	3.137 628.6	3.145 652.2	3.152 675.7	3.159 699.3	3.165 722.9	3.171 746.5	3.177 770.1	3.183 793.7	3.188 817.3	3.193 840.9	3.198 864.6
1.6	3.314 571.2	3.325 596.3	3.335 621.5	3.345 646.7	3.354 671.9	3.362 697.1	3.370 722.2	3.377 747.4	3.384 772.6	3.390 797.8	3.396 823.0	3.402 848.2	3.407 873.4	3.412 898.6	3.417 923.9
1.8	3.515 605.9	3.527 632.6	3.538 659.3	3.548 686.0	3.557 712.7	3.566 739.4	3.574 766.1	3.581 792.8	3.588 819.5	3.595 846.2	3.602 873.0	3.608 899.8	3.614 926.6	3.620 953.4	3.625 980.2
2.0	3.706 638.9	3.718 667.0	3.729 695.1	3.739 723.2	3.749 751.3	3.759 779.5	3.768 807.6	3.776 835.7	3.783 863.8	3.790 891.0	3.797 920.2	3.804 948.4	3.810 976.6	3.816 1005	3.822 1033

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 4.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	47	50	53	56	59	62	65	68	71	74	77	80	83	86	89
0.05	0.712 150.9	0.716 160.4	0.720 169.9	0.723 179.4	0.726 188.9	0.729 198.3	0.731 207.8	0.733 217.2	0.735 226.6	0.737 236.0	0.739 245.4	0.741 254.9	0.742 264.3	0.744 273.7	0.745 283.1
0.1	0.937 202.9	0.931 215.3	0.935 227.7	0.938 240.2	0.972 252.7	0.975 265.2	0.978 277.7	0.981 290.2	0.984 302.8	0.986 315.4	0.988 328.0	0.990 340.6	0.992 353.2	0.994 365.8	0.996 378.4
0.2	1.305 276.6	1.311 293.6	1.316 310.7	1.321 327.8	1.326 344.9	1.331 362.0	1.335 379.1	1.339 396.2	1.341 413.3	1.345 430.4	1.348 447.6	1.351 464.9	1.354 482.2	1.357 499.5	1.360 516.7
0.3	1.582 335.4	1.589 356.0	1.595 376.6	1.601 397.3	1.607 418.0	1.613 438.7	1.618 459.3	1.623 479.9	1.627 500.6	1.631 521.3	1.635 543.0	1.638 563.7	1.641 584.4	1.644 605.1	1.647 625.9
0.4	1.819 385.7	1.827 409.4	1.835 433.2	1.842 457.0	1.849 480.8	1.855 504.6	1.861 528.5	1.866 552.4	1.871 576.2	1.876 600.2	1.880 624.2	1.884 648.2	1.888 672.2	1.892 696.2	1.895 720.1
0.5	2.021 428.4	2.030 454.8	2.039 481.2	2.047 507.6	2.054 534.0	2.061 560.5	2.068 587.1	2.074 613.7	2.080 640.3	2.085 667.0	2.090 693.7	2.094 720.3	2.098 746.9	2.102 773.4	2.105 799.9
0.6	2.210 468.5	2.220 497.4	2.230 526.3	2.239 555.2	2.247 584.1	2.254 613.1	2.261 642.1	2.267 671.1	2.273 700.1	2.279 729.1	2.284 758.1	2.289 787.1	2.293 816.0	2.297 845.0	2.300 874.0
0.7	2.382 505.0	2.393 536.2	2.403 567.4	2.413 598.6	2.422 629.8	2.430 661.0	2.437 692.2	2.444 723.4	2.450 754.7	2.456 786.0	2.462 817.3	2.467 848.6	2.472 880.0	2.477 911.4	2.481 942.8
0.8	2.541 538.6	2.553 571.8	2.564 605.1	2.574 638.4	2.583 671.7	2.592 705.0	2.600 738.4	2.607 771.8	2.614 805.2	2.621 838.7	2.627 872.2	2.632 905.6	2.637 939.1	2.642 972.5	2.646 1006

0.9	2.690 570.3	2.703 605.4	2.715 640.5	2.725 675.7	2.734 710.9	2.743 746.1	2.752 781.4	2.760 816.8	2.767 852.2	2.774 887.6	2.780 923.0	2.786 958.5	2.791 994.2	2.796 1030	2.800 1066
1.0	2.835 601.0	2.848 638.1	2.860 675.2	2.872 712.3	2.882 749.5	2.892 786.7	2.901 823.9	2.909 861.1	2.917 898.3	2.924 935.5	2.930 972.8	2.936 1010	2.942 1047	2.947 1084	2.952 1122
1.2	3.106 658.4	3.120 699.0	3.133 739.6	3.146 780.2	3.157 820.9	3.168 861.6	3.178 902.2	3.187 942.9	3.196 983.6	3.203 1024	3.210 1065	3.217 1106	3.223 1147	3.229 1188	3.234 1229
1.4	3.355 711.2	3.370 755.1	3.384 799.0	3.398 842.9	3.410 886.8	3.422 930.7	3.433 974.7	3.443 1019	3.452 1063	3.460 1107	3.468 1151	3.475 1196	3.482 1241	3.498 1286	3.504 1331
1.6	3.586 760.2	3.603 807.2	3.619 854.2	3.633 901.2	3.647 948.3	3.660 995.4	3.670 1042	3.680 1089	3.689 1136	3.698 1183	3.706 1231	3.714 1278	3.722 1325	3.730 1372	3.737 1420
1.8	3.805 806.7	3.823 856.3	3.838 905.9	3.853 955.5	3.867 1005	3.880 1055	3.892 1105	3.903 1155	3.913 1205	3.923 1255	3.932 1305	3.941 1355	3.950 1405	3.958 1455	3.964 1506
2.0	4.010 850.2	4.028 902.7	4.045 955.2	4.062 1008	4.077 1060	4.091 1113	4.103 1165	4.115 1217	4.126 1270	4.135 1323	4.144 1376	4.153 1428	4.161 1481	4.169 1534	4.177 1587

# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 4.5.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	50	54	58	62	66	70	74	78	82	86	90	94	98	102	106
0.02	0.543 138.6	0.547 149.4	0.551 160.3	0.554 171.2	0.557 182.1	0.559 193.0	0.561 203.9	0.563 214.8	0.565 225.7	0.567 236.6	0.569 247.6	0.571 258.5	0.572 269.4	0.573 280.3	0.574 291.2
0.03	0.627 160.2	0.632 172.8	0.637 185.4	0.641 198.1	0.644 210.8	0.647 223.5	0.649 236.0	0.651 248.5	0.653 261.0	0.655 263.6	0.657 286.2	0.659 298.9	0.661 311.7	0.663 324.5	0.665 337.4
0.05	0.771 196.9	0.776 212.2	0.781 227.5	0.785 242.8	0.789 258.1	0.792 273.5	0.795 288.8	0.798 304.1	0.800 319.4	0.802 334.7	0.804 350.1	0.806 365.5	0.808 381.0	0.810 396.5	0.812 412.0
0.07	0.884 225.7	0.889 243.2	0.894 260.7	0.899 278.2	0.903 295.7	0.907 313.2	0.911 330.9	0.914 348.6	0.917 366.2	0.919 383.8	0.922 401.4	0.924 419.0	0.926 436.6	0.928 454.2	0.930 471.8
0.1	1.031 263.3	1.037 283.5	1.042 303.8	1.047 324.1	1.052 344.4	1.056 364.7	1.060 385.1	1.064 405.5	1.067 426.0	1.070 446.5	1.073 467.0	1.075 487.4	1.077 507.8	1.079 528.1	1.081 548.4
0.2	1.402 358.0	1.410 385.6	1.418 413.2	1.425 440.8	1.431 468.5	1.437 496.2	1.443 524.0	1.448 551.8	1.452 579.6	1.456 607.5	1.460 635.4	1.463 663.2	1.466 690.9	1.469 718.6	1.471 746.3
0.3	1.700 434.1	1.709 467.4	1.718 500.7	1.726 534.0	1.733 567.3	1.739 600.6	1.745 634.1	1.750 667.6	1.755 700.1	1.760 734.6	1.764 768.1	1.768 801.8	1.772 835.5	1.776 869.2	1.780 903.0
0.4	1.957 499.7	1.968 538.2	1.978 576.7	1.988 615.3	1.997 653.9	2.005 692.5	2.011 731.1	2.017 769.7	2.023 808.3	2.029 846.9	2.034 885.5	2.038 924.1	2.042 962.7	2.046 1001	2.050 1040
0.5	2.167 553.4	2.180 595.9	2.191 638.4	2.201 680.9	2.210 723.4	2.218 765.9	2.226 808.6	2.233 851.3	2.239 894.0	2.245 936.7	2.250 979.5	2.255 1022	2.260 1065	2.265 1108	2.270 1151

0.6	2.364 608.7	2.378 650.2	2.390 696.7	2.402 743.2	2.412 789.7	2.421 836.2	2.429 882.7	2.436 929.2	2.443 975.8	2.450 1022	2.456 1069	2.462 1115	2.467 1162	2.472 1209	2.477 1256
0.7	2.549 650.9	2.563 701.0	2.576 751.1	2.589 801.2	2.600 851.3	2.619 901.4	2.618 951.7	2.626 1002	2.634 1052	2.641 1102	2.647 1153	2.653 1203	2.659 1254	2.665 1304	2.671 1355
0.8	2.725 695.8	2.740 749.3	2.754 802.8	2.767 856.4	2.779 910.0	2.790 963.6	2.800 1017	2.809 1070	2.817 1124	2.824 1178	2.831 1232	2.837 1286	2.843 1340	2.849 1394	2.854 1448
0.9	2.884 736.4	2.900 793.1	2.915 849.8	2.929 906.5	2.941 963.2	2.953 1020	2.963 1076	2.972 1133	2.981 1190	2.989 1247	2.996 1304	3.003 1361	3.009 1418	3.015 1475	3.020 1532
1.0	3.040 776.3	3.067 836.0	3.073 895.8	3.087 955.6	3.100 1015	3.112 1075	3.123 1135	3.133 1195	3.142 1255	3.150 1315	3.158 1375	3.166 1435	3.172 1495	3.179 1555	3.186 1616
1.2	3.330 850.4	3.348 915.8	3.365 981.3	3.382 1046	3.397 1112	3.410 1178	3.421 1243	3.432 1308	3.442 1374	3.451 1440	3.460 1506	3.468 1571	3.475 1637	3.482 1703	3.489 1769
1.4	3.597 918.6	3.617 989.3	3.636 1060	3.653 1130	3.668 1201	3.682 1272	3.696 1343	3.708 1414	3.718 1485	3.727 1556	3.736 1627	3.744 1698	3.752 1769	3.760 1840	3.767 1911



# CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 5.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150
0.02	0.589 184.1	0.594 200.6	0.599 217.1	0.603 233.6	0.606 250.0	0.609 266.4	0.612 282.9	0.614 299.4	0.616 315.9	0.618 332.3	0.620 348.7	0.622 365.2	0.623 381.7	0.625 398.2	0.626 414.6	0.627 431.0	0.628 447.5	0.629 464.0	0.630 480.5	0.631 496.9
0.03	0.679 212.2	0.685 231.1	0.691 250.0	0.695 269.0	0.699 288.0	0.702 307.0	0.705 325.9	0.708 344.8	0.710 363.8	0.712 382.8	0.714 401.8	0.716 420.8	0.718 439.8	0.720 458.8	0.722 477.9	0.723 497.0	0.725 516.0	0.726 535.1	0.727 554.2	0.728 573.3
0.05	0.829 259.0	0.837 282.0	0.843 305.0	0.847 328.0	0.851 351.0	0.855 374.1	0.859 397.2	0.862 420.3	0.865 443.4	0.868 466.5	0.871 489.6	0.874 512.7	0.876 535.8	0.878 558.9	0.880 582.0	0.881 605.1	0.883 628.2	0.885 651.3	0.886 674.4	0.887 697.5
0.07	0.960 296.6	0.956 322.7	0.962 348.8	0.967 374.9	0.972 401.0	0.976 427.1	0.980 453.2	0.984 479.3	0.987 505.4	0.990 531.5	0.993 557.6	0.995 583.7	0.997 609.8	0.999 635.9	1.000 662.0	1.002 688.1	1.004 714.2	1.006 740.3	1.007 766.4	1.008 792.5
0.1	1.104 344.4	1.112 374.8	1.119 405.2	1.126 435.6	1.130 466.0	1.135 496.4	1.139 526.8	1.143 557.2	1.147 587.6	1.150 618.0	1.153 648.4	1.156 678.8	1.159 709.2	1.161 739.6	1.163 770.0	1.165 800.4	1.167 830.8	1.169 861.2	1.171 891.6	1.173 922.0
0.2	1.502 469.2	1.512 510.2	1.521 551.2	1.528 592.2	1.535 633.2	1.541 674.2	1.547 715.2	1.552 756.2	1.557 797.2	1.562 838.2	1.566 879.2	1.569 920.2	1.572 961.2	1.575 1002.2	1.578 1043.2	1.581 1084.2	1.584 1125.2	1.586 1166.2	1.588 1207.2	1.590 1248.2
0.3	1.814 566.9	1.826 616.5	1.837 666.1	1.846 715.7	1.855 765.4	1.863 815.1	1.870 864.8	1.876 914.5	1.881 964.2	1.886 1013.9	1.891 1063.6	1.895 1113.3	1.899 1163.0	1.903 1212.7	1.907 1262.4	1.910 1312.1	1.913 1361.8	1.916 1411.5	1.919 1461.2	1.922 1510.9
0.4	2.091 653.4	2.104 710.5	2.116 767.6	2.127 824.7	2.137 881.8	2.146 938.9	2.155 996.0	2.162 1053.1	2.168 1110.2	2.174 1167.3	2.179 1224.4	2.184 1281.5	2.189 1338.6	2.193 1395.7	2.197 1452.8	2.201 1509.9	2.204 1567.0	2.207 1624.1	2.210 1681.2	2.213 1738.3
0.5	2.314 723.1	2.329 786.2	2.343 849.4	2.355 912.6	2.366 975.8	2.376 1039.0	2.385 1102.2	2.393 1165.4	2.401 1228.6	2.407 1291.8	2.413 1355.0	2.418 1418.2	2.423 1481.4	2.428 1544.6	2.433 1607.8	2.437 1671.0	2.441 1734.2	2.445 1797.4	2.448 1860.6	2.451 1923.8

0.6	2.522	2.541	2.556	2.570	2.582	2.593	2.602	2.611	2.619	2.626	2.632	2.638	2.644	2.649	2.654	2.659	2.663	2.667	2.671	2.675
	789.1	858.0	927.0	996.0	1065	1134	1203	1272	1341	1410	1480	1549	1618	1688	1758	1828	1897	1967	2037	2107
0.7	2.721	2.740	2.756	2.770	2.783	2.795	2.806	2.815	2.823	2.830	2.837	2.844	2.851	2.857	2.862	2.867	2.871	2.875	2.879	2.883
	850.4	924.9	999.4	1074	1148	1223	1297	1371	1446	1521	1596	1671	1746	1821	1896	1971	2046	2121	2196	2271
0.8	2.909	2.929	2.946	2.961	2.974	2.986	2.997	3.007	3.015	3.021	3.028	3.035	3.042	3.047	3.052	3.056	3.061	3.065	3.069	3.073
	909.1	988.5	1068	1147	1226	1306	1385	1464	1543	1623	1703	1782	1861	1941	2021	2101	2180	2260	2340	2420
0.9	3.080	3.100	2.118	3.135	3.149	3.161	3.172	3.182	3.191	3.199	3.206	3.213	3.219	3.225	3.231	3.236	3.241	3.246	3.250	3.254
	962.4	1046	1130	1214	1298	1383	1467	1551	1635	1719	1804	1888	1972	2056	2140	2225	2309	2393	2478	2563
1.0	3.247	3.269	3.288	3.304	3.318	3.331	3.343	3.353	3.362	3.371	3.379	3.386	3.393	3.399	3.405	3.411	3.416	3.421	3.425	3.429
	1015	1103	1191	1279	1368	1457	1545	1633	1722	1811	1900	1989	2078	2167	2256	2345	2434	2523	2612	2700
1.2	3.556	3.580	3.601	3.620	3.636	3.650	3.662	3.673	3.683	3.693	3.702	3.710	3.717	3.724	3.731	3.737	3.743	3.747	3.752	3.757
	1111	1208	1305	1402	1499	1597	1694	1791	1888	1985	2083	2180	2277	2374	2471	2569	2666	2763	2861	2959
1.4	3.842	3.867	3.889	3.909	3.927	3.943	3.956	3.968	3.979	3.989	3.998	4.007	4.015	4.023	4.030	4.037	4.043	4.048	4.052	4.056
	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1830	1935	2040	2145	2250	2355	2460	2565	2670	2775	2881	2987	3093	3200

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 5.5.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132
0.02	0.633 237.2	0.637 260.4	0.642 283.6	0.647 306.9	0.651 330.2	0.654 353.5	0.657 376.8	0.660 400.2	0.663 423.6	0.665 447.0	0.667 470.4	0.669 493.8	0.670 517.2
0.03	0.728 273.3	0.735 300.1	0.741 326.9	0.746 353.7	0.750 380.6	0.754 407.5	0.758 434.3	0.761 461.1	0.764 488.0	0.766 514.9	0.768 541.8	0.770 568.6	0.772 595.5
0.05	0.838 333.3	0.846 366.0	0.853 398.7	0.859 431.4	0.864 464.1	0.869 496.8	0.873 529.5	0.877 562.2	0.880 594.9	0.883 627.6	0.886 660.3	0.889 693.1	0.891 725.9
0.07	1.009 378.5	1.016 415.2	1.023 451.9	1.030 488.6	1.035 525.4	1.040 562.2	1.045 599.1	1.049 636.0	1.053 673.0	1.056 710.0	1.059 747.0	1.062 784.1	1.064 821.2
0.1	1.174 440.7	1.183 483.8	1.191 525.9	1.198 568.5	1.204 611.2	1.210 653.9	1.216 696.8	1.221 739.7	1.225 782.6	1.228 825.5	1.231 868.4	1.234 911.3	1.237 954.2
0.2	1.591 597.3	1.603 654.9	1.614 712.5	1.623 770.2	1.632 827.9	1.639 885.6	1.645 943.2	1.651 1000	1.656 1050	1.661 1116	1.665 1174	1.669 1232	1.673 1290
0.3	1.923 721.8	1.937 791.4	1.950 861.0	1.961 930.6	1.971 1000	1.980 1070	1.988 1140	1.995 1210	2.001 1280	2.007 1350	2.012 1419	2.017 1489	2.022 1559
0.4	2.213 830.6	2.229 910.2	2.243 989.9	2.255 1070	2.265 1150	2.275 1229	2.284 1309	2.291 1389	2.298 1469	2.304 1549	2.309 1628	2.314 1708	2.319 1788
0.5	2.453 920.9	2.471 1009	2.487 1097	2.501 1185	2.513 1274	2.523 1363	2.532 1451	2.540 1539	2.548 1628	2.555 1717	2.561 1806	2.567 1895	2.573 1984

0.6	2.677	2.686	2.713	2.728	2.741	2.753	2.764	2.773	2.781	2.788	2.795	2.801	2.807
	1005	1101	1197	1293	1390	1487	1583	1680	1777	1874	1971	2068	2165
0.7	2.882	2.902	2.920	2.936	2.950	2.962	2.973	2.983	2.992	3.000	3.007	3.014	3.020
	1062	1185	1289	1393	1497	1601	1705	1809	1918	2017	2121	2225	2329
0.8	3.075	3.097	3.116	3.133	3.148	3.161	3.172	3.182	3.191	3.200	3.208	3.216	3.223
	1154	1264	1375	1486	1597	1708	1819	1930	2041	2152	2263	2374	2485
0.9	3.255	3.277	3.297	3.316	3.331	3.345	3.357	3.368	3.379	3.389	3.397	3.404	3.411
	1222	1349	1466	1583	1700	1808	1925	2042	2160	2278	2396	2513	2631
1.0	3.432	3.456	3.477	3.495	3.511	3.526	3.539	3.551	3.562	3.572	3.581	3.589	3.596
	1288	1411	1534	1657	1781	1905	2029	2153	2277	2401	2526	2650	2774
1.2	3.759	3.785	3.808	3.828	3.846	3.862	3.877	3.890	3.902	3.913	3.922	3.931	3.939
	1411	1546	1681	1816	1951	2087	2222	2358	2494	2630	2766	2902	3038
1.4	4.060	4.088	4.113	4.135	4.155	4.173	4.188	4.202	4.215	4.228	4.236	4.246	4.255
	1524	1670	1816	1962	2108	2255	2401	2547	2694	2841	2998	3135	3282

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ ).  
MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 5.5.  
FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	138	144	150	156	162	168	174	180	186	192	198	204
0.02	0.672 540.6	0.674 564.0	0.676 587.5	2.877 610.8	0.678 634.1	0.679 657.4	0.680 680.8	0.681 704.2	0.681 727.8	0.682 751.4	0.683 775.0	0.684 798.6
0.03	0.774 622.4	0.776 649.3	0.777 676.2	0.779 703.1	0.780 730.0	0.781 756.9	0.782 783.8	0.783 810.7	0.784 837.4	0.785 864.1	0.785 890.8	0.786 917.5
0.05	0.943 758.7	0.945 791.5	0.947 824.3	0.949 857.2	0.951 890.1	0.952 923.0	0.954 956.0	0.955 989.0	0.956 1021	0.957 1054	0.958 1087	0.959 1120
0.07	1.067 858.2	1.069 895.2	1.071 932.2	1.073 969.2	1.074 1006	1.075 1043	1.077 1080	1.079 1117	1.080 1154	1.081 1191	1.082 1228	1.083 1264
0.1	1.240 997.1	1.242 1040	1.244 1083	1.246 1126	1.248 1169	1.250 1212	1.252 1255	1.253 1297	1.254 1340	1.256 1383	1.257 1426	1.258 1468
0.2	1.677 1348	1.680 1406	1.683 1465	1.686 1523	1.688 1581	1.690 1639	1.692 1697	1.694 1754	1.696 1812	1.698 1870	1.700 1928	1.702 1987
0.3	2.026 1629	2.030 1699	2.033 1769	2.037 1839	2.040 1909	2.043 1979	2.046 2050	2.048 2121	2.050 2191	2.052 2261	2.054 2331	2.056 2401
0.4	2.323 1868	2.327 1948	2.331 2028	2.335 2108	2.338 2188	2.341 2268	2.344 2349	2.347 2430	2.350 2510	2.352 2590	2.354 2670	2.356 2750
0.5	2.578 2073	2.583 2162	2.587 2252	2.591 2341	2.594 2430	2.597 2519	2.601 2608	2.604 2696	2.607 2784	2.610 2872	2.612 2961	2.614 3051

0.6	2.812	2.817	2.822	2.826	2.830	2.834	2.838	2.841	2.844	2.847	2.850	2.852
	2262	2359	2456	2553	2650	2747	2844	2942	3039	3136	3233	3330
0.7	3.026	3.032	3.037	3.042	3.046	3.050	3.054	3.057	3.060	3.063	3.066	3.069
	2433	2538	2643	2747	2851	2956	3061	3166	3270	3374	3478	3582
0.8	3.229	3.235	3.240	3.245	3.249	3.253	3.257	3.261	3.265	3.268	3.271	3.274
	2596	2708	2820	2931	3042	3153	3265	3377	3488	3599	3710	3822
0.9	3.417	3.423	3.429	3.434	3.439	3.444	3.448	3.452	3.456	3.460	3.464	3.467
	2749	2867	2985	3103	3221	3339	3457	3575	3693	3811	3929	4047
1.0	3.603	3.609	3.615	3.621	3.626	3.631	3.635	3.639	3.643	3.647	3.651	3.655
	2898	3022	3147	3271	3395	3519	3644	3769	3893	4017	4142	4267
1.2	3.946	3.953	3.960	3.966	3.972	3.977	3.982	3.986	3.990	3.994	3.998	4.002
	3174	3310	3447	3583	3719	3855	3991	4128	4264	4400	4536	4672
1.4	4.263	4.271	4.278	4.284	4.290	4.295	4.300	4.305	4.310	4.314	4.318	4.322
	3429	3576	3723	3870	4017	4164	4311	4459	4606	4753	4900	5046

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 6.0.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	67	74	81	88	95	102	109	116	123	130	137	144	151	158	165
0.02	0.677 308.7	0.684 340.4	0.690 372.1	0.694 403.9	0.698 435.7	0.702 467.5	0.705 499.4	0.708 531.3	0.711 563.2	0.714 595.2	0.716 627.2	0.718 659.2	0.719 691.2	0.721 723.2	0.723 755.2
0.03	0.781 356.1	0.786 392.1	0.791 428.1	0.796 464.1	0.801 500.1	0.805 536.2	0.809 572.6	0.812 609.0	0.815 645.4	0.817 681.8	0.820 718.2	0.822 754.6	0.824 791.0	0.826 827.4	0.828 863.8
0.05	0.950 433.7	0.958 477.6	0.965 521.5	0.971 565.4	0.976 609.3	0.981 653.2	0.985 697.0	0.989 740.8	0.992 784.7	0.994 828.6	0.996 872.5	0.999 916.4	1.001 960.3	1.003 1004	1.005 1048
0.07	1.073 489.3	1.082 539.0	1.090 588.7	1.097 638.4	1.103 688.1	1.108 737.9	1.112 787.7	1.116 837.5	1.120 887.4	1.124 937.3	1.127 987.2	1.130 1037	1.133 1087	1.135 1137	1.137 1187
0.1	1.247 568.6	1.257 626.0	1.266 683.4	1.273 740.9	1.279 798.4	1.285 855.9	1.290 913.5	1.295 971.1	1.299 1029	1.303 1086	1.306 1144	1.309 1201	1.312 1258	1.315 1316	1.317 1374
0.2	1.686 768.8	1.700 846.4	1.712 924.0	1.722 1002	1.730 1079	1.738 1157	1.745 1234	1.751 1312	1.756 1390	1.761 1468	1.765 1546	1.769 1623	1.773 1701	1.776 1779	1.779 1857
0.3	2.039 929.8	2.064 1023	2.067 1116	2.078 1209	2.087 1302	2.096 1396	2.105 1489	2.112 1583	2.118 1677	2.124 1771	2.129 1865	2.134 1958	2.139 2052	2.143 2146	2.146 2240
0.4	2.337 1065	2.354 1172	2.369 1279	2.382 1386	2.393 1493	2.403 1600	2.413 1707	2.421 1814	2.428 1921	2.434 2029	2.440 2137	2.445 2244	2.450 2351	2.455 2459	2.459 2567
0.5	2.591 1181	2.610 1300	2.627 1419	2.643 1538	2.656 1657	2.667 1776	2.676 1895	2.684 2014	2.692 2133	2.700 2252	2.707 2371	2.713 2490	2.718 2609	2.723 2728	2.728 2847

0.6	2.830	2.860	2.888	2.883	2.897	2.909	2.920	2.930	2.939	2.946	2.953	2.960	2.966	2.971	2.976
	1290	1419	1548	1677	1807	1937	2067	2197	2327	2457	2587	2717	2847	2977	3107
0.7	3.044	3.066	3.086	3.103	3.118	3.131	3.141	3.151	3.161	3.170	3.178	3.185	3.191	3.197	3.203
	1388	1527	1666	1805	1945	2085	2224	2364	2504	2644	2784	2924	3064	3204	3344
0.8	3.248	3.271	3.292	3.310	3.326	3.340	3.352	3.363	3.373	3.382	3.390	3.398	3.405	3.411	3.417
	1481	1629	1777	1926	2075	2224	2373	2522	2671	2820	2970	3119	3268	3417	3567
0.9	3.437	3.462	3.484	3.504	3.521	3.536	3.548	3.559	3.570	3.580	3.589	3.597	3.604	3.611	3.617
	1567	1724	1881	2039	2197	2355	2512	2670	2828	2986	3144	3302	3460	3618	3776
1.0	3.623	3.648	3.671	3.692	3.710	3.726	3.740	3.753	3.764	3.774	3.783	3.791	3.799	3.806	3.813
	1652	1817	1983	2149	2315	2481	2647	2813	2980	3147	3314	3480	3647	3814	3981
1.2	3.967	3.997	4.023	4.045	4.065	4.083	4.097	4.110	4.122	4.134	4.144	4.153	4.162	4.170	4.177
	1809	1991	2173	2355	2537	2719	2901	3083	3265	3447	3630	3812	3994	4177	4360
1.4	4.288	4.318	4.345	4.369	4.391	4.410	4.426	4.440	4.453	4.465	4.476	4.486	4.496	4.504	4.512
	1955	2151	2347	2543	2740	2937	3133	3330	3527	3724	3921	4118	4315	4512	4710



CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 6.0.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	172	179	186	193	200	207	214	221	228	235	242	249	256	263	270
0.02	0.725 787.3	0.727 819.3	0.728 851.3	0.729 883.3	0.730 915.3	0.731 947.3	0.732 979.2	0.733 1011	0.734 1043	0.734 1075	0.735 1107	0.736 1139	0.736 1171	0.737 1203	0.738 1235
0.03	0.829 900.3	0.831 936.8	0.832 973.3	0.833 1010	0.834 1046	0.835 1083	0.836 1119	0.837 1155	0.838 1191	0.839 1228	0.840 1265	0.841 1301	0.841 1337	0.842 1374	0.843 1411
0.05	1.006 1092	1.008 1136	1.009 1184	1.010 1224	1.012 1268	1.013 1312	1.014 1356	1.015 1400	1.016 1444	1.017 1488	1.018 1533	1.019 1577	1.019 1621	1.020 1665	1.021 1709
0.07	1.139 1237	1.141 1287	1.143 1337	1.144 1387	1.146 1437	1.148 1487	1.149 1537	1.151 1587	1.152 1637	1.153 1687	1.154 1738	1.155 1788	1.156 1838	1.157 1888	1.158 1938
0.1	1.319 1432	1.321 1490	1.323 1548	1.325 1606	1.327 1664	1.329 1722	1.330 1779	1.332 1837	1.333 1895	1.334 1953	1.335 2011	1.336 2068	1.337 2125	1.338 2183	1.339 2241
0.2	1.782 1935	1.785 2012	1.787 2090	1.789 2168	1.791 2246	1.793 2324	1.795 2402	1.797 2480	1.799 2558	1.800 2636	1.802 2714	1.803 2792	1.804 2870	1.805 2947	1.806 3024
0.3	2.149 2334	2.152 2428	2.155 2522	2.157 2616	2.160 2709	2.162 2802	2.164 2896	2.166 2990	2.168 3084	2.169 3177	2.171 3270	2.173 3364	2.175 3458	2.176 3551	2.177 3644
0.4	2.463 2675	2.467 2782	2.471 2890	2.474 2998	2.477 3106	2.480 3214	2.482 3322	2.485 3430	2.487 3538	2.489 3646	2.491 3752	2.493 3861	2.495 3969	2.497 4076	2.499 4183
0.5	2.733 2967	2.737 3086	2.740 3205	2.743 3324	2.746 3444	2.749 3564	2.752 3683	2.755 3802	2.758 3922	2.761 4042	2.764 4162	2.766 4282	2.768 4402	2.770 4521	2.772 4640

0.6	2.981	2.986	2.990	2.994	2.998	3.001	3.004	3.007	3.010	3.013	3.016	3.018	3.020	3.022	3.024
	9237	9367	9497	9627	9758	9889	4020	4151	4281	4411	4541	4672	4802	4932	5062
0.7	3.208	3.213	3.217	3.221	3.225	3.229	3.232	3.235	3.238	3.241	3.244	3.247	3.249	3.251	3.253
	9484	9625	9765	9905	4045	4185	4325	4465	4605	4745	4885	5025	5165	5305	5445
0.8	3.423	3.428	3.433	3.437	3.441	3.445	3.449	3.453	3.456	3.459	3.462	3.465	3.467	3.470	3.472
	9717	9866	4015	4165	4315	4465	4614	4763	4913	5063	5213	5362	5512	5662	5812
0.9	3.623	3.628	3.633	3.638	3.643	3.647	3.651	3.654	3.657	3.660	3.664	3.667	3.670	3.673	3.676
	9934	4092	4250	4408	4567	4726	4884	5042	5200	5359	5518	5676	5835	5994	6153
1.0	3.820	3.825	3.830	3.835	3.840	3.845	3.849	8.853	3.856	3.859	3.862	3.865	3.868	3.871	3.874
	4148	4315	4482	4649	4816	4983	5150	5317	5484	5651	5817	5984	6151	6318	6485
1.2	4.184	4.190	4.195	4.200	4.205	4.210	4.215	4.220	4.224	4.228	4.232	4.235	4.238	4.241	4.244
	4543	4725	4908	5091	5274	5457	5640	5823	6006	6189	6373	6556	6739	6922	7104
1.4	4.519	4.525	4.531	4.537	4.543	4.548	4.553	4.558	4.562	4.566	4.570	4.574	4.577	4.580	4.583
	4908	5105	5302	5499	5697	5895	6092	6289	6486	6684	6882	7079	7276	7474	7672



SECOND CLASS.

---

RIVERS AND CANALS,

WITH BEDS AND BANKS IN MODERATELY GOOD ORDER  
IN EVERY RESPECT.

$$n = 0.030.$$

CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)  
 COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.

FOR VALUES OF R.

Fall per thousand.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
0.05	—	—	—	—	26.5	28.1	29.6	31.0	32.2
0.07	—	—	—	—	27.0	28.5	29.9	31.2	32.3
0.1	15.5	20.0	23.0	25.2	27.3	28.9	30.3	31.4	32.4
0.2	16.5	21.0	23.8	26.0	27.8	29.2	30.4	31.4	32.4
0.3	17.0	21.3	24.2	26.3	28.2	29.4	30.5	31.5	32.5
0.4	17.2	21.5	24.3	26.4	28.2	29.4	30.5	31.5	32.5
0.5	17.3	21.6	24.3	26.5	28.2	29.4	30.6	31.6	32.5
0.6	17.4	21.7	24.4	26.5	28.3	29.5	30.7	31.6	32.5
0.7	17.5	21.8	24.5	26.6	28.3	29.5	30.7	31.6	32.5
0.8	17.6	21.9	24.6	26.6	28.4	29.6	30.8	31.7	32.5
0.9	17.7	22.0	24.7	26.7	28.4	29.6	30.8	31.7	32.5
1.0	17.7	22.0	24.7	26.7	28.4	29.6	30.8	31.7	32.5

FOR VALUES OF R.

Fall per thousand.	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2
0.02	—	—	—	—	—	51.8	52.7	53.5	54.3
0.03	—	—	—	—	—	49.6	50.3	51.0	51.7
0.05	43.5	44.3	45.0	45.7	46.4	47.0	47.6	48.1	48.6
0.07	42.6	43.3	44.0	44.7	45.2	45.8	46.2	46.7	47.2
0.1	41.7	42.4	43.0	43.5	44.0	44.5	45.0	45.4	45.8
0.2	40.6	41.1	41.6	42.1	42.5	43.0	43.3	43.7	44.0
0.3	40.2	40.7	41.2	41.6	42.0	42.4	42.8	43.1	43.4
0.4	40.0	40.5	41.0	41.4	41.7	42.2	42.5	42.8	43.1
0.5	39.9	40.3	40.8	41.1	41.5	41.9	42.2	42.5	42.8
0.6	39.7	40.2	40.6	41.0	41.4	41.8	41.9	42.2	42.5
0.7	39.7	40.1	40.5	40.9	41.3	41.6	41.8	42.1	42.4
0.8	39.7	40.1	40.4	40.8	41.2	41.5	41.8	42.1	42.4
0.9	39.7	40.1	40.3	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.7	42.0	42.3
1.0	39.7	40.1	40.3	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.7	42.0	42.3

The coefficients remain unaltered for steeper inclinations.

CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)

## COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.

## FOR VALUES OF R.

1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	Fall per thousand.
33.3	35.3	36.9	38.2	39.4	40.5	41.6	42.6	0.05
33.3	35.2	36.6	37.8	38.9	39.9	40.9	41.8	0.07
33.3	35.0	36.3	37.4	38.5	39.4	40.2	41.0	0.1
33.3	34.8	36.0	37.0	37.9	38.7	39.4	40.0	0.2
33.3	34.7	35.8	36.7	37.6	38.4	39.1	39.7	0.3
33.3	34.7	35.8	36.7	37.5	38.3	39.0	39.5	0.4
33.3	34.7	35.7	36.6	37.4	38.1	38.8	39.4	0.5
33.3	34.7	35.7	36.6	37.4	38.1	38.7	39.2	0.6
33.3	34.7	35.7	36.6	37.4	38.1	38.7	39.2	0.7
33.3	34.7	35.7	36.6	37.4	38.1	38.7	39.2	0.8
33.3	34.7	35.7	36.6	37.4	38.1	38.7	39.2	0.9
33.3	34.7	35.7	36.6	37.4	38.1	38.7	39.2	1.0

## FOR VALUES OF R.

4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	Fall per thousand.
55.1	55.8	56.5	57.2	57.8	58.4	59.0	59.5	60.0	0.02
52.3	52.9	53.5	54.1	54.7	55.2	55.6	56.0	56.4	0.03
49.1	49.6	50.1	50.6	51.1	51.6	52.1	52.4	52.5	0.05
47.6	48.0	48.4	48.8	49.2	49.6	49.9	50.2	50.5	0.07
46.2	46.6	46.9	47.2	47.5	47.8	48.1	48.4	48.6	0.1
44.3	44.6	44.9	45.2	45.5	45.8	46.0	46.2	46.4	0.2
43.7	40.0	44.3	44.5	44.7	44.9	45.1	45.3	45.5	0.3
43.4	43.8	44.0	44.2	44.4	44.6	44.8	45.0	45.2	0.4
43.1	43.4	43.7	43.9	44.1	44.3	44.5	44.7	44.9	0.5
42.8	43.1	43.4	43.6	43.8	44.0	44.2	44.4	44.6	0.6
42.7	43.0	43.2	43.4	43.6	43.8	44.0	44.2	44.4	0.7
42.7	42.9	43.1	43.3	43.5	43.7	43.9	44.1	44.3	0.8
42.6	42.8	43.0	43.2	43.4	43.6	43.8	44.0	44.2	0.9
42.6	42.8	43.0	43.2	43.4	43.6	43.8	44.0	44.2	1.0

The coefficients remain unaltered for steeper inclinations.

**CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.**  
**FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.2.**

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5
0.1	0.063 0.005	0.066 0.006	0.069 0.007	0.061 0.009	0.063 0.011	0.065 0.013	0.067 0.014	0.069 0.016	0.070 0.018	0.072 0.021	0.074 0.025	0.075 0.029	0.077 0.034	0.078 0.039	0.079 0.044
0.2	0.079 0.008	0.084 0.010	0.088 0.012	0.092 0.014	0.095 0.016	0.097 0.019	0.099 0.021	0.101 0.024	0.103 0.027	0.106 0.032	0.109 0.037	0.112 0.043	0.114 0.050	0.116 0.058	0.117 0.066
0.3	0.100 0.010	0.106 0.012	0.111 0.015	0.115 0.018	0.119 0.021	0.122 0.024	0.125 0.027	0.127 0.030	0.129 0.034	0.133 0.039	0.136 0.045	0.139 0.053	0.142 0.062	0.145 0.072	0.147 0.082
0.4	0.116 0.012	0.123 0.015	0.129 0.018	0.134 0.021	0.138 0.024	0.142 0.028	0.145 0.031	0.148 0.035	0.150 0.039	0.154 0.046	0.158 0.054	0.162 0.062	0.166 0.072	0.168 0.084	0.171 0.096
0.5	0.131 0.013	0.138 0.016	0.144 0.020	0.150 0.024	0.155 0.028	0.160 0.032	0.163 0.036	0.166 0.040	0.169 0.044	0.174 0.051	0.178 0.059	0.182 0.069	0.186 0.080	0.189 0.093	0.192 0.108
0.6	0.144 0.014	0.152 0.018	0.159 0.022	0.166 0.026	0.171 0.030	0.176 0.035	0.180 0.039	0.183 0.043	0.186 0.048	0.191 0.056	0.196 0.066	0.200 0.076	0.204 0.088	0.208 0.102	0.212 0.119
0.7	0.166 0.016	0.165 0.020	0.173 0.024	0.180 0.028	0.185 0.033	0.190 0.038	0.194 0.042	0.198 0.047	0.201 0.052	0.207 0.060	0.212 0.070	0.217 0.082	0.222 0.095	0.226 0.111	0.230 0.129
0.8	0.168 0.017	0.177 0.021	0.186 0.026	0.193 0.031	0.200 0.036	0.206 0.041	0.209 0.046	0.213 0.051	0.216 0.056	0.222 0.065	0.228 0.076	0.234 0.089	0.239 0.103	0.243 0.119	0.247 0.138
0.9	0.179 0.018	0.188 0.023	0.198 0.028	0.206 0.033	0.212 0.038	0.218 0.044	0.223 0.049	0.227 0.054	0.231 0.060	0.237 0.070	0.243 0.082	0.249 0.095	0.254 0.110	0.259 0.127	0.263 0.147

1.0	0.189	0.199	0.208	0.217	0.224	0.230	0.235	0.239	0.243	0.250	0.257	0.263	0.268	0.273	0.277
	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.040	0.046	0.051	0.057	0.063	0.074	0.086	0.100	0.116	0.134	0.155
1.2	0.207	0.218	0.223	0.233	0.245	0.252	0.257	0.262	0.267	0.274	0.281	0.288	0.293	0.298	0.303
	0.021	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.044	0.050	0.056	0.062	0.069	0.080	0.093	0.109	0.127	0.147	0.170
1.4	0.223	0.235	0.246	0.257	0.267	0.276	0.280	0.284	0.288	0.296	0.304	0.311	0.317	0.323	0.328
	0.022	0.028	0.034	0.041	0.048	0.055	0.061	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.102	0.118	0.137	0.159	0.184
1.6	0.239	0.252	0.264	0.275	0.283	0.291	0.297	0.303	0.308	0.316	0.324	0.332	0.338	0.344	0.350
	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.044	0.051	0.058	0.065	0.072	0.080	0.093	0.108	0.126	0.146	0.170	0.196
1.8	0.254	0.267	0.280	0.292	0.301	0.309	0.315	0.321	0.326	0.335	0.344	0.352	0.359	0.366	0.372
	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.046	0.054	0.062	0.069	0.077	0.085	0.100	0.116	0.134	0.155	0.180	0.208
2.0	0.267	0.282	0.296	0.308	0.317	0.326	0.332	0.338	0.344	0.353	0.362	0.371	0.378	0.385	0.392
	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.049	0.057	0.065	0.073	0.081	0.090	0.105	0.122	0.141	0.163	0.190	0.220
2.2	0.280	0.296	0.311	0.323	0.333	0.342	0.349	0.355	0.361	0.371	0.380	0.389	0.397	0.404	0.411
	0.028	0.036	0.044	0.052	0.060	0.068	0.076	0.085	0.094	0.109	0.127	0.148	0.172	0.199	0.230
2.4	0.293	0.309	0.324	0.337	0.347	0.357	0.365	0.372	0.377	0.387	0.397	0.407	0.415	0.422	0.429
	0.029	0.037	0.045	0.053	0.062	0.071	0.080	0.089	0.098	0.114	0.133	0.155	0.180	0.208	0.240
2.6	0.305	0.323	0.338	0.351	0.362	0.371	0.378	0.385	0.392	0.403	0.413	0.423	0.432	0.440	0.447
	0.030	0.038	0.047	0.056	0.065	0.074	0.083	0.092	0.102	0.118	0.137	0.160	0.186	0.216	0.250
2.8	0.316	0.334	0.350	0.364	0.375	0.385	0.393	0.400	0.407	0.418	0.429	0.439	0.448	0.456	0.463
	0.032	0.041	0.050	0.059	0.068	0.077	0.086	0.096	0.106	0.123	0.143	0.167	0.193	0.224	0.259
3.0	0.327	0.347	0.364	0.377	0.388	0.399	0.407	0.414	0.421	0.433	0.444	0.455	0.464	0.472	0.480
	0.033	0.042	0.051	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.089	0.099	0.109	0.127	0.148	0.173	0.201	0.233	0.269



CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.4.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
0.1	0.096 0.038	0.102 0.049	0.107 0.060	0.111 0.071	0.115 0.083	0.119 0.095	0.122 0.107	0.124 0.119	0.126 0.131	0.130 0.162	0.134 0.193	0.137 0.224	0.139 0.255	0.141 0.286	0.142 0.318
0.2	0.142 0.057	0.150 0.073	0.158 0.089	0.164 0.106	0.170 0.123	0.175 0.140	0.179 0.157	0.182 0.174	0.185 0.192	0.191 0.237	0.196 0.282	0.200 0.327	0.203 0.373	0.206 0.419	0.208 0.466
0.3	0.177 0.071	0.187 0.091	0.197 0.111	0.204 0.132	0.211 0.153	0.217 0.174	0.222 0.195	0.226 0.217	0.230 0.239	0.237 0.294	0.243 0.350	0.247 0.406	0.251 0.462	0.254 0.519	0.257 0.576
0.4	0.206 0.082	0.218 0.106	0.229 0.130	0.238 0.154	0.246 0.178	0.252 0.202	0.258 0.227	0.263 0.252	0.267 0.278	0.275 0.342	0.282 0.406	0.287 0.470	0.291 0.535	0.295 0.601	0.298 0.667
0.5	0.227 0.091	0.246 0.118	0.257 0.145	0.266 0.172	0.274 0.199	0.281 0.226	0.288 0.254	0.294 0.282	0.299 0.311	0.308 0.388	0.316 0.455	0.322 0.528	0.327 0.602	0.331 0.676	0.335 0.750
0.6	0.253 0.101	0.270 0.130	0.282 0.159	0.292 0.188	0.302 0.218	0.310 0.248	0.317 0.278	0.322 0.309	0.327 0.340	0.337 0.420	0.347 0.500	0.354 0.580	0.359 0.660	0.363 0.741	0.367 0.822
0.7	0.275 0.110	0.291 0.141	0.306 0.173	0.317 0.205	0.327 0.237	0.336 0.269	0.344 0.302	0.350 0.336	0.356 0.370	0.366 0.456	0.376 0.542	0.384 0.629	0.389 0.716	0.394 0.804	0.398 0.892
0.8	0.294 0.118	0.311 0.151	0.327 0.185	0.339 0.219	0.350 0.253	0.359 0.288	0.368 0.323	0.375 0.359	0.381 0.396	0.392 0.488	0.402 0.580	0.410 0.674	0.418 0.768	0.423 0.862	0.427 0.957
0.9	0.311 0.124	0.329 0.160	0.346 0.196	0.359 0.232	0.371 0.268	0.381 0.305	0.390 0.343	0.397 0.381	0.404 0.420	0.416 0.517	0.427 0.615	0.435 0.714	0.442 0.813	0.449 0.916	0.455 1.019

( lit )

1.0	0.328	0.347	0.365	0.378	0.391	0.401	0.411	0.419	0.428	0.438	0.450	0.459	0.466	0.473	0.479
	0.131	0.169	0.207	0.245	0.283	0.321	0.361	0.402	0.443	0.545	0.648	0.752	0.857	0.965	1.073
1.2	0.359	0.380	0.400	0.415	0.429	0.440	0.451	0.459	0.466	0.480	0.493	0.503	0.511	0.518	0.525
	0.144	0.185	0.226	0.268	0.310	0.352	0.396	0.440	0.485	0.597	0.710	0.825	0.940	1.058	1.176
1.4	0.389	0.412	0.432	0.448	0.464	0.476	0.487	0.496	0.504	0.518	0.532	0.543	0.552	0.560	0.567
	0.156	0.200	0.245	0.290	0.335	0.381	0.428	0.476	0.524	0.644	0.766	0.890	1.016	1.142	1.270
1.6	0.415	0.439	0.462	0.479	0.495	0.508	0.520	0.529	0.538	0.554	0.569	0.581	0.591	0.599	0.606
	0.166	0.213	0.261	0.309	0.357	0.406	0.456	0.508	0.560	0.689	0.820	0.953	1.087	1.222	1.357
1.8	0.441	0.466	0.490	0.508	0.525	0.539	0.552	0.562	0.571	0.588	0.604	0.617	0.627	0.636	0.643
	0.176	0.226	0.277	0.328	0.379	0.431	0.484	0.539	0.594	0.731	0.870	1.012	1.154	1.297	1.440
2.0	0.464	0.490	0.516	0.535	0.554	0.568	0.582	0.592	0.602	0.619	0.636	0.651	0.661	0.670	0.678
	0.186	0.239	0.292	0.345	0.399	0.454	0.510	0.568	0.626	0.770	0.916	1.066	1.216	1.367	1.519
2.2	0.487	0.515	0.542	0.562	0.581	0.596	0.610	0.621	0.632	0.650	0.667	0.680	0.691	0.701	0.711
	0.195	0.250	0.306	0.362	0.419	0.477	0.536	0.596	0.657	0.808	0.961	1.115	1.271	1.431	1.592
2.4	0.509	0.538	0.566	0.587	0.607	0.622	0.637	0.648	0.659	0.678	0.697	0.712	0.724	0.734	0.742
	0.204	0.261	0.319	0.378	0.438	0.498	0.559	0.621	0.685	0.843	1.004	1.167	1.332	1.497	1.662
2.6	0.530	0.560	0.589	0.610	0.631	0.647	0.663	0.676	0.686	0.706	0.725	0.740	0.752	0.763	0.773
	0.212	0.272	0.333	0.394	0.456	0.518	0.582	0.647	0.713	0.877	1.044	1.212	1.383	1.556	1.731
2.8	0.550	0.581	0.611	0.633	0.655	0.672	0.688	0.700	0.712	0.733	0.753	0.769	0.782	0.793	0.803
	0.220	0.282	0.345	0.409	0.473	0.538	0.604	0.671	0.740	0.911	1.084	1.260	1.438	1.618	1.799
3.0	0.569	0.601	0.633	0.656	0.678	0.695	0.712	0.725	0.737	0.759	0.780	0.795	0.807	0.819	0.830
	0.228	0.292	0.357	0.422	0.488	0.556	0.625	0.695	0.766	0.943	1.122	1.302	1.485	1.671	1.859

# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
0.1	0.134 0.121	0.140 0.144	0.146 0.168	0.151 0.192	0.156 0.216	0.160 0.240	0.163 0.264	0.166 0.289	0.173 0.352	0.178 0.416	0.182 0.480	0.186 0.544	0.188 0.609	0.191 0.676	0.194 0.743
0.2	0.196 0.176	0.206 0.210	0.215 0.244	0.221 0.278	0.227 0.313	0.232 0.348	0.237 0.384	0.242 0.421	0.252 0.512	0.258 0.604	0.264 0.697	0.269 0.791	0.274 0.887	0.278 0.984	0.282 1.081
0.3	0.244 0.220	0.255 0.262	0.265 0.304	0.274 0.346	0.282 0.389	0.288 0.432	0.293 0.475	0.298 0.519	0.311 0.633	0.319 0.748	0.327 0.863	0.333 0.979	0.338 1.096	0.343 1.214	0.348 1.332
0.4	0.283 0.255	0.295 0.303	0.307 0.352	0.317 0.401	0.326 0.450	0.333 0.500	0.340 0.552	0.347 0.604	0.361 0.735	0.370 0.867	0.379 1.000	0.386 1.134	0.392 1.270	0.398 1.409	0.404 1.648
0.5	0.317 0.285	0.331 0.338	0.344 0.392	0.355 0.447	0.365 0.503	0.374 0.561	0.382 0.620	0.391 0.680	0.405 0.827	0.416 0.975	0.426 1.125	0.434 1.276	0.441 1.429	0.448 1.586	0.455 1.743
0.6	0.348 0.313	0.363 0.372	0.378 0.432	0.390 0.493	0.401 0.554	0.410 0.615	0.418 0.678	0.426 0.741	0.442 0.903	0.454 1.066	0.466 1.230	0.474 1.395	0.482 1.562	0.489 1.731	0.496 1.901
0.7	0.378 0.340	0.394 0.403	0.410 0.467	0.423 0.532	0.435 0.598	0.444 0.666	0.453 0.735	0.462 0.804	0.480 0.980	0.493 1.157	0.506 1.335	0.514 1.514	0.522 1.694	0.530 1.876	0.538 2.059
0.8	0.405 0.364	0.423 0.432	0.439 0.501	0.453 0.578	0.465 0.647	0.475 0.712	0.485 0.787	0.495 0.861	0.513 1.047	0.527 1.234	0.539 1.423	0.550 1.613	0.558 1.805	0.564 1.997	0.570 2.189
0.9	0.432 0.389	0.450 0.462	0.467 0.536	0.481 0.610	0.495 0.684	0.508 0.759	0.518 0.836	0.526 0.915	0.548 1.115	0.561 1.316	0.575 1.518	0.585 1.722	0.594 1.927	0.603 2.134	0.612 2.342

## ( H. )

1.0	0.455	0.474	0.492	0.507	0.522	0.533	0.544	0.555	0.576	0.592	0.607	0.617	0.627	0.636	0.645
	0.409	0.485	0.562	0.640	0.720	0.800	0.882	0.966	1.177	1.389	1.602	1.816	2.032	2.251	2.471
1.2	0.498	0.520	0.539	0.556	0.572	0.584	0.596	0.608	0.630	0.648	0.665	0.678	0.690	0.702	0.714
	0.448	0.532	0.617	0.702	0.788	0.876	0.966	1.058	1.287	1.519	1.755	1.994	2.237	2.485	2.735
1.4	0.538	0.560	0.582	0.600	0.618	0.631	0.644	0.657	0.681	0.700	0.718	0.730	0.741	0.752	0.763
	0.484	0.574	0.666	0.769	0.852	0.946	1.043	1.143	1.392	1.643	1.895	2.148	2.404	2.662	2.922
1.6	0.576	0.600	0.622	0.641	0.660	0.674	0.688	0.702	0.728	0.748	0.767	0.780	0.792	0.804	0.816
	0.518	0.613	0.710	0.809	0.909	1.011	1.115	1.221	1.487	1.755	2.025	2.297	2.571	2.846	3.121
1.8	0.610	0.635	0.660	0.680	0.700	0.715	0.730	0.745	0.772	0.793	0.814	0.828	0.841	0.854	0.867
	0.549	0.649	0.751	0.855	0.962	1.072	1.184	1.296	1.577	1.861	2.149	2.439	2.731	3.023	3.316
2.0	0.643	0.670	0.696	0.717	0.738	0.754	0.769	0.784	0.814	0.836	0.853	0.872	0.886	0.899	0.912
	0.579	0.685	0.793	0.904	1.017	1.131	1.247	1.364	1.662	1.962	2.265	2.569	2.875	3.182	3.490
2.2	0.675	0.703	0.730	0.752	0.774	0.791	0.807	0.823	0.854	0.877	0.900	0.915	0.929	0.943	0.957
	0.607	0.717	0.830	0.946	1.065	1.186	1.309	1.432	1.744	2.059	2.376	2.695	3.016	3.338	3.661
2.4	0.705	0.734	0.762	0.786	0.809	0.826	0.843	0.860	0.892	0.916	0.940	0.955	0.970	0.985	1.000
	0.634	0.751	0.870	0.991	1.114	1.239	1.367	1.496	1.821	2.149	2.481	2.815	3.150	3.486	3.823
2.6	0.734	0.765	0.794	0.819	0.842	0.860	0.877	0.895	0.928	0.947	0.978	0.994	1.010	1.025	1.040
	0.661	0.783	0.907	1.033	1.161	1.290	1.323	1.557	1.897	2.239	2.582	2.927	3.276	3.628	3.982
2.8	0.761	0.793	0.823	0.848	0.873	0.892	0.910	0.928	0.963	0.990	1.015	1.032	1.049	1.064	1.080
	0.685	0.812	0.941	1.072	1.205	1.338	1.475	1.614	1.966	2.321	2.680	3.041	3.403	3.766	4.130
3.0	0.788	0.820	0.852	0.878	0.904	0.923	0.942	0.961	0.997	1.025	1.051	1.068	1.085	1.101	1.117
	0.709	0.840	0.973	1.108	1.245	1.384	1.527	1.672	2.038	2.406	2.775	3.146	3.520	3.897	4.277

# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.050$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.8.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5
0.05	0.122 0.215	0.126 0.242	0.129 0.270	0.133 0.298	0.136 0.325	0.138 0.353	0.143 0.424	0.148 0.496	0.151 0.568	0.154 0.642	0.157 0.717	0.160 0.793	0.162 0.869	0.164 0.945	0.166 1.022
0.1	0.176 0.310	0.182 0.350	0.188 0.390	0.192 0.430	0.196 0.470	0.199 0.510	0.206 0.602	0.213 0.705	0.218 0.820	0.222 0.926	0.226 1.033	0.230 1.140	0.233 1.248	0.236 1.357	0.238 1.466
0.2	0.265 0.449	0.263 0.506	0.271 0.563	0.277 0.620	0.282 0.677	0.287 0.735	0.297 0.882	0.307 1.030	0.314 1.180	0.321 1.331	0.326 1.483	0.330 1.637	0.335 1.792	0.339 1.948	0.342 2.106
0.3	0.316 0.556	0.326 0.627	0.336 0.698	0.343 0.768	0.349 0.839	0.355 0.910	0.367 1.091	0.379 1.274	0.388 1.459	0.395 1.646	0.402 1.834	0.408 2.023	0.413 2.212	0.418 2.402	0.421 2.593
0.4	0.367 0.646	0.378 0.726	0.388 0.806	0.396 0.887	0.403 0.968	0.410 1.049	0.424 1.260	0.438 1.473	0.449 1.688	0.457 1.905	0.465 2.123	0.472 2.341	0.478 2.560	0.483 2.780	0.487 3.000
0.5	0.410 0.721	0.422 0.811	0.434 0.901	0.443 0.992	0.451 1.083	0.459 1.175	0.474 1.408	0.489 1.644	0.501 1.884	0.510 2.125	0.519 2.368	0.527 2.614	0.534 2.860	0.540 3.106	0.544 3.351
0.6	0.451 0.794	0.464 0.892	0.477 0.990	0.486 1.089	0.495 1.189	0.504 1.290	0.521 1.549	0.538 1.810	0.551 2.072	0.561 2.336	0.571 2.602	0.579 2.871	0.587 3.142	0.593 3.413	0.598 3.684
0.7	0.487 0.857	0.501 0.962	0.515 1.068	0.525 1.176	0.535 1.285	0.545 1.395	0.564 1.673	0.581 1.954	0.595 2.237	0.606 2.523	0.617 2.812	0.626 3.104	0.634 3.394	0.640 3.684	0.645 3.975
0.8	0.522 0.919	0.538 1.034	0.553 1.149	0.565 1.265	0.575 1.381	0.585 1.497	0.605 1.798	0.623 2.099	0.638 2.399	0.650 2.710	0.662 3.021	0.672 3.333	0.680 3.645	0.687 3.957	0.693 4.269

0.9	0.564	0.571	0.586	0.599	0.611	0.620	0.642	0.661	0.676	0.689	0.701	0.712	0.721	0.729	0.735
	0.975	1.097	1.219	1.342	1.464	1.587	1.897	2.215	2.541	2.870	3.200	3.530	3.860	4.193	4.528
1.0	0.589	0.605	0.618	0.630	0.642	0.652	0.676	0.696	0.713	0.727	0.740	0.751	0.760	0.767	0.774
	1.036	1.161	1.286	1.411	1.540	1.669	2.000	2.337	2.681	3.029	3.377	3.725	4.073	4.421	4.768
1.2	0.640	0.660	0.677	0.692	0.705	0.716	0.740	0.763	0.780	0.796	0.810	0.822	0.832	0.841	0.848
	1.126	1.267	1.408	1.550	1.691	1.833	2.193	2.560	2.933	3.313	3.694	4.076	4.459	4.842	5.225
1.4	0.691	0.712	0.731	0.746	0.760	0.772	0.799	0.822	0.842	0.860	0.875	0.888	0.899	0.909	0.917
	1.216	1.368	1.520	1.671	1.823	1.976	2.366	2.763	3.167	3.577	3.989	4.404	4.819	5.234	5.648
1.6	0.739	0.762	0.782	0.798	0.813	0.826	0.856	0.881	0.902	0.919	0.935	0.949	0.961	0.971	0.980
	1.301	1.463	1.625	1.788	1.951	2.114	2.534	2.960	3.392	3.828	4.266	4.706	5.148	5.592	6.037
1.8	0.783	0.807	0.829	0.846	0.862	0.877	0.907	0.934	0.955	0.975	0.992	1.007	1.020	1.031	1.040
	1.378	1.549	1.721	1.895	2.070	2.245	2.684	3.133	3.591	4.057	4.525	4.994	5.464	5.935	6.407
2.0	0.834	0.865	0.874	0.892	0.908	0.923	0.956	0.985	1.008	1.028	1.046	1.062	1.075	1.086	1.096
	1.468	1.643	1.820	1.998	2.179	2.362	2.828	3.304	3.791	4.281	4.773	5.267	5.762	6.257	6.752
2.2	0.866	0.892	0.916	0.936	0.953	0.969	1.002	1.033	1.058	1.078	1.097	1.114	1.128	1.140	1.150
	1.524	1.715	1.906	2.097	2.289	2.481	2.970	3.469	3.978	4.492	5.008	5.525	6.043	6.563	7.085
2.4	0.905	0.933	0.958	0.978	0.996	1.012	1.047	1.079	1.106	1.126	1.145	1.163	1.178	1.190	1.200
	1.593	1.792	1.991	2.191	2.390	2.590	3.103	3.626	4.158	4.692	5.228	5.767	6.307	6.849	7.393
2.6	0.942	0.970	0.997	1.017	1.036	1.054	1.090	1.122	1.150	1.173	1.193	1.211	1.226	1.238	1.248
	1.658	1.863	2.070	2.278	2.488	2.698	3.230	3.772	4.324	4.881	5.440	6.000	6.561	7.124	7.688
2.8	0.977	1.007	1.034	1.056	1.075	1.092	1.130	1.165	1.194	1.216	1.238	1.257	1.272	1.285	1.296
	1.719	1.934	2.149	2.365	2.580	2.795	3.350	3.915	4.490	5.070	5.651	6.234	6.817	7.400	7.984
3.0	1.011	1.042	1.070	1.094	1.116	1.136	1.174	1.208	1.238	1.264	1.286	1.304	1.319	1.331	1.341
	1.779	2.001	2.225	2.451	2.679	2.908	3.481	4.064	4.658	5.259	5.860	6.460	7.060	7.660	8.261

CLASS II. ( $n = 0.080$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.0.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0
0.05	0.159 0.558	0.166 0.664	0.171 0.772	0.176 0.880	0.180 0.992	0.184 1.104	0.187 1.316	0.190 1.329	0.192 1.442	0.194 1.555	0.196 1.668	0.198 1.782	0.200 1.896	0.201 2.010	0.202 2.124
0.1	0.231 0.818	0.240 0.960	0.248 1.114	0.254 1.270	0.260 1.429	0.265 1.590	0.269 1.751	0.273 1.911	0.276 2.072	0.279 2.233	0.282 2.394	0.284 2.556	0.286 2.718	0.288 2.880	0.289 3.043
0.2	0.330 1.146	0.341 1.364	0.351 1.583	0.361 1.805	0.368 2.027	0.375 2.251	0.381 2.476	0.386 2.701	0.390 2.927	0.394 3.153	0.398 3.371	0.401 3.609	0.404 3.839	0.407 4.070	0.409 4.301
0.3	0.407 1.420	0.421 1.684	0.433 1.945	0.443 2.215	0.453 2.489	0.461 2.766	0.468 3.042	0.474 3.318	0.479 3.595	0.484 3.872	0.489 4.152	0.493 4.435	0.497 4.717	0.500 5.000	0.503 5.283
0.4	0.470 1.644	0.486 1.944	0.500 2.248	0.512 2.560	0.523 2.875	0.532 3.192	0.540 3.509	0.547 3.829	0.553 4.150	0.559 4.472	0.564 4.796	0.569 5.121	0.573 5.445	0.577 5.770	0.580 6.094
0.5	0.516 1.892	0.543 2.172	0.560 2.517	0.574 2.870	0.586 3.225	0.597 3.582	0.606 3.940	0.614 4.298	0.621 4.656	0.627 5.015	0.633 5.374	0.638 5.743	0.642 6.101	0.646 6.460	0.650 6.819
0.6	0.577 2.008	0.597 2.388	0.615 2.769	0.631 3.155	0.644 3.542	0.655 3.930	0.665 4.320	0.673 4.711	0.680 5.103	0.687 5.496	0.693 5.888	0.698 6.283	0.703 6.680	0.708 7.080	0.713 7.480
0.7	0.623 2.160	0.643 2.572	0.663 2.986	0.681 3.405	0.696 3.826	0.708 4.247	0.718 4.668	0.727 5.090	0.735 5.513	0.742 5.936	0.749 6.364	0.755 6.793	0.760 7.220	0.765 7.650	0.770 8.080
0.8	0.668 2.354	0.694 2.776	0.714 3.208	0.730 3.650	0.744 4.102	0.759 4.554	0.770 5.007	0.780 5.460	0.788 5.910	0.795 6.361	0.803 6.820	0.809 7.280	0.815 7.740	0.820 8.200	0.824 8.660

0.9	0.709	0.738	0.768	0.775	0.792	0.805	0.817	0.827	0.835	0.844	0.852	0.859	0.865	0.871	0.875
	2.494	2.944	3.404	3.875	4.352	4.830	5.309	5.789	6.270	6.752	7.241	7.730	8.220	8.710	9.200
1.0	0.747	0.776	0.788	0.818	0.834	0.849	0.860	0.872	0.880	0.890	0.898	0.905	0.911	0.917	0.921
	2.690	3.104	3.594	4.090	4.591	5.094	5.598	6.104	6.611	7.120	7.632	8.145	8.657	9.170	9.688
1.2	0.819	0.850	0.877	0.894	0.913	0.929	0.943	0.955	0.965	0.975	0.983	0.991	0.998	1.004	1.009
	2.880	3.400	3.980	4.470	5.020	5.574	6.129	6.685	7.242	7.800	8.359	8.919	9.478	10.04	10.60
1.4	0.884	0.918	0.944	0.966	0.987	1.004	1.018	1.031	1.043	1.053	1.062	1.070	1.078	1.084	1.089
	3.105	3.672	4.245	4.880	5.426	6.023	6.620	7.217	7.820	8.428	9.026	9.630	10.23	10.84	11.45
1.6	0.945	0.982	1.010	1.033	1.053	1.071	1.088	1.102	1.114	1.125	1.135	1.144	1.152	1.159	1.165
	3.325	3.928	4.541	5.165	5.693	6.426	7.069	7.713	8.356	9.000	9.645	10.29	10.94	11.59	12.24
1.8	1.003	1.048	1.071	1.095	1.117	1.137	1.154	1.169	1.181	1.193	1.204	1.213	1.221	1.229	1.235
	3.551	4.192	4.823	5.475	6.146	6.822	7.502	8.183	8.863	9.544	10.23	10.91	11.60	12.29	12.98
2.0	1.057	1.097	1.129	1.155	1.180	1.200	1.218	1.233	1.245	1.257	1.269	1.280	1.289	1.296	1.302
	3.775	4.888	5.021	5.775	6.485	7.200	7.915	8.631	9.345	10.06	10.79	11.52	12.24	12.96	13.68
2.2	1.109	1.151	1.184	1.211	1.237	1.260	1.277	1.292	1.308	1.319	1.331	1.341	1.351	1.359	1.366
	3.881	4.604	5.328	6.055	6.803	7.560	8.300	9.044	9.795	10.55	11.31	12.07	12.83	13.59	14.35
2.4	1.158	1.202	1.237	1.265	1.293	1.316	1.334	1.350	1.364	1.378	1.391	1.402	1.412	1.421	1.428
	4.053	4.808	5.566	6.325	7.111	7.896	8.671	9.450	10.23	11.02	11.82	12.62	13.41	14.21	15.01
2.6	1.205	1.251	1.288	1.318	1.345	1.369	1.388	1.405	1.420	1.434	1.447	1.458	1.469	1.477	1.485
	4.217	5.004	5.796	6.590	7.397	8.214	9.022	9.835	10.65	11.47	12.29	13.12	13.94	14.77	15.59
2.8	1.251	1.299	1.338	1.367	1.396	1.421	1.440	1.458	1.473	1.488	1.503	1.515	1.525	1.533	1.540
	4.378	5.196	6.012	6.835	7.678	8.526	9.380	10.11	11.05	11.90	12.76	13.62	14.47	15.33	16.19
3.0	1.295	1.344	1.383	1.416	1.446	1.471	1.486	1.509	1.525	1.540	1.555	1.567	1.578	1.587	1.595
	4.532	5.376	6.223	7.080	7.953	8.826	9.647	10.56	11.44	12.32	13.21	14.10	14.98	15.87	16.76



# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.30$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11
0.05	0.198 1.262	0.203 1.413	0.207 1.565	0.211 1.722	0.214 1.874	0.217 2.031	0.220 2.191	0.223 2.355	0.225 2.511	0.227 2.669	0.229 2.831	0.230 2.980	0.233 3.145	0.234 3.313	0.236 3.625
0.1	0.284 1.806	0.291 2.025	0.298 2.237	0.301 2.456	0.305 2.672	0.309 2.892	0.313 3.117	0.316 3.337	0.318 3.549	0.321 3.775	0.323 3.992	0.325 4.212	0.328 4.447	0.331 4.687	0.333 5.114
0.2	0.401 2.550	0.411 2.860	0.419 3.167	0.425 3.468	0.431 3.776	0.437 4.091	0.442 4.402	0.446 4.710	0.450 5.022	0.454 5.339	0.457 5.648	0.460 5.962	0.464 6.292	0.468 6.627	0.472 7.249
0.3	0.483 3.135	0.505 3.515	0.514 3.886	0.522 4.260	0.530 4.643	0.537 5.027	0.543 5.409	0.548 5.786	0.552 6.160	0.557 6.551	0.561 6.934	0.565 7.322	0.570 7.729	0.574 8.128	0.578 8.878
0.4	0.569 3.619	0.583 4.058	0.594 4.491	0.603 4.920	0.612 5.360	0.620 5.804	0.627 6.245	0.632 6.674	0.637 7.109	0.643 7.561	0.648 8.009	0.653 8.463	0.658 8.923	0.663 9.389	0.667 10.24
0.5	0.639 4.064	0.652 4.538	0.664 5.020	0.676 5.516	0.684 5.992	0.693 6.486	0.701 6.982	0.707 7.466	0.712 7.945	0.718 8.443	0.724 8.950	0.730 9.460	0.736 9.979	0.741 10.49	0.746 11.46
0.6	0.760 4.452	0.774 4.969	0.787 5.497	0.798 6.021	0.749 6.561	0.759 7.104	0.768 7.649	0.774 8.173	0.780 8.706	0.787 9.256	0.793 9.802	0.799 10.35	0.805 10.91	0.811 11.48	0.817 12.55
0.7	0.766 4.808	0.772 5.373	0.786 5.942	0.798 6.512	0.809 7.086	0.820 7.675	0.830 8.266	0.837 8.859	0.843 9.408	0.850 9.996	0.857 10.59	0.863 11.18	0.870 11.80	0.877 12.42	0.883 13.56
0.8	0.811 5.158	0.827 5.756	0.840 6.350	0.853 6.960	0.865 7.577	0.878 8.200	0.887 8.835	0.894 9.441	0.901 10.05	0.908 10.68	0.915 11.31	0.922 11.95	0.928 12.58	0.934 13.22	0.943 14.48

0.9	0.860	0.878	0.891	0.905	0.917	0.930	0.941	0.949	0.957	0.965	0.972	0.979	0.985	0.991	1.000
	5.470	6.111	6.736	7.384	8.033	8.706	9.371	10.02	10.68	11.35	12.02	12.69	13.36	14.03	15.36
1.0	0.906	0.925	0.939	0.953	0.967	0.980	0.992	1.001	1.009	1.017	1.024	1.032	1.038	1.044	1.054
	5.762	6.437	7.099	7.777	8.470	9.173	9.881	10.56	11.26	11.96	12.66	13.37	14.08	14.78	16.19
1.2	0.992	1.013	1.029	1.045	1.059	1.073	1.086	1.096	1.105	1.114	1.123	1.130	1.137	1.144	1.153
	6.810	7.050	7.779	8.527	9.277	10.04	10.82	11.57	12.28	13.10	13.82	14.64	15.37	16.20	17.71
1.4	1.072	1.095	1.111	1.128	1.144	1.160	1.174	1.183	1.192	1.202	1.212	1.221	1.229	1.237	1.247
	6.817	7.621	8.399	9.205	10.02	10.86	11.69	12.49	13.31	14.14	14.98	15.82	16.66	17.51	19.15
1.6	1.146	1.170	1.188	1.208	1.225	1.240	1.255	1.265	1.274	1.285	1.295	1.305	1.313	1.321	1.333
	7.288	8.143	8.981	9.858	10.73	11.60	12.47	13.35	14.23	15.11	16.01	16.91	17.81	18.71	20.47
1.8	1.216	1.241	1.260	1.279	1.298	1.315	1.331	1.341	1.351	1.363	1.374	1.385	1.394	1.403	1.414
	7.794	8.638	9.526	10.44	11.37	12.31	13.23	14.16	15.09	16.03	16.99	17.95	18.91	19.87	21.72
2.0	1.281	1.308	1.328	1.349	1.368	1.387	1.403	1.414	1.424	1.436	1.448	1.459	1.469	1.479	1.491
	8.147	9.103	10.04	11.01	11.99	12.98	13.95	14.93	15.91	16.89	17.90	18.91	19.92	20.94	22.90
2.2	1.344	1.372	1.393	1.414	1.434	1.453	1.471	1.483	1.494	1.507	1.519	1.531	1.541	1.551	1.563
	8.549	9.550	10.53	11.54	12.57	13.60	14.63	15.66	16.69	17.73	18.78	19.84	20.90	21.96	24.00
2.4	1.404	1.433	1.455	1.478	1.498	1.518	1.537	1.549	1.560	1.573	1.586	1.599	1.609	1.619	1.633
	8.959	9.975	11.00	12.06	13.13	14.21	15.28	16.36	17.43	18.50	19.60	20.71	21.81	22.92	25.08
2.6	1.461	1.492	1.514	1.538	1.559	1.580	1.599	1.612	1.624	1.638	1.651	1.664	1.675	1.686	1.700
	9.292	10.38	11.44	12.55	13.67	14.79	15.90	17.02	18.14	19.26	20.41	21.56	22.71	23.87	26.11
2.8	1.516	1.548	1.572	1.596	1.618	1.640	1.660	1.673	1.685	1.699	1.713	1.727	1.740	1.755	1.764
	9.643	10.77	11.88	13.02	14.18	15.35	16.51	17.67	18.82	19.98	21.18	22.38	23.61	24.85	27.09
3.0	1.569	1.602	1.627	1.652	1.675	1.697	1.718	1.732	1.745	1.759	1.773	1.787	1.800	1.812	1.826
	9.979	11.15	12.30	13.48	14.68	15.88	17.08	18.29	19.49	20.69	21.92	23.16	24.41	25.66	28.05

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.4.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTH OF

( LVIII )

Fall per thousand.	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14
0.05	0.234 2.896	0.237 2.522	0.240 2.721	0.243 2.925	0.246 3.184	0.249 3.847	0.251 3.549	0.253 3.754	0.256 3.978	0.258 4.190	0.260 4.405	0.263 4.824	0.266 5.250	0.268 5.665	0.270 6.086
0.1	0.331 3.290	0.335 3.565	0.340 3.856	0.344 4.142	0.348 4.433	0.351 4.717	0.354 5.006	0.357 5.298	0.360 5.595	0.363 5.895	0.365 6.183	0.369 6.767	0.373 7.364	0.377 7.969	0.380 8.564
0.2	0.468 4.652	0.475 5.054	0.480 5.443	0.485 5.840	0.490 6.243	0.494 6.639	0.499 7.055	0.503 7.465	0.507 7.880	0.510 8.283	0.513 8.690	0.518 9.500	0.523 10.32	0.528 11.16	0.533 11.99
0.3	0.573 5.695	0.581 6.182	0.588 6.668	0.594 7.152	0.600 7.644	0.606 8.145	0.611 8.640	0.616 9.141	0.621 9.649	0.625 10.15	0.629 10.65	0.633 11.70	0.647 12.77	0.652 13.79	0.657 14.81
0.4	0.662 6.580	0.671 7.140	0.679 7.700	0.686 8.260	0.693 8.829	0.700 9.408	0.706 9.984	0.712 10.56	0.717 11.14	0.722 11.72	0.726 12.30	0.733 13.46	0.740 14.63	0.747 15.80	0.753 16.97
0.5	0.740 7.355	0.750 7.980	0.759 8.606	0.767 9.234	0.775 9.874	0.782 10.27	0.789 11.15	0.796 11.81	0.802 12.45	0.807 13.10	0.812 13.75	0.820 15.05	0.828 16.35	0.835 17.65	0.841 18.95
0.6	0.810 8.052	0.822 8.746	0.831 9.423	0.839 10.10	0.848 10.80	0.857 11.51	0.864 12.22	0.871 12.93	0.877 13.64	0.883 14.35	0.889 15.06	0.898 16.49	0.907 17.92	0.915 19.35	0.922 20.78
0.7	0.875 8.698	0.888 9.449	0.899 10.19	0.908 10.93	0.917 11.68	0.925 12.43	0.933 13.19	0.941 13.95	0.948 14.72	0.954 15.49	0.960 16.26	0.970 17.80	0.979 19.35	0.989 20.90	0.996 22.45
0.8	0.936 9.307	0.949 10.10	0.960 10.89	0.970 11.68	0.980 12.48	0.989 13.29	0.998 14.10	1.006 14.92	1.013 15.74	1.020 16.56	1.026 17.38	1.037 19.03	1.047 20.68	1.056 22.33	1.064 23.98

0.9	0.983	1.006	1.018	1.029	1.039	1.049	1.058	1.067	1.075	1.082	1.089	1.101	1.111	1.120	1.129
	9.870	10.70	11.54	12.39	13.24	14.10	14.96	15.83	16.70	17.57	18.44	20.19	21.94	23.69	25.44
1.0	1.046	1.061	1.073	1.085	1.096	1.106	1.116	1.125	1.133	1.141	1.148	1.160	1.171	1.181	1.190
	10.40	11.29	12.17	13.07	13.97	14.87	15.78	16.69	17.61	18.53	19.45	21.29	23.13	24.97	26.82
1.2	1.146	1.163	1.176	1.188	1.200	1.212	1.222	1.232	1.241	1.249	1.257	1.270	1.282	1.293	1.304
	11.89	12.36	13.33	14.31	15.30	16.29	17.29	18.29	19.29	20.29	21.29	23.31	25.33	27.36	29.39
1.4	1.238	1.255	1.270	1.284	1.297	1.309	1.320	1.331	1.340	1.348	1.353	1.372	1.385	1.397	1.408
	12.30	13.35	14.40	15.46	16.52	17.59	18.67	19.75	20.83	21.91	23.00	25.18	27.36	29.54	31.73
1.6	1.323	1.342	1.358	1.372	1.386	1.399	1.411	1.423	1.433	1.443	1.452	1.467	1.481	1.493	1.506
	13.15	14.27	15.40	16.53	17.66	18.80	19.96	21.12	22.28	23.44	24.60	26.93	29.26	31.59	33.92
1.8	1.404	1.423	1.440	1.455	1.470	1.484	1.497	1.510	1.520	1.530	1.540	1.556	1.571	1.586	1.600
	13.96	15.14	16.33	17.53	18.73	19.94	21.16	22.39	23.62	24.85	26.08	28.57	31.07	33.57	36.07
2.0	1.479	1.500	1.518	1.534	1.549	1.564	1.578	1.591	1.602	1.613	1.623	1.639	1.655	1.669	1.683
	14.70	15.95	17.21	18.48	19.75	21.02	22.31	23.60	24.89	26.19	27.49	30.10	32.71	35.32	37.93
2.2	1.552	1.574	1.593	1.609	1.625	1.641	1.655	1.669	1.680	1.691	1.702	1.719	1.736	1.751	1.765
	15.43	16.74	18.06	19.39	20.72	22.05	23.40	24.75	26.11	27.47	28.83	31.56	34.30	37.04	39.78
2.4	1.621	1.641	1.660	1.678	1.696	1.714	1.729	1.743	1.755	1.767	1.778	1.796	1.814	1.829	1.843
	16.11	17.46	18.82	20.22	21.62	23.03	24.44	25.86	27.28	28.70	30.12	32.97	35.82	38.68	41.54
2.6	1.687	1.711	1.731	1.749	1.767	1.784	1.800	1.814	1.827	1.839	1.851	1.870	1.888	1.904	1.919
	16.77	18.20	19.63	21.08	22.53	23.98	25.45	26.92	28.39	29.87	31.35	34.32	37.29	40.27	43.25
2.8	1.751	1.775	1.796	1.815	1.833	1.851	1.867	1.883	1.896	1.908	1.920	1.940	1.959	1.976	1.992
	17.40	18.88	20.36	21.86	23.37	24.88	26.40	27.93	29.46	30.99	32.52	35.61	38.70	41.80	44.90
3.0	1.814	1.838	1.860	1.879	1.898	1.916	1.933	1.949	1.962	1.975	1.988	2.008	2.028	2.045	2.061
	18.03	19.56	21.09	22.64	24.19	25.75	27.33	28.91	30.49	32.08	33.67	36.86	40.05	43.25	46.45

**CLASS II. ( $n = 0.30$ .)**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.**  
**FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.6.**  
**FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF**

Fall per thousand.	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0.05	0.289 4.046	0.272 4.308	0.275 4.576	0.278 4.848	0.280 5.107	0.282 5.369	0.284 5.635	0.288 6.175	0.291 6.705	0.293 7.219	0.296 7.767	0.298 8.296	0.300 8.832	0.302 9.374	0.304 9.922
0.1	0.378 5.685	0.381 6.083	0.385 6.408	0.388 6.767	0.391 7.132	0.394 7.502	0.397 7.876	0.401 8.598	0.405 9.330	0.409 10.08	0.413 10.82	0.416 11.56	0.419 12.31	0.421 13.06	0.423 13.81
0.2	0.531 7.986	0.536 8.490	0.541 9.001	0.545 9.504	0.550 10.03	0.554 10.55	0.558 11.07	0.565 12.10	0.570 13.13	0.575 14.17	0.579 15.22	0.583 16.27	0.587 17.32	0.591 18.37	0.595 19.42
0.3	0.650 9.777	0.656 10.39	0.661 11.00	0.666 11.61	0.671 12.23	0.676 12.86	0.680 13.49	0.688 14.74	0.694 15.99	0.700 17.24	0.706 18.50	0.712 19.77	0.716 21.04	0.720 22.32	0.723 23.60
0.4	0.751 11.29	0.758 12.00	0.764 12.71	0.769 13.42	0.775 14.13	0.780 14.85	0.785 15.57	0.794 17.02	0.802 18.47	0.809 19.93	0.816 21.38	0.822 22.84	0.826 24.30	0.830 25.76	0.834 27.22
0.5	0.837 12.59	0.842 13.34	0.850 14.14	0.858 14.94	0.864 15.74	0.870 16.55	0.875 17.36	0.885 18.97	0.893 20.59	0.901 22.21	0.909 23.85	0.916 25.50	0.922 27.15	0.928 28.80	0.933 30.45
0.6	0.917 13.79	0.923 14.62	0.932 15.50	0.940 16.38	0.947 17.26	0.953 18.14	0.959 19.03	0.970 20.79	0.979 22.56	0.988 24.34	0.996 26.13	1.004 27.93	1.010 29.70	1.016 31.55	1.022 33.36
0.7	0.991 14.90	0.997 15.79	1.006 16.73	1.015 17.68	1.022 18.63	1.029 19.58	1.035 20.53	1.047 22.44	1.057 24.36	1.067 26.29	1.076 28.23	1.084 30.18	1.091 32.13	1.098 34.08	1.104 36.03
0.8	1.059 15.92	1.066 16.88	1.076 17.89	1.085 18.90	1.093 19.92	1.100 20.94	1.107 21.96	1.120 23.98	1.130 26.02	1.140 28.09	1.150 30.17	1.169 32.25	1.166 34.33	1.173 36.42	1.180 38.51

0.9	1.123	1.131	1.141	1.151	1.159	1.167	1.174	1.187	1.198	1.209	1.219	1.229	1.237	1.244	1.251
	16.89	17.91	18.98	20.05	21.13	22.21	23.29	25.44	27.60	29.79	31.99	34.20	36.41	38.62	40.83
1.0	1.184	1.192	1.203	1.213	1.222	1.230	1.238	1.252	1.264	1.275	1.286	1.296	1.304	1.312	1.319
	17.81	18.88	20.01	21.14	22.28	23.42	24.56	26.82	29.10	31.41	33.73	36.06	38.39	40.72	43.05
1.2	1.297	1.305	1.317	1.329	1.338	1.347	1.356	1.371	1.384	1.397	1.409	1.420	1.429	1.437	1.445
	19.06	20.67	21.91	23.15	24.40	25.65	26.90	29.39	31.89	34.42	36.96	39.51	42.06	44.61	47.16
1.4	1.399	1.410	1.423	1.435	1.445	1.455	1.465	1.481	1.495	1.509	1.521	1.533	1.543	1.552	1.561
	21.04	22.83	23.67	25.02	26.37	27.72	29.07	31.75	34.45	37.18	39.93	42.68	45.43	48.18	50.94
1.6	1.498	1.507	1.521	1.534	1.545	1.556	1.566	1.583	1.598	1.613	1.626	1.639	1.649	1.659	1.669
	22.53	23.87	25.30	26.74	28.18	29.62	31.07	33.94	36.83	39.75	42.69	45.63	48.58	51.53	54.48
1.8	1.589	1.599	1.614	1.629	1.640	1.651	1.661	1.679	1.695	1.711	1.725	1.738	1.749	1.760	1.770
	23.90	25.33	26.83	27.34	28.86	30.40	32.95	36.00	39.07	42.16	45.27	48.39	51.51	54.64	57.77
2.0	1.675	1.685	1.701	1.716	1.728	1.740	1.751	1.770	1.787	1.803	1.818	1.833	1.844	1.855	1.865
	25.19	26.69	28.24	29.82	31.43	33.07	34.74	37.94	41.17	44.42	47.69	50.97	54.26	57.56	60.87
2.2	1.766	1.787	1.783	1.799	1.812	1.824	1.836	1.857	1.875	1.891	1.907	1.922	1.934	1.946	1.957
	26.41	27.99	29.61	31.26	32.94	34.66	36.42	39.79	43.18	46.59	50.02	53.47	56.93	60.40	63.87
2.4	1.834	1.846	1.863	1.879	1.892	1.905	1.918	1.939	1.957	1.975	1.992	2.007	2.020	2.032	2.043
	27.58	29.24	30.94	32.67	34.43	36.22	38.05	41.55	45.09	48.66	52.25	55.85	59.45	63.06	66.68
2.6	1.909	1.921	1.939	1.956	1.970	1.983	1.996	2.018	2.037	2.056	2.073	2.090	2.103	2.115	2.127
	28.71	30.43	32.20	34.00	35.83	37.69	39.60	43.26	46.95	50.66	54.39	58.14	61.90	65.66	69.42
2.8	1.981	1.994	2.012	2.030	2.044	2.058	2.071	2.094	2.114	2.133	2.151	2.168	2.182	2.195	2.207
	29.79	31.59	33.43	35.29	37.19	39.12	41.09	44.88	48.70	52.55	56.42	60.31	64.21	68.12	72.03
3.0	2.051	2.064	2.083	2.101	2.117	2.132	2.144	2.168	2.190	2.208	2.226	2.244	2.260	2.273	2.285
	30.85	32.70	34.61	36.55	38.52	40.52	42.54	46.46	50.41	54.40	58.40	62.42	66.44	70.52	74.58

# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.30$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.8.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
0.05	0.302 6.861	0.304 6.676	0.306 6.995	0.310 7.645	0.313 8.282	0.316 8.930	0.319 9.589	0.322 10.26	0.324 10.92	0.326 11.58	0.328 12.24	0.330 12.90	0.332 13.56	0.334 14.22	0.335 14.88
0.1	0.420 8.845	0.423 9.289	0.426 9.739	0.431 10.50	0.436 11.44	0.440 12.38	0.444 13.31	0.447 14.24	0.450 15.16	0.453 16.08	0.456 17.00	0.458 17.92	0.461 18.84	0.463 19.76	0.465 20.68
0.2	0.589 12.40	0.593 13.02	0.597 13.65	0.604 14.90	0.610 16.16	0.616 17.42	0.621 18.68	0.626 19.94	0.630 21.21	0.634 22.48	0.637 23.75	0.640 25.03	0.644 26.31	0.647 27.59	0.650 28.87
0.3	0.719 15.14	0.723 15.88	0.727 16.62	0.735 18.15	0.743 19.68	0.750 21.21	0.757 22.74	0.763 24.28	0.767 25.82	0.772 27.36	0.776 28.90	0.780 30.45	0.783 32.00	0.786 33.55	0.789 35.10
0.4	0.830 17.48	0.835 18.34	0.840 19.20	0.850 20.97	0.859 22.74	0.867 24.51	0.874 26.27	0.880 28.03	0.885 29.79	0.890 31.55	0.894 33.31	0.898 35.08	0.902 36.85	0.906 38.62	0.909 40.39
0.5	0.925 19.48	0.931 20.45	0.937 21.42	0.948 23.38	0.958 24.85	0.966 26.32	0.974 28.29	0.981 31.26	0.988 33.24	0.994 35.23	1.000 37.23	1.006 39.23	1.009 41.23	1.013 43.23	1.017 45.23
0.6	1.013 21.33	1.020 22.40	1.027 23.47	1.039 25.62	1.050 27.77	1.060 29.93	1.068 32.19	1.075 34.25	1.082 36.41	1.088 38.58	1.094 40.76	1.100 42.95	1.105 45.15	1.110 47.35	1.114 49.55
0.7	1.095 23.06	1.102 24.25	1.109 25.35	1.122 27.67	1.134 30.00	1.144 32.38	1.153 34.66	1.161 36.99	1.169 39.33	1.176 41.68	1.183 44.04	1.189 46.41	1.194 48.79	1.199 51.17	1.204 54.06
0.8	1.170 24.64	1.178 25.87	1.186 27.11	1.200 29.60	1.212 32.09	1.223 34.58	1.233 37.07	1.242 39.57	1.250 42.07	1.257 44.58	1.264 47.10	1.271 49.63	1.277 52.18	1.282 54.73	1.287 57.28

0.9	1.341	1.250	1.258	1.273	1.285	1.298	1.307	1.317	1.326	1.333	1.340	1.347	1.353	1.359	1.365
	26.13	27.44	28.76	31.89	34.03	36.67	39.31	41.96	44.61	47.27	49.93	52.60	55.28	57.96	60.65
1.0	1.369	1.317	1.326	1.342	1.355	1.367	1.379	1.389	1.398	1.406	1.413	1.420	1.426	1.432	1.438
	27.57	28.94	30.31	33.10	35.89	38.68	41.47	44.26	47.06	49.86	52.66	55.46	58.26	61.06	63.86
1.2	1.434	1.443	1.452	1.469	1.484	1.498	1.510	1.521	1.531	1.540	1.548	1.556	1.563	1.570	1.576
	30.20	31.69	33.19	36.24	39.29	42.34	45.40	48.46	51.52	54.59	57.67	60.76	63.87	66.98	70.10
1.4	1.649	1.659	1.668	1.687	1.693	1.618	1.631	1.643	1.654	1.663	1.672	1.681	1.688	1.695	1.702
	32.62	34.23	35.84	39.14	42.44	45.74	49.04	52.35	55.66	58.98	62.31	65.64	68.98	72.33	75.68
1.6	1.665	1.666	1.677	1.697	1.714	1.730	1.744	1.756	1.768	1.778	1.788	1.797	1.806	1.812	1.819
	34.86	36.60	38.34	41.85	45.37	48.89	52.42	55.95	59.49	63.04	66.60	70.17	73.76	77.36	80.96
1.8	1.756	1.768	1.779	1.800	1.818	1.835	1.853	1.863	1.875	1.886	1.896	1.906	1.914	1.922	1.930
	36.98	38.82	40.67	44.39	48.12	51.86	55.61	59.36	63.12	66.89	70.66	74.43	78.20	81.98	85.76
2.0	1.861	1.863	1.875	1.897	1.917	1.934	1.949	1.964	1.977	1.988	1.999	2.009	2.018	2.026	2.034
	38.98	40.92	42.87	46.81	50.75	54.69	58.63	62.58	66.54	70.51	74.49	78.47	82.45	86.44	90.43
2.2	1.941	1.954	1.966	1.980	2.010	2.028	2.045	2.060	2.073	2.085	2.096	2.107	2.116	2.125	2.133
	40.88	42.91	44.95	49.07	53.20	57.34	61.48	65.63	69.78	73.94	78.11	82.28	86.46	90.64	94.83
2.4	2.027	2.041	2.054	2.078	2.099	2.118	2.136	2.151	2.165	2.177	2.189	2.201	2.211	2.220	2.229
	42.69	44.82	46.96	51.26	55.57	59.89	64.21	68.53	72.87	77.23	81.60	85.97	90.35	94.73	99.12
2.6	2.110	2.124	2.138	2.162	2.185	2.205	2.223	2.240	2.254	2.266	2.278	2.290	2.300	2.310	2.320
	44.43	46.65	48.88	53.37	57.87	62.37	66.87	71.37	75.88	80.40	84.92	89.44	93.97	98.50	103.0
2.8	2.190	2.204	2.218	2.244	2.268	2.288	2.306	2.323	2.338	2.351	2.364	2.377	2.387	2.397	2.407
	46.12	48.41	50.70	55.35	60.00	64.66	69.33	74.01	78.70	83.40	88.11	92.82	97.54	102.3	107.0
3.0	2.267	2.282	2.296	2.323	2.347	2.368	2.387	2.404	2.421	2.434	2.447	2.460	2.471	2.481	2.491
	47.74	50.11	52.48	57.28	62.09	66.91	71.75	76.60	81.46	86.33	91.21	96.10	101.0	105.9	110.8



# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.30$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
0.05	0.336 10.08	0.339 10.86	0.342 11.64	0.345 12.42	0.347 13.21	0.350 14.00	0.352 14.80	0.354 15.60	0.356 16.40	0.358 17.20	0.360 18.00	0.361 18.80	0.363 19.59	0.364 20.38	0.365 21.17
0.1	0.465 13.95	0.469 15.04	0.473 16.13	0.477 17.22	0.481 18.31	0.485 19.40	0.488 20.50	0.491 21.60	0.493 22.70	0.496 23.80	0.498 24.90	0.500 26.00	0.502 27.10	0.504 28.20	0.505 29.29
0.2	0.650 19.50	0.657 21.01	0.663 22.52	0.668 24.04	0.673 25.56	0.677 27.08	0.681 28.61	0.685 30.14	0.688 31.66	0.691 33.18	0.694 34.70	0.696 36.22	0.699 37.74	0.701 39.26	0.703 40.77
0.3	0.790 23.70	0.798 25.54	0.805 27.38	0.812 29.22	0.818 31.07	0.823 32.92	0.827 34.76	0.831 36.60	0.835 38.45	0.839 40.30	0.843 42.15	0.846 44.01	0.850 45.88	0.853 47.76	0.856 49.64
0.4	0.912 27.36	0.921 29.48	0.929 31.61	0.937 33.74	0.945 35.87	0.950 38.00	0.955 40.13	0.960 42.26	0.965 44.39	0.969 46.52	0.973 48.65	0.976 50.78	0.980 52.91	0.983 55.05	0.986 57.19
0.5	1.018 30.54	1.028 32.89	1.037 35.24	1.045 37.60	1.053 39.96	1.058 42.32	1.064 44.69	1.070 47.06	1.075 49.44	1.080 51.82	1.084 54.20	1.088 56.58	1.092 58.96	1.096 62.35	1.099 63.74
0.6	1.116 33.48	1.126 36.06	1.136 38.64	1.145 41.22	1.154 43.81	1.160 46.40	1.166 48.98	1.172 51.57	1.177 54.16	1.182 56.75	1.187 59.35	1.192 61.96	1.196 64.58	1.200 67.20	1.204 69.83
0.7	1.205 36.15	1.217 38.92	1.227 41.70	1.236 44.49	1.244 47.28	1.252 50.08	1.259 52.89	1.266 55.70	1.272 58.51	1.278 61.32	1.283 64.14	1.288 66.95	1.292 69.76	1.296 72.58	1.300 75.40
0.8	1.288 38.64	1.300 41.60	1.312 44.57	1.321 47.55	1.330 50.53	1.338 53.52	1.346 56.52	1.353 59.53	1.360 62.55	1.366 65.57	1.372 68.60	1.377 71.62	1.382 74.63	1.386 77.63	1.390 80.62

0.9	1.366 40.98	1.380 44.14	1.392 47.30	1.402 50.46	1.411 53.63	1.420 56.80	1.428 59.98	1.435 63.16	1.442 66.34	1.448 69.52	1.454 72.70	1.460 75.89	1.465 79.09	1.470 82.29	1.474 85.49
1.0	1.440 43.20	1.454 46.51	1.467 49.83	1.477 53.16	1.487 56.50	1.496 59.84	1.505 63.19	1.513 66.55	1.520 69.91	1.527 73.28	1.533 76.65	1.539 80.03	1.545 83.41	1.550 86.80	1.555 90.19
1.2	1.578 47.34	1.593 50.97	1.607 54.61	1.618 58.25	1.629 61.90	1.639 65.56	1.649 69.23	1.657 72.91	1.665 76.59	1.672 80.27	1.679 83.95	1.686 87.64	1.692 91.34	1.698 95.05	1.703 98.77
1.4	1.705 51.15	1.720 55.06	1.735 58.98	1.748 62.91	1.759 66.85	1.770 70.80	1.781 74.76	1.790 78.73	1.799 82.71	1.807 86.70	1.814 90.70	1.821 94.70	1.827 98.71	1.833 102.7	1.839 106.7
1.6	1.823 54.66	1.840 58.86	1.855 63.07	1.870 67.28	1.882 71.50	1.893 75.72	1.904 79.95	1.914 84.19	1.923 88.44	1.931 92.69	1.939 96.95	1.947 101.2	1.954 105.5	1.960 109.7	1.966 114.0
1.8	1.933 57.99	1.951 62.44	1.967 66.90	1.982 71.37	1.996 75.84	2.008 80.32	2.019 84.80	2.029 89.29	2.039 93.79	2.048 98.30	2.056 102.8	2.064 107.3	2.072 111.8	2.079 116.4	2.086 121.0
2.0	2.037 61.11	2.057 65.81	2.074 70.52	2.090 75.23	2.104 79.95	2.117 84.68	2.129 89.42	2.139 94.16	2.149 98.90	2.159 103.7	2.168 108.4	2.177 113.2	2.184 117.9	2.191 122.7	2.198 127.5
2.2	2.136 64.08	2.157 69.01	2.175 73.95	2.192 78.89	2.206 83.84	2.220 88.80	2.233 93.77	2.244 98.75	2.255 103.7	2.265 108.7	2.274 113.7	2.282 118.7	2.290 123.7	2.298 128.7	2.306 133.7
2.4	2.232 66.96	2.253 72.11	2.272 77.27	2.289 82.43	2.305 87.59	2.319 92.76	2.332 97.94	2.344 103.1	2.355 108.3	2.365 113.5	2.375 118.7	2.384 123.9	2.392 129.2	2.400 134.4	2.408 139.7
2.6	2.323 69.69	2.345 75.04	2.365 80.40	2.382 85.76	2.398 91.07	2.413 96.52	2.427 101.9	2.440 107.3	2.451 112.7	2.461 118.1	2.471 123.6	2.481 129.0	2.490 134.5	2.499 139.9	2.507 145.4
2.8	2.410 72.80	2.433 77.87	2.454 83.45	2.472 89.03	2.489 94.61	2.504 100.2	2.518 105.8	2.531 111.4	2.543 117.0	2.554 122.6	2.565 128.2	2.575 133.8	2.584 139.5	2.593 145.2	2.601 150.9
3.0	2.495 74.85	2.519 80.60	2.540 86.36	2.560 92.18	2.577 97.91	2.593 103.7	2.607 109.5	2.620 115.3	2.633 121.1	2.644 126.9	2.655 132.7	2.665 138.5	2.674 144.3	2.683 150.2	2.692 156.1

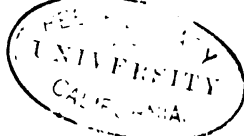
# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.30$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
0.05	0.368 15.62	0.371 16.57	0.374 17.52	0.377 18.47	0.379 19.42	0.381 20.36	0.383 21.30	0.385 22.24	0.386 23.18	0.388 24.13	0.389 25.08	0.390 26.02	0.392 26.97	0.393 27.92	0.394 28.87
0.1	0.509 21.61	0.513 22.90	0.517 24.19	0.520 25.48	0.522 26.77	0.525 28.07	0.527 29.36	0.529 30.65	0.531 31.95	0.534 33.15	0.536 34.55	0.538 35.85	0.540 37.16	0.542 38.47	0.543 39.78
0.2	0.709 30.10	0.714 31.89	0.719 33.68	0.723 35.47	0.727 37.27	0.731 39.07	0.734 40.87	0.737 42.67	0.740 44.47	0.743 46.27	0.746 48.07	0.748 49.86	0.750 51.65	0.752 53.44	0.754 55.24
0.3	0.881 36.56	0.888 38.74	0.894 40.92	0.899 43.10	0.894 45.28	0.888 47.47	0.882 49.66	0.886 51.85	0.899 54.04	0.903 56.22	0.906 58.40	0.909 60.58	0.912 62.76	0.914 64.94	0.916 67.12
0.4	0.994 42.21	1.002 44.72	1.009 47.24	1.015 49.76	1.020 52.28	1.025 54.80	1.030 57.32	1.034 59.84	1.038 62.36	1.043 64.89	1.046 67.42	1.049 69.94	1.052 72.46	1.055 74.99	1.058 77.52
0.5	1.107 47.00	1.115 49.78	1.122 52.57	1.129 55.36	1.135 58.15	1.140 60.94	1.145 63.73	1.150 66.52	1.154 69.31	1.158 72.10	1.162 74.90	1.166 77.69	1.169 80.48	1.172 83.28	1.175 86.08
0.6	1.213 51.50	1.221 54.55	1.229 57.60	1.236 60.65	1.243 63.71	1.249 66.77	1.254 69.82	1.259 72.88	1.264 75.94	1.269 79.00	1.273 82.06	1.277 85.11	1.281 88.17	1.284 91.23	1.287 94.29
0.7	1.311 55.67	1.320 58.96	1.328 62.25	1.336 65.54	1.343 68.83	1.349 72.12	1.355 75.42	1.361 78.72	1.366 82.02	1.371 85.32	1.375 88.62	1.379 91.91	1.383 95.20	1.387 98.50	1.390 101.8
0.8	1.401 59.48	1.410 63.00	1.419 66.52	1.427 70.04	1.435 73.56	1.442 77.09	1.448 80.63	1.454 84.15	1.460 87.68	1.465 91.22	1.470 94.76	1.474 98.29	1.478 101.8	1.482 105.8	1.486 109.9



0.9	1.486	1.496	1.506	1.514	1.522	1.529	1.536	1.542	1.548	1.554	1.559	1.564	1.569	1.573	1.577
	63.10	66.81	70.53	74.26	78.00	81.74	85.49	89.24	92.99	96.74	100.5	104.2	107.9	111.7	115.5
1.0	1.567	1.577	1.587	1.596	1.605	1.612	1.619	1.626	1.632	1.638	1.643	1.648	1.653	1.658	1.662
	66.53	70.46	74.89	78.82	82.25	86.18	90.12	94.06	98.00	101.9	105.9	109.8	113.7	117.7	121.7
1.2	1.716	1.727	1.738	1.748	1.758	1.766	1.774	1.781	1.788	1.794	1.800	1.806	1.811	1.816	1.820
	72.86	77.17	81.48	85.79	90.10	94.41	98.72	103.0	107.3	111.6	116.0	120.3	124.6	128.9	133.3
1.4	1.854	1.866	1.878	1.889	1.899	1.908	1.916	1.924	1.931	1.938	1.944	1.950	1.956	1.961	1.966
	78.72	83.37	88.02	92.68	97.34	102.0	106.6	111.2	115.9	120.6	125.3	129.9	134.6	139.3	144.0
1.6	1.982	1.995	2.007	2.019	2.030	2.039	2.048	2.057	2.065	2.072	2.079	2.085	2.091	2.097	2.102
	84.16	89.14	94.13	99.12	104.1	109.1	114.0	119.0	124.0	129.0	134.0	139.0	144.0	149.0	154.0
1.8	2.102	2.116	2.129	2.141	2.153	2.163	2.172	2.181	2.190	2.198	2.205	2.212	2.218	2.224	2.230
	89.25	94.51	99.78	105.1	110.3	115.6	120.9	126.2	131.5	136.8	142.1	147.4	152.7	158.0	163.4
2.0	2.215	2.230	2.244	2.257	2.270	2.280	2.290	2.299	2.308	2.316	2.324	2.331	2.338	2.344	2.350
	94.04	99.61	105.2	110.7	116.3	121.9	127.4	133.0	138.6	144.2	149.8	155.3	160.9	166.5	172.1
2.2	2.323	2.338	2.353	2.367	2.381	2.392	2.402	2.411	2.420	2.429	2.437	2.445	2.452	2.459	2.465
	98.63	104.5	110.8	116.1	122.0	127.9	133.7	139.5	145.4	151.3	157.2	163.0	168.8	174.7	180.6
2.4	2.427	2.444	2.459	2.473	2.486	2.497	2.508	2.518	2.528	2.537	2.546	2.554	2.561	2.568	2.574
	108.0	109.1	115.2	121.3	127.4	133.5	139.6	145.7	151.8	157.9	164.1	170.2	176.3	182.4	188.6
2.6	2.526	2.543	2.559	2.574	2.588	2.600	2.611	2.622	2.632	2.641	2.650	2.658	2.665	2.672	2.679
	107.2	113.5	119.8	126.2	132.6	139.0	145.3	151.6	158.0	164.4	170.8	177.1	183.5	189.9	196.3
2.8	2.621	2.639	2.655	2.670	2.685	2.697	2.709	2.720	2.731	2.741	2.750	2.758	2.766	2.773	2.780
	111.3	117.8	124.4	131.0	137.6	144.2	150.8	157.4	164.0	170.6	177.2	183.8	190.4	197.0	203.6
3.0	2.713	2.732	2.750	2.765	2.780	2.792	2.804	2.816	2.827	2.837	2.846	2.855	2.863	2.871	2.878
	115.2	122.0	128.8	135.6	142.4	149.3	156.1	162.9	169.7	176.5	183.4	190.2	197.1	204.0	210.9

**CLASS II. ( $n = 0.30$ .)**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.**  
**FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.4.**  
**FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF**

Fall per thousand.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
0.05	0.400 22.67	0.403 23.78	0.406 24.89	0.407 26.00	0.409 27.10	0.411 28.20	0.413 29.30	0.415 30.40	0.416 31.50	0.417 32.60	0.418 33.70	0.419 34.80	0.420 35.90	0.421 36.99	0.422 38.08
0.1	0.552 31.27	0.555 32.77	0.557 34.27	0.560 35.77	0.562 37.27	0.565 38.78	0.567 40.28	0.569 41.78	0.570 43.28	0.572 44.78	0.574 46.29	0.575 47.80	0.577 49.31	0.579 50.82	0.580 52.34
0.2	0.767 43.44	0.771 45.52	0.774 47.59	0.778 49.66	0.781 51.73	0.784 53.80	0.787 55.87	0.789 57.94	0.791 60.01	0.793 62.08	0.795 64.14	0.797 66.22	0.800 68.32	0.802 70.43	0.804 72.54
0.3	0.932 52.79	0.937 55.32	0.941 57.85	0.945 60.37	0.949 62.89	0.953 65.41	0.956 67.93	0.959 70.45	0.961 72.97	0.964 75.48	0.967 77.99	0.969 80.52	0.972 83.06	0.975 85.61	0.977 88.16
0.4	1.073 60.77	1.078 63.67	1.083 66.57	1.088 69.48	1.093 72.39	1.097 75.30	1.101 78.20	1.104 81.11	1.107 84.02	1.111 86.93	1.114 89.84	1.117 92.75	1.120 95.66	1.123 98.58	1.126 101.5
0.5	1.194 67.62	1.200 70.85	1.206 74.09	1.211 77.33	1.216 80.57	1.221 83.81	1.224 87.04	1.228 90.28	1.232 93.52	1.236 96.76	1.240 100.0	1.243 103.2	1.246 106.4	1.249 109.7	1.251 113.0
0.6	1.308 74.08	1.314 77.61	1.320 81.15	1.326 84.69	1.332 88.23	1.337 91.77	1.341 95.31	1.346 98.85	1.350 102.4	1.354 105.9	1.358 109.5	1.361 113.0	1.365 116.5	1.368 120.1	1.371 123.7
0.7	1.413 80.04	1.420 83.85	1.426 87.66	1.432 91.47	1.438 95.29	1.444 99.11	1.449 102.9	1.454 106.7	1.458 110.5	1.462 114.3	1.466 118.2	1.470 122.0	1.474 125.8	1.478 129.6	1.481 133.5
0.8	1.511 85.59	1.518 89.65	1.525 93.71	1.532 97.77	1.538 101.8	1.543 105.9	1.548 109.9	1.553 114.0	1.558 118.1	1.562 122.2	1.567 126.3	1.571 130.4	1.575 134.5	1.579 138.6	1.582 142.7

0.9	1.602	1.610	1.617	1.624	1.631	1.637	1.642	1.648	1.653	1.658	1.663	1.667	1.671	1.675	1.679
	90.74	95.04	99.35	103.7	108.0	112.3	116.6	120.9	125.2	129.6	134.0	138.3	142.6	147.0	151.4
1.0	1.689	1.697	1.704	1.712	1.719	1.725	1.731	1.737	1.742	1.747	1.752	1.757	1.761	1.765	1.769
	95.65	100.2	104.7	109.3	113.9	118.5	123.0	127.5	132.1	136.7	141.3	145.8	150.4	155.0	159.6
1.2	1.850	1.859	1.867	1.875	1.883	1.890	1.896	1.902	1.908	1.914	1.920	1.925	1.930	1.934	1.938
	104.8	109.8	114.8	119.8	124.8	129.8	134.8	139.8	144.8	149.8	154.8	159.8	164.8	169.8	174.9
1.4	1.998	2.008	2.017	2.026	2.034	2.041	2.048	2.055	2.061	2.067	2.073	2.079	2.084	2.089	2.094
	113.1	118.5	123.9	129.3	134.7	140.1	145.5	150.9	156.3	161.7	167.1	172.5	178.0	183.5	189.0
1.6	2.138	2.146	2.156	2.166	2.175	2.183	2.190	2.197	2.204	2.211	2.217	2.223	2.228	2.233	2.238
	121.0	126.7	132.5	138.3	144.1	149.9	155.6	161.4	167.2	173.0	178.8	184.5	190.3	196.1	201.9
1.8	2.266	2.277	2.287	2.297	2.307	2.315	2.323	2.330	2.337	2.344	2.351	2.358	2.364	2.369	2.374
	128.3	134.4	140.5	146.6	152.7	158.9	165.0	171.1	177.2	183.4	189.6	195.7	201.8	208.0	214.2
2.0	2.398	2.399	2.410	2.421	2.431	2.440	2.448	2.456	2.464	2.472	2.480	2.486	2.492	2.497	2.502
	135.3	141.7	148.1	154.6	161.1	167.6	174.0	180.5	187.0	193.5	200.0	206.4	212.9	219.4	225.9
2.2	2.505	2.517	2.528	2.539	2.550	2.559	2.568	2.576	2.584	2.592	2.600	2.607	2.613	2.619	2.624
	141.9	148.6	155.3	162.0	168.8	175.6	182.4	189.2	196.0	202.8	209.6	216.4	223.2	230.0	236.8
2.4	2.616	2.628	2.640	2.652	2.663	2.673	2.683	2.691	2.699	2.707	2.715	2.723	2.729	2.735	2.741
	148.2	155.2	162.2	169.3	176.4	183.5	190.5	197.6	204.7	211.8	218.9	226.0	233.1	240.2	247.3
2.6	2.723	2.736	2.748	2.760	2.771	2.781	2.791	2.800	2.809	2.818	2.826	2.834	2.841	2.847	2.853
	154.2	161.5	168.8	176.1	183.5	190.9	198.2	205.6	213.0	220.4	227.8	235.2	242.6	250.0	257.4
2.8	2.826	2.839	2.852	2.865	2.877	2.887	2.897	2.906	2.915	2.924	2.932	2.940	2.947	2.954	2.961
	160.0	167.6	175.2	182.8	190.4	198.1	205.7	213.3	221.0	228.7	236.4	244.1	251.8	259.5	267.2
3.0	2.925	2.939	2.952	2.965	2.978	2.989	2.999	3.008	3.017	3.026	3.035	3.044	3.051	3.058	3.065
	165.6	173.5	181.4	189.3	197.2	205.1	213.0	220.9	228.8	236.7	244.7	252.6	260.5	268.5	276.5

# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.30$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2'-6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
0.05	0.436 33.89	0.438 35.17	0.439 36.45	0.441 37.73	0.443 39.01	0.444 40.29	0.445 41.57	0.447 42.85	0.448 44.13	0.449 45.41	0.450 46.69	0.450 47.94	0.451 49.17	0.452 50.40	0.453 51.61
0.1	0.598 46.33	0.598 48.03	0.600 49.74	0.602 51.55	0.603 53.27	0.605 54.90	0.607 56.64	0.608 58.40	0.610 60.17	0.612 61.93	0.614 63.69	0.615 65.44	0.617 67.18	0.618 68.92	0.619 70.65
0.2	0.826 64.21	0.829 66.57	0.831 68.98	0.833 71.29	0.835 73.66	0.838 76.03	0.840 78.41	0.842 80.80	0.844 83.19	0.846 85.58	0.848 87.96	0.849 90.32	0.851 92.67	0.852 95.02	0.853 97.36
0.3	1.004 78.05	1.007 80.88	1.010 83.72	1.013 86.57	1.015 89.42	1.017 92.28	1.019 95.15	1.021 98.03	1.023 100.9	1.026 103.8	1.029 106.7	1.032 109.6	1.034 112.5	1.036 115.4	1.037 118.3
0.4	1.156 89.87	1.159 93.15	1.161 96.43	1.165 99.72	1.169 103.0	1.172 106.3	1.175 109.6	1.178 112.9	1.181 116.2	1.183 119.5	1.185 122.9	1.187 126.2	1.190 129.6	1.193 133.0	1.196 136.4
0.5	1.286 99.98	1.290 103.6	1.294 107.3	1.298 111.0	1.301 114.7	1.304 118.3	1.307 122.0	1.309 125.6	1.311 129.2	1.314 132.9	1.317 136.6	1.320 140.3	1.322 144.0	1.325 147.7	1.327 151.4
0.6	1.405 109.2	1.409 113.2	1.413 117.2	1.417 121.2	1.421 125.2	1.425 129.3	1.428 133.3	1.432 137.3	1.435 141.3	1.438 145.4	1.441 149.5	1.444 153.5	1.447 157.5	1.450 161.6	1.452 165.7
0.7	1.517 117.9	1.521 122.2	1.525 126.5	1.530 130.8	1.534 135.2	1.539 139.6	1.543 143.9	1.547 148.2	1.551 152.6	1.554 157.0	1.556 161.4	1.559 165.7	1.561 170.0	1.564 174.4	1.567 178.8
0.8	1.618 125.8	1.625 130.4	1.631 135.1	1.636 139.8	1.641 144.5	1.645 149.2	1.649 153.8	1.653 158.5	1.657 163.2	1.661 167.9	1.664 172.6	1.667 177.2	1.670 181.9	1.673 186.6	1.676 191.3

0.9	1.720	1.726	1.731	1.736	1.741	1.745	1.749	1.754	1.758	1.762	1.765	1.768	1.771	1.774	1.777
	133.7	138.6	143.5	148.4	153.3	158.3	163.2	168.1	173.1	178.1	183.1	188.0	192.2	197.8	202.8
1.0	1.813	1.819	1.825	1.830	1.835	1.840	1.844	1.849	1.853	1.857	1.861	1.864	1.867	1.870	1.873
	140.9	146.1	151.3	156.5	161.7	166.9	172.1	177.3	182.5	187.7	193.0	198.2	203.4	208.6	213.8
1.2	1.986	1.993	1.999	2.005	2.010	2.015	2.020	2.025	2.030	2.034	2.038	2.042	2.046	2.049	2.052
	154.4	160.0	165.7	171.4	177.1	182.8	188.5	194.2	199.9	205.6	211.4	217.1	222.8	228.5	234.2
1.4	2.145	2.152	2.159	2.165	2.171	2.177	2.182	2.187	2.192	2.197	2.201	2.205	2.209	2.213	2.217
	166.7	172.8	178.9	185.1	191.3	197.5	203.6	209.7	215.9	222.1	228.3	234.4	240.6	246.8	253.0
1.6	2.283	2.301	2.308	2.315	2.321	2.327	2.332	2.338	2.344	2.349	2.353	2.357	2.361	2.365	2.369
	178.2	184.7	191.3	197.9	204.5	211.1	217.7	224.3	230.9	237.5	244.1	250.6	257.2	263.8	270.4
1.8	2.432	2.440	2.448	2.455	2.462	2.468	2.474	2.480	2.486	2.491	2.496	2.500	2.505	2.509	2.513
	189.0	195.9	202.9	209.9	216.9	223.9	230.9	237.9	244.9	251.9	258.9	265.8	272.8	279.8	286.8
2.0	2.564	2.572	2.580	2.588	2.595	2.602	2.608	2.614	2.620	2.626	2.631	2.636	2.641	2.645	2.649
	199.3	206.6	213.9	221.3	228.7	236.1	243.4	250.8	258.2	265.6	273.0	280.3	287.6	294.9	302.3
2.2	2.689	2.698	2.706	2.714	2.721	2.728	2.735	2.742	2.748	2.754	2.759	2.764	2.769	2.774	2.778
	209.0	216.7	224.4	232.1	239.8	247.5	255.3	263.1	270.8	278.5	286.2	294.0	301.7	309.4	317.1
2.4	2.809	2.818	2.827	2.835	2.842	2.850	2.857	2.864	2.870	2.876	2.882	2.887	2.892	2.897	2.902
	218.4	226.4	234.4	242.4	250.5	258.6	266.6	274.6	282.7	290.8	298.9	306.9	315.0	323.1	331.2
2.6	2.923	2.933	2.942	2.950	2.958	2.966	2.973	2.981	2.988	2.994	3.000	3.005	3.011	3.016	3.021
	227.2	235.6	244.0	252.4	260.8	269.2	277.6	286.0	294.4	302.8	311.2	319.6	328.0	336.4	344.8
2.8	3.034	3.044	3.054	3.062	3.070	3.078	3.085	3.093	3.100	3.106	3.112	3.118	3.124	3.130	3.135
	235.9	244.5	253.2	261.9	270.6	279.3	288.0	296.7	305.4	314.1	322.8	331.5	340.2	349.0	357.8
3.0	3.141	3.151	3.160	3.169	3.178	3.186	3.194	3.202	3.209	3.216	3.223	3.229	3.235	3.240	3.245
	244.2	253.1	262.1	271.1	280.1	289.1	298.1	307.1	316.1	325.2	334.3	343.3	352.3	361.3	370.4



# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.8.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
0.05	0.470 50.27	0.471 51.73	0.472 53.19	0.473 54.65	0.475 56.11	0.476 57.57	0.477 59.03	0.478 60.49	0.479 61.96	0.480 63.43	0.481 64.90	0.482 66.37	0.482 67.83	0.483 69.29	0.484 70.75
0.1	0.646 68.45	0.642 70.40	0.643 72.36	0.644 74.32	0.646 76.28	0.647 78.25	0.648 80.22	0.650 82.19	0.651 84.17	0.652 86.15	0.653 88.13	0.654 90.10	0.655 92.08	0.656 94.05	0.657 96.03
0.2	0.883 94.45	0.885 97.14	0.887 99.83	0.888 102.5	0.890 105.2	0.892 107.9	0.894 110.5	0.896 113.2	0.898 115.9	0.899 118.6	0.900 121.3	0.901 124.0	0.902 126.7	0.903 129.4	0.904 132.1
0.3	1.073 114.7	1.075 117.9	1.077 121.1	1.079 124.4	1.081 127.7	1.083 131.0	1.085 134.2	1.087 137.5	1.089 140.8	1.091 144.1	1.093 147.4	1.095 150.7	1.096 154.0	1.098 157.3	1.099 160.6
0.4	1.233 131.9	1.236 135.6	1.239 139.3	1.241 143.1	1.244 146.9	1.246 150.7	1.248 154.4	1.250 158.1	1.252 161.9	1.254 165.7	1.256 169.5	1.258 173.3	1.260 177.1	1.262 180.9	1.264 184.7
0.5	1.375 147.0	1.378 151.2	1.381 155.4	1.383 159.6	1.386 163.8	1.389 168.0	1.391 172.2	1.394 176.4	1.396 180.6	1.398 184.8	1.400 189.0	1.403 193.2	1.405 197.4	1.407 201.6	1.409 205.9
0.6	1.499 160.3	1.502 164.8	1.505 169.4	1.508 174.0	1.511 178.6	1.514 183.2	1.517 187.8	1.520 192.4	1.523 197.0	1.526 201.6	1.529 206.2	1.531 210.8	1.533 215.4	1.535 220.0	1.537 224.6
0.7	1.618 173.0	1.621 177.9	1.624 182.8	1.627 187.7	1.631 192.7	1.634 197.7	1.637 202.6	1.641 207.6	1.644 212.6	1.647 217.6	1.650 222.6	1.653 227.6	1.655 232.6	1.657 237.6	1.660 242.6
0.8	1.730 185.0	1.734 190.2	1.738 195.5	1.741 200.8	1.745 206.1	1.748 211.4	1.751 216.6	1.754 221.9	1.757 227.2	1.760 232.5	1.763 237.8	1.765 243.0	1.767 248.3	1.769 253.6	1.771 258.9

0.9	1.834 196.1	1.833 201.7	1.842 207.3	1.846 212.9	1.850 218.5	1.854 224.2	1.857 229.8	1.860 235.4	1.863 241.0	1.866 246.6	1.869 252.2	1.872 257.8	1.874 263.4	1.876 269.0	1.878 274.5
1.0	1.933 206.7	1.938 212.6	1.942 218.5	1.946 224.4	1.950 230.3	1.954 236.3	1.957 242.2	1.961 248.1	1.964 254.0	1.967 259.9	1.970 265.9	1.973 271.8	1.975 277.7	1.978 283.6	1.980 289.5
1.2	2.118 226.5	2.123 232.9	2.128 239.3	2.132 245.8	2.136 252.3	2.140 258.8	2.143 265.2	2.147 271.7	2.151 278.2	2.155 284.7	2.158 291.2	2.161 297.6	2.164 304.1	2.167 310.6	2.170 317.1
1.4	2.288 244.7	2.293 251.6	2.298 258.5	2.302 265.5	2.307 272.5	2.311 279.5	2.315 286.5	2.320 293.5	2.324 300.5	2.328 307.5	2.331 314.5	2.334 321.5	2.337 328.5	2.340 335.5	2.343 342.5
1.6	2.446 261.6	2.452 269.0	2.457 276.4	2.462 283.9	2.467 291.4	2.471 298.9	2.475 306.3	2.480 313.8	2.484 321.3	2.488 328.8	2.492 336.3	2.496 343.7	2.499 351.2	2.502 358.7	2.505 366.2
1.8	2.594 277.5	2.600 285.4	2.606 293.3	2.612 301.2	2.617 309.1	2.622 317.1	2.626 325.0	2.631 332.9	2.635 340.8	2.639 348.7	2.643 356.7	2.647 364.6	2.650 372.5	2.653 380.4	2.656 388.3
2.0	2.734 292.4	2.740 300.7	2.746 309.0	2.752 317.4	2.757 325.8	2.762 334.2	2.767 342.5	2.772 350.8	2.777 359.2	2.782 367.6	2.786 376.0	2.790 384.3	2.793 392.7	2.796 401.0	2.800 409.4
2.2	2.868 306.8	2.875 315.5	2.881 324.2	2.887 333.0	2.893 341.8	2.898 350.6	2.903 359.3	2.908 368.0	2.913 376.8	2.918 385.6	2.922 394.4	2.926 403.1	2.930 411.9	2.934 420.6	2.938 429.4
2.4	2.996 320.5	3.003 329.6	3.009 338.7	3.015 347.8	3.021 356.9	3.026 366.1	3.031 375.2	3.037 384.3	3.042 393.4	3.047 402.6	3.052 411.8	3.056 420.9	3.060 430.1	3.064 439.2	3.068 448.4
2.6	3.117 333.4	3.124 342.9	3.131 352.4	3.138 361.9	3.144 371.4	3.150 381.0	3.155 390.5	3.161 400.0	3.167 409.5	3.172 419.1	3.177 428.7	3.181 438.2	3.185 447.8	3.189 457.4	3.193 467.0

CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 3.0.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
0.05	0.486 62.69	0.487 64.32	0.488 65.95	0.489 67.58	0.490 69.21	0.492 70.84	0.493 72.48	0.494 74.12	0.495 75.76	0.496 77.39	0.497 79.02	0.498 80.64	0.499 82.25	0.500 83.86	0.501 85.47
0.1	0.660 85.13	0.662 87.31	0.663 89.49	0.664 91.67	0.666 93.86	0.667 96.05	0.668 98.25	0.670 100.4	0.671 102.7	0.672 104.9	0.674 107.1	0.675 109.3	0.676 111.5	0.677 113.7	0.678 115.8
0.2	0.908 117.1	0.911 120.1	0.913 123.1	0.915 126.1	0.917 129.2	0.919 132.3	0.920 135.3	0.922 138.3	0.924 141.3	0.925 144.4	0.927 147.5	0.929 150.5	0.930 153.4	0.932 156.3	0.933 159.2
0.3	1.103 142.3	1.106 145.9	1.108 149.5	1.110 153.1	1.113 156.8	1.115 160.5	1.117 164.2	1.119 167.9	1.121 171.6	1.123 175.2	1.125 178.8	1.127 182.4	1.128 186.0	1.130 189.6	1.132 193.2
0.4	1.267 163.4	1.270 167.6	1.273 171.8	1.275 176.0	1.278 180.2	1.281 184.4	1.283 188.6	1.286 192.8	1.288 197.0	1.290 201.2	1.292 205.4	1.294 209.5	1.296 213.6	1.298 217.7	1.300 221.8
0.5	1.413 182.3	1.417 187.0	1.420 191.7	1.423 196.4	1.426 201.1	1.429 205.7	1.431 210.4	1.434 215.1	1.437 219.8	1.439 224.5	1.441 229.1	1.443 233.7	1.445 238.3	1.447 242.8	1.449 247.3
0.6	1.540 198.6	1.544 203.8	1.547 208.9	1.550 214.0	1.553 219.1	1.556 224.2	1.559 229.4	1.562 234.5	1.565 239.6	1.568 244.7	1.571 249.8	1.574 254.8	1.576 259.8	1.579 264.8	1.581 269.8
0.7	1.683 214.6	1.687 220.2	1.691 225.7	1.695 231.2	1.699 236.7	1.702 242.2	1.705 247.8	1.708 253.3	1.711 258.8	1.714 264.3	1.717 269.8	1.720 275.2	1.723 280.6	1.726 285.9	1.729 291.2
0.8	1.778 229.3	1.782 235.8	1.786 241.2	1.790 247.1	1.794 253.0	1.798 258.9	1.801 264.8	1.805 270.7	1.808 276.6	1.811 282.5	1.814 288.4	1.817 294.2	1.819 299.9	1.822 305.6	1.824 311.2

0.9	1.886 243.3	1.891 249.6	1.895 255.9	1.899 262.2	1.903 268.4	1.907 274.6	1.910 280.9	1.914 287.2	1.918 293.5	1.921 299.7	1.924 305.9	1.927 312.0	1.929 318.0	1.932 324.0	1.934 330.0
1.0	1.998 256.4	1.993 263.1	1.998 269.7	2.002 276.3	2.006 282.9	2.010 289.5	2.014 296.1	2.018 302.7	2.021 309.3	2.024 315.9	2.028 322.5	2.031 329.0	2.034 335.4	2.037 341.8	2.040 348.1
1.2	2.178 280.9	2.183 288.2	2.188 295.4	2.192 302.6	2.197 309.8	2.201 317.0	2.205 324.3	2.210 331.6	2.214 338.8	2.218 346.0	2.222 353.2	2.225 360.2	2.228 367.3	2.231 374.3	2.234 381.2
1.4	2.352 303.4	2.357 311.2	2.362 319.0	2.367 326.8	2.372 334.6	2.377 342.4	2.382 350.2	2.387 358.0	2.391 365.8	2.395 373.6	2.399 381.4	2.403 389.1	2.406 396.7	2.410 404.3	2.413 411.8
1.6	2.515 324.4	2.521 332.8	2.527 341.1	2.532 349.4	2.537 357.7	2.542 366.0	2.547 374.4	2.552 382.8	2.557 391.1	2.561 399.4	2.565 407.7	2.569 415.9	2.572 424.0	2.576 432.1	2.580 440.1
1.8	2.688 344.2	2.674 353.0	2.680 361.8	2.685 370.6	2.691 379.4	2.696 388.2	2.701 397.1	2.706 406.0	2.711 414.8	2.716 423.6	2.720 432.4	2.724 441.1	2.728 449.7	2.732 458.3	2.736 466.8
2.0	2.811 362.6	2.818 372.0	2.824 381.4	2.830 390.7	2.836 400.0	2.842 409.3	2.847 418.7	2.853 428.1	2.858 437.4	2.863 446.7	2.868 456.0	2.872 465.1	2.876 474.1	2.880 483.1	2.884 492.0
2.2	2.949 380.4	2.956 390.2	2.963 400.0	2.969 409.8	2.975 419.6	2.981 429.3	2.987 439.1	2.993 448.9	2.998 458.7	3.003 468.5	3.008 478.2	3.012 487.7	3.016 497.1	3.020 506.5	3.024 515.9

**CLASS II. ( $n = 0.090$ .)**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.**  
**FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 3.5.**  
**FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF**

Fall per thousand.	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
0.05	0.567 96.00	0.559 100.3	0.561 104.6	0.563 108.9	0.565 113.2	0.567 117.5	0.568 121.8	0.570 126.1	0.571 130.4	0.572 134.7	0.573 138.9	0.574 143.2	0.575 147.5	0.576 151.8	0.577 156.0
0.1	0.762 129.6	0.755 135.4	0.758 141.2	0.760 147.0	0.762 152.7	0.764 158.4	0.766 164.2	0.768 170.0	0.770 175.8	0.771 181.6	0.773 187.3	0.774 193.1	0.775 198.8	0.776 204.5	0.777 210.2
0.2	1.029 177.4	1.033 185.3	1.036 193.2	1.039 201.1	1.042 208.9	1.045 216.7	1.048 224.6	1.051 232.5	1.053 240.4	1.055 248.3	1.057 256.1	1.059 263.9	1.060 271.7	1.061 279.4	1.063 287.1
0.3	1.248 215.1	1.252 224.6	1.256 234.1	1.259 243.6	1.263 253.1	1.266 262.6	1.269 272.2	1.272 281.7	1.275 291.2	1.277 300.7	1.280 310.2	1.282 319.8	1.284 329.3	1.286 338.8	1.288 348.3
0.4	1.434 247.2	1.439 258.2	1.443 269.1	1.447 280.0	1.451 290.9	1.455 301.8	1.458 312.8	1.462 323.8	1.465 334.7	1.468 345.6	1.471 356.5	1.473 367.4	1.475 378.3	1.477 389.1	1.479 399.9
0.5	1.591 274.2	1.597 286.4	1.602 298.6	1.607 310.7	1.611 322.8	1.615 334.9	1.619 347.1	1.623 359.2	1.626 371.3	1.629 383.4	1.632 395.5	1.635 407.6	1.637 419.7	1.639 431.7	1.641 443.7
0.6	1.739 299.8	1.745 313.0	1.750 326.2	1.755 339.4	1.760 352.7	1.765 366.0	1.769 379.2	1.773 392.5	1.777 405.8	1.780 419.1	1.784 432.4	1.787 445.7	1.790 459.0	1.793 472.3	1.796 485.6
0.7	1.874 323.0	1.880 337.2	1.886 351.4	1.891 365.7	1.896 380.0	1.901 394.3	1.906 408.6	1.910 422.9	1.914 437.2	1.918 451.5	1.922 465.8	1.925 480.1	1.928 494.4	1.931 508.7	1.934 522.9
0.8	1.998 344.4	2.004 359.7	2.010 375.0	2.016 390.2	2.022 405.4	2.028 420.6	2.033 435.9	2.038 451.2	2.043 466.4	2.047 481.6	2.050 496.8	2.053 512.0	2.056 527.2	2.059 542.4	2.062 557.5

0.9	2.114 364.5	2.121 380.6	2.128 396.7	2.134 412.8	2.140 428.9	2.146 445.0	2.151 461.1	2.156 477.2	2.160 493.3	2.164 509.4	2.168 525.5	2.172 541.7	2.176 557.9	2.180 574.1	2.184 590.4
1.0	2.229 384.2	2.236 401.1	2.243 418.0	2.250 435.0	2.256 452.0	2.262 469.0	2.267 485.9	2.272 502.8	2.277 519.8	2.281 536.8	2.285 553.8	2.289 570.8	2.293 587.8	2.297 604.8	2.300 621.9
1.2	2.442 420.9	2.450 439.4	2.457 457.9	2.464 476.5	2.471 495.1	2.477 513.7	2.483 532.2	2.488 550.8	2.493 569.4	2.498 588.0	2.503 606.6	2.508 625.2	2.512 643.8	2.516 662.5	2.520 681.2
1.4	2.637 454.6	2.646 474.6	2.654 494.7	2.662 514.8	2.669 534.9	2.676 555.0	2.682 575.0	2.688 595.1	2.693 615.2	2.698 635.3	2.704 655.4	2.709 675.6	2.714 695.8	2.719 716.1	2.724 736.4
1.6	2.819 486.0	2.828 507.4	2.837 528.8	2.846 550.2	2.853 571.7	2.860 593.2	2.867 614.6	2.873 636.0	2.879 657.5	2.885 679.0	2.890 700.5	2.895 722.0	2.900 743.5	2.905 765.1	2.910 786.7
1.8	2.990 515.4	3.000 538.1	3.009 560.8	3.018 583.6	3.026 606.4	3.034 629.2	3.041 651.9	3.048 674.6	3.054 697.4	3.060 720.2	3.066 743.0	3.072 765.8	3.077 788.7	3.082 811.6	3.087 834.5
2.0	3.152 543.3	3.162 567.3	3.172 591.3	3.181 615.3	3.190 639.3	3.199 663.3	3.207 687.2	3.213 711.2	3.219 735.2	3.225 759.2	3.231 783.2	3.237 807.2	3.243 831.2	3.248 855.3	3.253 879.4

CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 4.0.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	47	50	53	56	59	62	65	68	71	74	77	80	83	86	89
0.05	0.611 129.5	0.614 137.7	0.617 145.8	0.620 153.9	0.623 162.0	0.625 170.1	0.627 178.3	0.629 186.5	0.631 194.6	0.633 202.7	0.635 210.8	0.636 218.8	0.637 226.8	0.638 234.8	0.639 242.8
0.1	0.819 173.6	0.823 184.4	0.827 195.2	0.831 206.0	0.834 216.8	0.837 227.7	0.840 238.5	0.843 249.3	0.845 260.1	0.847 270.9	0.849 281.8	0.851 292.7	0.853 303.7	0.855 314.7	0.857 325.7
0.2	1.121 237.6	1.126 252.3	1.131 267.0	1.136 281.7	1.140 296.5	1.144 311.3	1.148 326.0	1.151 340.8	1.154 355.6	1.157 370.4	1.160 385.1	1.163 399.9	1.165 414.7	1.167 429.5	1.169 444.2
0.3	1.364 287.0	1.360 304.7	1.366 322.4	1.371 340.2	1.376 358.0	1.381 375.8	1.386 393.6	1.390 411.4	1.394 429.2	1.397 447.0	1.400 464.8	1.403 482.7	1.406 500.6	1.409 518.5	1.412 536.5
0.4	1.555 329.6	1.562 350.0	1.569 370.5	1.576 391.0	1.582 411.5	1.588 432.0	1.593 452.5	1.598 473.0	1.602 498.5	1.606 514.0	1.610 534.6	1.614 555.1	1.617 575.6	1.620 596.1	1.623 616.7
0.5	1.726 365.8	1.734 388.5	1.742 411.2	1.750 433.9	1.756 456.6	1.762 479.4	1.768 502.2	1.773 525.0	1.778 547.8	1.782 570.6	1.787 593.4	1.791 616.3	1.795 639.2	1.799 662.1	1.803 685.1
0.6	1.887 400.0	1.896 424.7	1.905 449.5	1.913 474.3	1.920 499.1	1.926 523.9	1.932 548.7	1.938 573.5	1.943 598.3	1.948 623.1	1.952 648.0	1.956 672.8	1.960 697.7	1.964 722.6	1.967 747.5
0.7	2.033 431.0	2.043 457.8	2.052 484.6	2.061 511.3	2.069 538.0	2.076 564.7	2.086 591.5	2.088 618.3	2.094 645.1	2.099 671.8	2.104 698.5	2.108 725.2	2.112 751.9	2.116 778.6	2.119 805.2
0.8	2.168 459.6	2.179 488.1	2.189 516.6	2.198 545.1	2.206 573.6	2.214 602.2	2.221 630.7	2.227 659.2	2.233 687.7	2.238 716.2	2.243 744.7	2.248 773.2	2.252 801.7	2.256 830.2	2.260 858.8

0.9	2-294	2-305	2-315	2-325	2-334	2-342	2-350	2-357	2-363	2-369	2-374	2-379	2-383	2-387	2-391
	486.3	516.4	546.5	576.7	606.9	637.1	667.3	697.5	727.7	757.9	788.1	818.2	848.3	878.5	908.7
1.0	2-418	2-430	2-441	2-451	2-460	2-469	2-477	2-484	2-491	2-497	2-502	2-507	2-512	2-516	2-520
	512.6	544.4	576.2	608.0	639.8	671.6	703.4	735.2	767.0	799.8	830.6	862.4	894.2	925.9	957.6
1.2	2-649	2-662	2-674	2-685	2-695	2-704	2-713	2-721	2-728	2-735	2-741	2-747	2-752	2-767	2-772
	561.6	596.4	631.2	666.0	700.8	735.6	770.4	805.2	840.1	875.0	909.9	945.4	980.9	1016	1052
1.4	2-862	2-876	2-889	2-900	2-911	2-921	2-931	2-940	2-948	2-954	2-960	2-966	2-972	2-977	2-982
	606.7	644.2	681.8	719.4	757.0	794.6	832.2	869.8	907.4	945.0	982.7	1020	1058	1095	1133
1.6	3-059	3-074	3-088	3-100	3-112	3-123	3-134	3-143	3-151	3-158	3-165	3-172	3-178	3-184	3-190
	648.5	688.7	728.9	769.1	809.3	849.5	889.8	930.1	970.4	1010	1051	1091	1131	1171	1212
1.8	3-245	3-261	3-276	3-289	3-301	3-313	3-324	3-334	3-342	3-350	3-357	3-364	3-371	3-377	3-383
	688.2	731.4	774.5	817.6	860.7	903.8	946.3	988.8	1031	1073	1116	1158	1200	1243	1286
2.0	3-420	3-437	3-453	3-467	3-480	3-493	3-504	3-514	3-523	3-531	3-538	3-545	3-552	3-558	3-564
	725.1	770.1	815.1	860.1	905.1	950.2	995.2	1040	1085	1130	1175	1220	1265	1310	1354



# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 4.5.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	50	54	58	62	66	70	74	78	82	86	90	94	98	102	106
0.02	0.464 118.5	0.468 127.9	0.471 137.3	0.474 146.7	0.477 156.1	0.479 165.5	0.481 174.9	0.483 184.3	0.485 193.7	0.486 203.1	0.488 212.5	0.489 221.8	0.490 231.1	0.491 240.4	0.492 249.7
0.03	0.543 138.7	0.547 149.5	0.550 160.4	0.553 171.3	0.556 182.2	0.559 193.1	0.561 204.0	0.563 214.9	0.565 225.8	0.567 236.7	0.569 247.6	0.570 258.4	0.571 269.2	0.572 280.0	0.573 290.8
0.05	0.683 169.3	0.687 182.5	0.671 195.7	0.675 208.9	0.678 222.1	0.681 235.3	0.684 248.5	0.687 261.7	0.689 275.0	0.691 288.3	0.693 301.6	0.695 314.8	0.696 328.1	0.698 341.4	0.699 354.7
0.07	0.761 194.3	0.766 209.4	0.771 224.5	0.775 239.7	0.779 254.9	0.782 270.1	0.785 285.3	0.788 300.5	0.791 315.7	0.793 330.9	0.795 346.1	0.797 361.3	0.799 376.5	0.800 391.7	0.802 406.9
0.1	0.885 226.0	0.890 243.5	0.895 261.0	0.900 278.5	0.904 296.1	0.908 313.7	0.912 331.2	0.915 348.7	0.918 366.2	0.920 383.8	0.922 401.4	0.925 419.1	0.927 436.9	0.929 454.6	0.931 472.4
0.2	1.205 307.8	1.212 331.7	1.219 355.6	1.226 379.5	1.232 403.3	1.237 427.1	1.241 451.0	1.245 474.9	1.249 498.8	1.252 522.6	1.255 546.4	1.258 570.2	1.260 594.0	1.262 617.7	1.264 641.4
0.3	1.458 372.3	1.466 400.9	1.474 429.6	1.481 458.3	1.487 487.0	1.493 515.7	1.498 544.5	1.503 573.3	1.508 602.2	1.512 631.1	1.516 660.0	1.519 688.8	1.522 717.6	1.525 746.4	1.528 775.2
0.4	1.671 426.6	1.681 459.5	1.690 492.4	1.698 525.4	1.705 558.4	1.712 591.4	1.718 624.4	1.724 657.4	1.729 690.4	1.734 723.5	1.738 756.6	1.742 789.9	1.746 823.2	1.750 856.5	1.754 889.8
0.5	1.856 473.9	1.866 510.4	1.876 546.9	1.885 583.4	1.893 620.0	1.901 656.6	1.908 693.3	1.914 730.0	1.920 766.7	1.925 803.4	1.930 840.2	1.934 877.0	1.938 913.8	1.942 950.6	1.946 987.4

0.6	2-018 515.3	2-030 555.0	2-041 594.8	2-051 634.6	2-060 674.4	2-068 714.2	2-075 754.0	2-081 793.8	2-087 833.7	2-093 873.6	2-098 913.5	2-103 953.6	2-108 993.7	2-113 1034	2-118 1074
0.7	2-180 556.7	2-192 599.5	2-204 642.3	2-215 685.1	2-224 728.0	2-232 770.9	2-240 813.8	2-247 856.7	2-254 899.6	2-260 942.5	2-265 985.4	2-269 1028	2-272 1071	2-275 1114	2-278 1157
0.8	2-330 595.0	2-342 640.4	2-352 685.8	2-362 731.3	2-372 776.8	2-381 822.3	2-390 868.4	2-398 914.5	2-406 960.6	2-412 1007	2-418 1053	2-424 1099	2-429 1145	2-434 1191	2-439 1237
0.9	2-460 628.2	2-475 676.6	2-488 725.0	2-500 773.4	2-510 821.9	2-520 870.4	2-529 919.1	2-537 967.8	2-545 1016	2-553 1065	2-559 1114	2-565 1162	2-570 1211	2-575 1260	2-580 1309
1.0	2-592 661.9	2-607 712.9	2-621 764.0	2-635 815.1	2-646 866.2	2-656 917.3	2-666 968.5	2-675 1020	2-683 1071	2-690 1122	2-697 1174	2-704 1225	2-710 1277	2-716 1329	2-722 1381
1.2	2-840 725.3	2-857 781.2	2-873 837.1	2-887 893.0	2-900 949.0	2-911 1005	2-921 1061	2-930 1117	2-939 1173	2-947 1239	2-954 1286	2-961 1342	2-968 1399	2-975 1456	2-982 1513
1.4	3-068 783.4	3-086 843.7	3-103 904.0	3-118 964.3	3-131 1024	3-143 1085	3-155 1146	3-165 1207	3-175 1268	3-184 1329	3-192 1390	3-199 1451	3-206 1512	3-213 1573	3-220 1634

# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 5.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150
0.02	0.505 157.8	0.509 172.0	0.513 186.2	0.517 200.4	0.520 214.6	0.523 228.8	0.526 243.0	0.527 257.2	0.529 271.4	0.531 285.6	0.533 299.8	0.535 314.0	0.536 328.2	0.538 342.5	0.539 356.8	0.540 371.1	0.541 385.3	0.542 399.5	0.542 413.7	0.543 427.8
0.03	0.589 184.1	0.594 200.4	0.598 216.8	0.602 233.2	0.605 249.6	0.608 266.0	0.610 282.4	0.613 298.8	0.615 315.2	0.617 331.6	0.619 348.0	0.621 364.4	0.622 380.8	0.624 397.2	0.625 413.6	0.626 430.0	0.628 446.4	0.629 462.8	0.630 479.2	0.631 495.6
0.05	0.714 223.1	0.719 242.9	0.724 262.7	0.729 282.6	0.733 302.5	0.737 322.4	0.740 342.2	0.743 362.1	0.746 382.0	0.748 401.9	0.750 421.8	0.752 441.7	0.753 461.6	0.755 481.5	0.757 501.4	0.758 521.3	0.760 541.2	0.761 561.1	0.762 581.0	0.763 600.9
0.07	0.820 256.3	0.826 278.8	0.831 301.4	0.836 324.0	0.840 346.6	0.844 369.2	0.847 391.8	0.850 414.5	0.853 437.2	0.856 459.9	0.858 482.6	0.860 505.3	0.862 528.0	0.864 550.7	0.866 573.4	0.867 596.1	0.869 618.8	0.870 641.5	0.871 664.2	0.872 686.9
0.1	0.951 297.2	0.957 323.4	0.963 349.6	0.969 375.8	0.974 402.0	0.979 428.3	0.983 454.5	0.986 480.7	0.989 506.9	0.992 533.2	0.995 559.4	0.998 585.6	1.000 611.8	1.002 638.0	1.004 664.2	1.006 690.4	1.008 716.6	1.009 742.8	1.010 769.0	1.011 795.2
0.2	1.291 403.5	1.299 438.8	1.307 474.1	1.314 509.4	1.320 544.7	1.326 580.0	1.332 615.3	1.337 650.6	1.341 685.9	1.345 721.2	1.348 756.5	1.351 791.8	1.354 827.1	1.357 862.4	1.359 897.7	1.362 933.0	1.364 968.3	1.366 1003.6	1.368 1038.9	1.370 1074.2
0.3	1.560 487.5	1.567 529.3	1.573 571.4	1.578 613.5	1.582 655.6	1.586 697.7	1.590 739.8	1.593 781.9	1.596 824.0	1.599 866.1	1.602 908.2	1.605 950.3	1.608 992.4	1.611 1034.5	1.614 1076.6	1.617 1118.7	1.620 1160.8	1.623 1202.9	1.626 1245.0	1.629 1287.1
0.4	1.789 559.1	1.800 608.1	1.811 657.1	1.821 706.1	1.830 755.1	1.838 804.1	1.845 853.1	1.851 902.1	1.857 951.1	1.862 1000.1	1.867 1049.1	1.871 1098.1	1.875 1147.1	1.879 1196.1	1.883 1245.1	1.887 1294.1	1.890 1343.1	1.893 1392.1	1.896 1441.1	1.897 1490.1
0.5	1.986 620.6	1.999 675.0	2.011 729.4	2.022 783.9	2.032 838.4	2.041 892.9	2.049 947.4	2.056 1001.9	2.062 1056.4	2.066 1110.9	2.071 1165.4	2.075 1220.9	2.081 1275.4	2.086 1330.9	2.091 1385.4	2.095 1440.9	2.098 1495.4	2.102 1550.9	2.104 1605.4	2.106 1660.9

0.6	2.160	2.175	2.188	2.200	2.210	2.219	2.228	2.236	2.243	2.249	2.255	2.260	2.265	2.270	2.275	2.279	2.283	2.286	2.289	2.292
	675.0	734.1	793.2	852.3	911.5	970.7	1030	1089	1148	1208	1268	1327	1386	1446	1506	1566	1625	1685	1745	1805
0.7	2.328	2.344	2.358	2.371	2.383	2.393	2.402	2.410	2.417	2.424	2.430	2.436	2.442	2.447	2.452	2.456	2.460	2.464	2.467	2.470
	727.5	791.4	855.3	919.2	983.1	1047	1111	1175	1239	1303	1367	1431	1495	1559	1623	1688	1752	1816	1880	1945
0.8	2.488	2.505	2.520	2.533	2.545	2.556	2.566	2.573	2.580	2.586	2.592	2.598	2.604	2.609	2.614	2.618	2.622	2.626	2.629	2.632
	777.5	845.6	913.7	981.8	1050	1118	1186	1254	1322	1390	1459	1527	1595	1663	1731	1800	1868	1936	2004	2073
0.9	2.633	2.652	2.668	2.682	2.694	2.705	2.714	2.723	2.731	2.738	2.744	2.750	2.756	2.761	2.766	2.770	2.774	2.778	2.782	2.786
	822.8	894.8	966.8	1039	1111	1183	1255	1327	1399	1471	1543	1615	1687	1759	1831	1904	1976	2048	2121	2194
1.0	2.776	2.795	2.812	2.826	2.838	2.849	2.860	2.869	2.877	2.885	2.892	2.899	2.905	2.910	2.915	2.920	2.924	2.928	2.932	2.936
	867.6	943.5	1019	1095	1171	1247	1323	1399	1475	1551	1627	1703	1779	1855	1931	2007	2083	2159	2235	2312
1.2	3.040	3.061	3.080	3.097	3.111	3.123	3.133	3.143	3.152	3.161	3.169	3.176	3.182	3.188	3.194	3.199	3.204	3.208	3.212	3.216
	950.0	1033	1116	1199	1282	1366	1449	1532	1615	1698	1782	1865	1948	2031	2115	2199	2282	2375	2459	2533
1.4	3.284	3.306	3.326	3.344	3.360	3.373	3.385	3.396	3.406	3.414	3.422	3.430	3.437	3.443	3.449	3.455	3.460	3.465	3.470	3.475
	1026	1116	1206	1296	1386	1476	1565	1655	1745	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	2555	2645	2736

**CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.**  
**FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 5.5.**  
**FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF**

Fall per thousand.	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132
0.02	0.544 204.2	0.549 224.3	0.553 244.4	0.557 264.5	0.561 284.6	0.564 304.8	0.567 325.0	0.570 345.2	0.572 365.5	0.574 385.8	0.576 406.1	0.577 426.3	0.578 446.5
0.03	0.631 236.8	0.637 260.1	0.642 283.4	0.646 306.7	0.650 330.0	0.654 353.3	0.657 376.6	0.660 399.9	0.662 423.2	0.664 446.5	0.666 469.8	0.668 493.3	0.670 516.8
0.05	0.763 286.4	0.770 314.4	0.776 342.4	0.781 370.4	0.785 398.4	0.789 426.4	0.793 454.5	0.796 482.6	0.799 510.7	0.802 538.9	0.804 567.1	0.807 595.3	0.809 623.5
0.07	0.873 327.7	0.880 359.6	0.886 391.5	0.892 423.4	0.897 455.4	0.902 487.4	0.906 519.4	0.909 551.4	0.912 583.4	0.915 615.5	0.918 647.6	0.921 649.7	0.923 681.8
0.1	1.012 379.8	1.020 416.5	1.027 453.2	1.033 490.0	1.038 526.8	1.043 563.6	1.047 600.5	1.051 637.4	1.055 674.3	1.058 711.3	1.061 748.3	1.064 785.2	1.066 822.1
0.2	1.370 514.3	1.381 563.9	1.391 613.6	1.399 663.3	1.406 713.1	1.412 763.0	1.418 813.0	1.423 863.0	1.428 913.0	1.433 963.0	1.437 1013	1.441 1063	1.444 1113
0.3	1.656 621.6	1.668 681.6	1.679 741.6	1.689 801.7	1.698 861.8	1.706 921.9	1.712 981.9	1.717 1042	1.722 1102	1.727 1162	1.732 1222	1.736 1282	1.740 1342
0.4	1.902 714.0	1.915 782.2	1.927 850.6	1.937 919.0	1.946 987.0	1.955 1056	1.963 1124	1.969 1193	1.975 1262	1.981 1331	1.986 1400	1.991 1469	1.995 1538
0.5	2.109 791.6	2.125 867.8	2.140 944.0	2.152 1020	2.162 1096	2.171 1173	2.179 1249	2.186 1325	2.193 1401	2.199 1478	2.205 1555	2.210 1631	2.215 1707

0.6	2.295 861.4	2.312 944.3	2.327 1027	2.340 1110	2.351 1193	2.361 1276	2.371 1359	2.380 1442	2.387 1525	2.393 1608	2.399 1692	2.405 1775	2.410 1858
0.7	2.470 927.3	2.488 1016	2.504 1105	2.517 1194	2.529 1283	2.540 1372	2.549 1461	2.558 1550	2.566 1639	2.573 1729	2.579 1819	2.585 1908	2.591 1997
0.8	2.634 988.8	2.653 1084	2.670 1179	2.685 1274	2.698 1369	2.709 1464	2.719 1559	2.728 1654	2.737 1749	2.745 1845	2.752 1941	2.758 2036	2.764 2131
0.9	2.788 1046	2.808 1146	2.826 1246	2.841 1347	2.854 1448	2.866 1549	2.877 1649	2.887 1750	2.896 1851	2.905 1952	2.912 2053	2.918 2154	2.924 2255
1.0	2.938 1103	2.960 1208	2.979 1314	2.994 1420	3.008 1526	3.021 1632	3.033 1738	3.043 1844	3.053 1951	3.062 2058	3.070 2165	3.077 2271	3.083 2377
1.2	3.219 1208	3.241 1324	3.261 1440	3.280 1556	3.297 1672	3.311 1789	3.323 1905	3.334 2021	3.344 2138	3.354 2255	3.363 2372	3.371 2488	3.378 2604
1.4	3.476 1305	3.500 1430	3.522 1555	3.543 1670	3.561 1806	3.576 1932	3.589 2058	3.601 2184	3.612 2310	3.623 2436	3.633 2562	3.641 2688	3.648 2814

# CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ .)

MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 5.5.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	138	144	150	156	162	168	174	180	186	192	198	204
0.02	0.580 486.8	0.582 487.1	0.583 507.4	0.584 527.6	0.585 547.8	0.586 568.0	0.587 588.2	0.587 608.4	0.588 628.5	0.589 648.6	0.590 668.7	0.590 688.8
0.03	0.672 540.3	0.674 563.8	0.675 587.4	0.677 610.9	0.678 634.4	0.679 657.9	0.680 681.4	0.681 705.0	0.682 728.4	0.683 751.8	0.683 775.2	0.684 798.5
0.05	0.811 651.8	0.813 680.1	0.814 708.4	0.816 736.7	0.818 765.0	0.819 793.3	0.820 821.6	0.821 849.9	0.822 878.2	0.823 906.5	0.824 934.8	0.825 963.2
0.07	0.925 714.0	0.927 746.2	0.929 808.4	0.931 840.5	0.932 872.6	0.933 904.8	0.935 937.0	0.936 969.2	0.937 1002	0.938 1034	0.939 1066	0.940 1098
0.1	1.068 859.0	1.070 896.0	1.072 933.0	1.074 970.0	1.076 1007	1.077 1044	1.079 1081	1.080 1118	1.081 1155	1.083 1192	1.084 1229	1.085 1266
0.2	1.447 1163	1.450 1213	1.452 1264	1.455 1314	1.457 1364	1.459 1414	1.461 1464	1.463 1515	1.465 1565	1.466 1615	1.468 1665	1.469 1715
0.3	1.743 1402	1.746 1462	1.749 1522	1.752 1582	1.754 1642	1.756 1702	1.759 1762	1.761 1823	1.763 1883	1.765 1943	1.767 2003	1.768 2064
0.4	1.999 1607	2.002 1676	2.005 1745	2.008 1814	2.011 1883	2.014 1952	2.017 2021	2.020 2090	2.023 2159	2.024 2228	2.026 2297	2.028 2367
0.5	2.219 1784	2.223 1861	2.227 1938	2.231 2014	2.234 2091	2.237 2168	2.240 2245	2.243 2322	2.245 2398	2.247 2475	2.249 2552	2.251 2629

0.6	2.415 1941	2.419 2025	2.423 2109	2.427 2192	2.430 2275	2.433 2358	2.436 2442	2.439 2526	2.442 2611	2.445 2696	2.448 2781	2.450 2860
0.7	2.596 2087	2.601 2177	2.606 2267	2.610 2356	2.613 2446	2.616 2536	2.620 2626	2.623 2716	2.626 2805	2.629 2895	2.632 2985	2.634 3075
0.8	2.769 2227	2.774 2323	2.779 2419	2.783 2514	2.787 2609	2.791 2705	2.795 2801	2.798 2897	2.801 2992	2.804 3087	2.807 3183	2.809 3279
0.9	2.930 2356	2.935 2457	2.940 2558	2.945 2659	2.949 2760	2.953 2861	2.957 2963	2.961 3065	2.964 3166	2.968 3267	2.971 3369	2.974 3471
1.0	3.039 2484	3.095 2591	3.100 2698	3.105 2804	3.109 2910	3.113 3017	3.117 3124	3.121 3231	3.124 3337	3.128 3444	3.131 3551	3.134 3658
1.2	3.384 2721	3.399 2838	3.396 2955	3.401 3071	3.406 3188	3.410 3305	3.414 3422	3.418 3539	3.422 3656	3.426 3773	3.430 3890	3.433 4007
1.4	3.655 2940	3.663 3066	3.668 3192	3.673 3318	3.678 3444	3.683 3571	3.688 3697	3.693 3824	3.697 3950	3.701 4076	3.705 4202	3.708 4328



CLASS II. ( $\kappa = 0.030$ .)  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 6.0.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	67	74	81	88	95	102	109	116	123	130	137	144	151	158	165
0.02	0.584 266.3	0.590 293.6	0.595 320.9	0.599 348.2	0.602 375.5	0.606 402.9	0.608 430.3	0.611 457.7	0.614 485.1	0.616 512.6	0.618 540.1	0.619 567.6	0.620 595.1	0.623 622.6	0.623 650.1
0.03	0.678 309.2	0.683 340.7	0.688 372.2	0.693 403.7	0.697 435.3	0.701 466.9	0.704 498.4	0.707 529.9	0.709 561.4	0.711 593.0	0.713 624.6	0.715 656.3	0.717 688.0	0.719 719.7	0.720 751.4
0.05	0.817 372.5	0.824 410.7	0.831 448.9	0.837 487.2	0.842 525.5	0.846 563.8	0.850 602.1	0.854 640.4	0.857 678.7	0.860 717.0	0.863 755.3	0.865 793.6	0.867 831.9	0.869 870.2	0.871 908.5
0.07	0.930 424.0	0.938 467.3	0.945 510.6	0.952 553.9	0.957 597.2	0.962 640.6	0.966 684.0	0.970 727.4	0.973 770.8	0.976 814.2	0.979 857.6	0.981 901.0	0.983 944.5	0.985 988.0	0.987 1031
0.1	1.074 489.8	1.082 538.4	1.090 588.0	1.097 637.6	1.103 687.2	1.108 737.9	1.113 787.7	1.117 837.5	1.121 887.4	1.124 937.3	1.127 987.2	1.130 1037	1.133 1087	1.135 1137	1.137 1187
0.2	1.455 663.4	1.468 730.7	1.479 798.0	1.487 865.3	1.495 932.6	1.502 1000	1.508 1067	1.514 1134	1.519 1201	1.524 1268	1.527 1337	1.530 1404	1.533 1471	1.536 1538	1.539 1605
0.3	1.753 799.8	1.765 879.4	1.776 959.7	1.787 1040	1.796 1120	1.804 1201	1.811 1281	1.817 1362	1.823 1443	1.827 1524	1.832 1605	1.836 1685	1.840 1766	1.844 1847	1.847 1928
0.4	2.010 916.7	2.025 1009	2.038 1101	2.050 1193	2.060 1285	2.069 1378	2.077 1470	2.084 1562	2.091 1655	2.097 1748	2.102 1841	2.107 1933	2.111 2025	2.115 2118	2.119 2211
0.5	2.232 1018	2.250 1120	2.265 1222	2.277 1324	2.287 1427	2.297 1530	2.306 1632	2.314 1735	2.321 1838	2.328 1941	2.334 2044	2.340 2147	2.346 2250	2.350 2353	2.354 2456

0.6	2.430	2.448	2.464	2.477	2.489	2.500	2.510	2.518	2.525	2.532	2.538	2.544	2.550	2.555	2.560
	1108	1219	1330	1441	1553	1665	1776	1888	2000	2112	2224	2336	2448	2560	2672
0.7	2.612	2.631	2.648	2.663	2.676	2.688	2.698	2.707	2.716	2.723	2.730	2.736	2.742	2.747	2.752
	1191	1310	1430	1550	1670	1790	1910	2030	2150	2270	2391	2511	2631	2752	2873
0.8	2.786	2.806	2.824	2.841	2.855	2.867	2.877	2.887	2.896	2.904	2.911	2.918	2.925	2.930	2.935
	1270	1397	1525	1653	1781	1909	2037	2165	2293	2422	2551	2679	2807	2936	3065
0.9	2.948	2.970	2.990	3.006	3.020	3.033	3.046	3.056	3.065	3.074	3.081	3.088	3.095	3.101	3.107
	1344	1479	1614	1749	1884	2020	2155	2291	2427	2563	2699	2835	2971	3107	3243
1.0	3.108	3.131	3.151	3.168	3.184	3.199	3.211	3.221	3.231	3.241	3.250	3.258	3.263	3.269	3.275
	1417	1559	1702	1845	1988	2131	2274	2417	2560	2703	2847	2990	3133	3276	3419
1.2	3.402	3.427	3.450	3.471	3.489	3.504	3.517	3.528	3.539	3.550	3.559	3.567	3.574	3.581	3.587
	1551	1707	1863	2019	2176	2333	2489	2646	2803	2960	3117	3274	3431	3588	3745
1.4	3.677	3.704	3.728	3.749	3.768	3.785	3.799	3.812	3.823	3.834	3.844	3.853	3.861	3.868	3.875
	1677	1845	2013	2182	2351	2520	2689	2858	3027	3197	3367	3536	3705	3875	4045

# CLASS II. ( $\alpha = 0.030$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

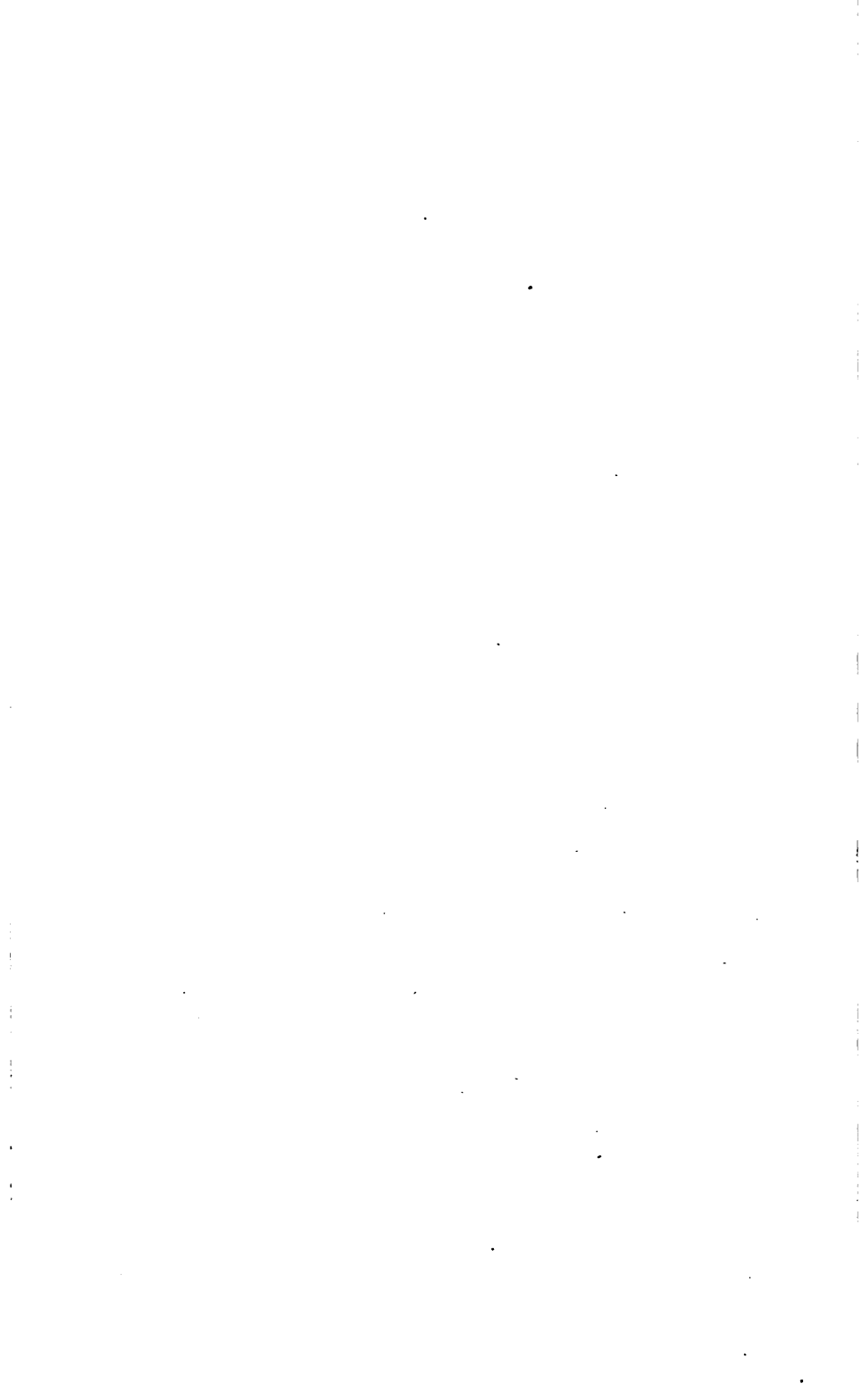
FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 6.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	172	179	186	193	200	207	214	221	228	235	242	249	256	263	270
0.02	0.624 677.7	0.626 705.4	0.627 733.1	0.628 760.8	0.629 788.5	0.630 816.3	0.631 844.0	0.632 871.7	0.633 899.4	0.633 927.1	0.634 954.8	0.635 982.6	0.635 1010	0.636 1038	0.637 1066
0.03	0.721 783.1	0.723 814.8	0.724 846.6	0.725 878.4	0.726 910.2	0.727 942.0	0.728 973.8	0.729 1006	0.730 1038	0.730 1070	0.731 1101	0.732 1133	0.732 1165	0.733 1197	0.734 1229
0.05	0.872 946.9	0.874 985.3	0.875 1023	0.876 1061	0.878 1100	0.879 1139	0.880 1177	0.881 1215	0.882 1253	0.883 1292	0.884 1331	0.885 1369	0.885 1407	0.886 1446	0.887 1485
0.07	0.989 1075	0.991 1118	0.992 1161	0.993 1204	0.995 1247	0.996 1291	0.997 1334	0.998 1377	0.999 1420	1.000 1464	1.001 1508	1.002 1551	1.003 1594	1.004 1638	1.005 1682
0.1	1.139 1237	1.141 1287	1.143 1337	1.144 1387	1.146 1437	1.148 1487	1.149 1537	1.150 1587	1.151 1637	1.152 1687	1.153 1737	1.154 1787	1.155 1837	1.156 1887	1.157 1937
0.2	1.641 1673	1.643 1740	1.645 1807	1.647 1874	1.649 1942	1.651 2010	1.653 2077	1.655 2144	1.656 2212	1.657 2280	1.659 2348	1.660 2415	1.661 2482	1.662 2549	1.663 2617
0.3	1.860 2009	1.863 2089	1.866 2170	1.868 2251	1.869 2332	1.862 2413	1.864 2494	1.866 2575	1.868 2656	1.870 2737	1.872 2818	1.874 2899	1.875 2980	1.876 3061	1.877 3142
0.4	2.122 2304	2.125 2396	2.128 2489	2.131 2582	2.134 2675	2.136 2768	2.138 2861	2.141 2954	2.143 3047	2.145 3140	2.147 3233	2.149 3326	2.150 3418	2.151 3511	2.152 3603
0.5	2.357 2559	2.360 2662	2.363 2765	2.366 2868	2.369 2971	2.372 3074	2.374 3177	2.377 3280	2.380 3383	2.382 3486	2.384 3590	2.386 3693	2.388 3796	2.390 3900	2.392 4004

( 9. )

0.6	2.564	2.568	2.572	2.575	2.578	2.581	2.584	2.587	2.590	2.592	2.594	2.596	2.598	2.600	2.602
	2784	2896	3008	3120	3232	3345	3457	3569	3681	3794	3907	4019	4131	4244	4357
0.7	2.787	2.781	2.765	2.769	2.773	2.776	2.779	2.781	2.784	2.787	2.790	2.792	2.794	2.796	2.798
	2694	3114	3234	3355	3476	3597	3717	3838	3959	4080	4201	4321	4442	4563	4684
0.8	2.940	2.945	2.949	2.953	2.957	2.961	2.964	2.967	2.970	2.973	2.976	2.978	2.980	2.982	2.984
	3194	3322	3450	3579	3708	3837	3965	4094	4223	4352	4481	4609	4738	4867	4996
0.9	3.112	3.117	3.121	3.125	3.129	3.133	3.136	3.139	3.142	3.145	3.148	3.151	3.154	3.157	3.160
	3380	3516	3652	3788	3924	4061	4197	4333	4469	4605	4742	4878	5015	5152	5289
1.0	3.280	3.285	3.290	3.294	3.298	3.302	3.306	3.310	3.313	3.316	3.319	3.322	3.324	3.327	3.329
	3563	3706	3849	3992	4136	4280	4423	4566	4710	4854	4998	5141	5285	5429	5573
1.2	3.593	3.598	3.603	3.608	3.613	3.618	3.622	3.626	3.630	3.633	3.636	3.639	3.641	3.643	3.645
	3902	4059	4216	4373	4530	4688	4845	5002	5159	5317	5475	5632	5789	5946	6102
1.4	3.881	3.887	3.893	3.898	3.903	3.907	3.911	3.915	3.919	3.923	3.927	3.930	3.933	3.936	3.939
	4215	4364	4513	4723	4893	5063	5232	5402	5572	5742	5912	6082	6252	6422	6598



THIRD CLASS.

---

RIVERS AND CANALS,

WITH BEDS AND BANKS IN BAD ORDER, HAVING IRREGULARITIES  
AND DEPOSITS OF STONE, AND MUCH OVERGROWN  
WITH VEGETATION.

$$n = 0.035.$$

( civ )

CLASS III. ( $n = 0.085$ .)

COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.

FOR VALUES OF R.

Fall per thousand.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
0.05	—	—	—	—	22.6	24.0
0.07	—	—	—	—	22.8	24.3
0.1	12.8	16.7	19.3	21.3	23.0	24.5
0.2	13.6	17.5	20.0	22.0	23.5	24.8
0.3	14.0	17.8	20.2	22.1	23.8	24.9
0.4	14.1	18.0	20.3	22.2	23.9	25.0
0.5	14.2	18.1	20.4	22.3	24.0	25.1
0.6	14.3	18.2	20.5	22.3	24.0	25.1
0.7	14.4	18.3	20.5	22.4	24.0	25.2
0.8	14.5	18.4	20.6	22.4	24.0	25.2
0.9	14.5	18.4	20.6	22.4	24.0	25.2
1.0	14.5	18.4	20.6	22.4	24.0	25.2

FOR VALUES OF R.

Fall per thousand.	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2
0.05	31.7	33.0	34.2	35.3	36.3
0.07	31.5	32.7	33.8	34.8	35.7
0.1	31.3	32.4	33.5	34.3	35.1
0.2	31.0	31.9	32.8	33.6	34.4
0.3	30.9	31.8	32.6	33.4	34.0
0.4	30.8	31.7	32.5	33.2	33.9
0.5	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.1	33.8
0.6	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.1	33.8
0.7	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.1	33.8
0.8	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.1	33.8
0.9	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.1	33.8
1.0	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.1	33.8

The coefficients remain unaltered for steeper inclinations.

( cv )

CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

COEFFICIENTS OF MEAN VELOCITY.

FOR VALUES OF R.

0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	Fall per thousand.
25.3	26.5	27.6	28.6	30.3	0.05
25.6	26.7	27.7	28.6	30.2	0.07
25.8	26.8	27.7	28.6	30.1	0.1
26.0	26.9	27.8	28.6	30.0	0.2
26.0	27.0	27.9	28.6	30.0	0.3
26.1	27.1	27.9	28.6	30.0	0.4
26.1	27.1	27.9	28.6	30.0	0.5
26.2	27.1	27.9	28.6	30.0	0.6
26.3	27.1	27.9	28.6	30.0	0.7
26.3	27.1	27.9	28.6	30.0	0.8
26.3	27.1	27.9	28.6	30.0	0.9
26.3	27.1	27.9	28.6	30.0	1.0

FOR VALUES OF R.

2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	Fall per thousand.
37.2	38.0	38.7	39.4	40.0	0.05
36.5	37.2	37.9	38.6	39.1	0.07
35.9	36.5	37.1	37.7	38.2	0.1
35.0	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.0	0.2
34.6	35.1	35.6	36.1	36.5	0.3
34.5	35.0	35.5	35.9	36.2	0.4
34.4	34.9	35.3	35.7	36.0	0.5
34.3	34.8	35.2	35.6	35.9	0.6
34.3	34.7	35.1	35.5	35.8	0.7
34.2	34.6	35.1	35.4	35.7	0.8
34.2	34.6	35.1	35.4	35.7	0.9
34.2	34.6	35.1	35.4	35.7	1.0

The coefficients remain unaltered for steeper inclinations.



# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5
0.1	0.044 0.004	0.047 0.005	0.049 0.006	0.051 0.007	0.053 0.009	0.054 0.011	0.056 0.012	0.057 0.013	0.058 0.015	0.060 0.018	0.061 0.021	0.062 0.025	0.064 0.029	0.065 0.033	0.066 0.037
0.2	0.065 0.006	0.069 0.008	0.073 0.010	0.076 0.012	0.079 0.014	0.081 0.016	0.083 0.018	0.085 0.020	0.086 0.022	0.089 0.027	0.091 0.032	0.093 0.037	0.095 0.043	0.097 0.049	0.098 0.055
0.3	0.082 0.008	0.087 0.010	0.091 0.012	0.095 0.014	0.098 0.017	0.101 0.020	0.103 0.022	0.105 0.025	0.107 0.028	0.110 0.033	0.113 0.039	0.116 0.046	0.118 0.053	0.120 0.060	0.123 0.068
0.4	0.096 0.010	0.102 0.012	0.107 0.015	0.111 0.018	0.115 0.021	0.118 0.024	0.120 0.027	0.123 0.030	0.124 0.032	0.128 0.038	0.132 0.045	0.135 0.053	0.138 0.061	0.141 0.070	0.143 0.080
0.5	0.108 0.011	0.114 0.014	0.120 0.017	0.125 0.020	0.129 0.023	0.133 0.027	0.136 0.030	0.139 0.034	0.141 0.037	0.145 0.044	0.149 0.052	0.152 0.061	0.155 0.070	0.158 0.080	0.160 0.090
0.6	0.119 0.012	0.126 0.015	0.132 0.018	0.137 0.021	0.142 0.025	0.146 0.029	0.149 0.032	0.152 0.036	0.155 0.040	0.160 0.048	0.164 0.057	0.168 0.067	0.171 0.077	0.174 0.088	0.177 0.099
0.7	0.129 0.013	0.136 0.016	0.143 0.020	0.149 0.024	0.154 0.028	0.159 0.032	0.162 0.036	0.165 0.040	0.168 0.044	0.173 0.052	0.178 0.062	0.182 0.073	0.186 0.084	0.189 0.096	0.192 0.108
0.8	0.138 0.014	0.147 0.018	0.155 0.022	0.161 0.026	0.166 0.030	0.171 0.034	0.175 0.038	0.178 0.042	0.181 0.047	0.186 0.056	0.191 0.066	0.196 0.078	0.200 0.090	0.203 0.102	0.206 0.115
0.9	0.148 0.015	0.156 0.019	0.163 0.023	0.170 0.027	0.176 0.031	0.181 0.036	0.185 0.040	0.189 0.045	0.192 0.050	0.198 0.059	0.203 0.070	0.208 0.083	0.212 0.096	0.216 0.109	0.219 0.123

1.0	0.156 0.016	0.164 0.020	0.172 0.024	0.180 0.028	0.186 0.033	0.191 0.038	0.195 0.043	0.199 0.048	0.203 0.053	0.209 0.063	0.214 0.075	0.219 0.088	0.223 0.101	0.227 0.114	0.231 0.129
1.2	0.170 0.017	0.180 0.022	0.189 0.027	0.197 0.032	0.203 0.037	0.209 0.042	0.214 0.047	0.218 0.052	0.222 0.058	0.228 0.068	0.234 0.080	0.240 0.094	0.245 0.109	0.249 0.125	0.253 0.142
1.4	0.184 0.018	0.194 0.023	0.204 0.028	0.213 0.033	0.221 0.039	0.229 0.045	0.233 0.050	0.237 0.056	0.240 0.062	0.247 0.074	0.253 0.088	0.259 0.104	0.264 0.120	0.269 0.136	0.273 0.153
1.6	0.197 0.020	0.208 0.025	0.218 0.031	0.227 0.037	0.235 0.043	0.243 0.049	0.247 0.055	0.252 0.061	0.256 0.067	0.263 0.079	0.270 0.093	0.277 0.109	0.282 0.127	0.287 0.145	0.292 0.164
1.8	0.209 0.021	0.220 0.027	0.231 0.033	0.241 0.039	0.249 0.045	0.256 0.051	0.262 0.057	0.267 0.064	0.272 0.071	0.280 0.084	0.287 0.100	0.294 0.118	0.300 0.136	0.305 0.154	0.310 0.174
2.0	0.220 0.022	0.232 0.028	0.243 0.034	0.254 0.040	0.262 0.047	0.270 0.054	0.276 0.061	0.282 0.068	0.287 0.075	0.295 0.088	0.303 0.103	0.310 0.120	0.316 0.139	0.321 0.160	0.326 0.183
2.2	0.231 0.023	0.245 0.029	0.257 0.036	0.267 0.043	0.275 0.050	0.283 0.057	0.289 0.064	0.296 0.071	0.301 0.078	0.309 0.093	0.317 0.110	0.325 0.130	0.331 0.150	0.337 0.171	0.342 0.192
2.4	0.241 0.024	0.254 0.031	0.266 0.038	0.278 0.045	0.288 0.052	0.296 0.059	0.303 0.066	0.309 0.074	0.314 0.082	0.323 0.097	0.331 0.114	0.339 0.133	0.346 0.154	0.352 0.177	0.358 0.200
2.6	0.251 0.025	0.266 0.032	0.279 0.039	0.290 0.046	0.300 0.054	0.308 0.062	0.315 0.069	0.321 0.077	0.327 0.085	0.336 0.101	0.345 0.119	0.353 0.139	0.360 0.161	0.366 0.184	0.372 0.208
2.8	0.260 0.026	0.275 0.033	0.289 0.040	0.301 0.048	0.311 0.056	0.320 0.064	0.327 0.072	0.333 0.080	0.339 0.088	0.348 0.104	0.357 0.122	0.366 0.142	0.373 0.165	0.380 0.190	0.386 0.216
3.0	0.269 0.027	0.285 0.034	0.300 0.042	0.311 0.050	0.321 0.058	0.331 0.066	0.338 0.074	0.345 0.082	0.351 0.091	0.361 0.108	0.370 0.127	0.379 0.148	0.387 0.171	0.394 0.196	0.400 0.224

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.085$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.4.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
0.1	0.081 0.032	0.086 0.041	0.090 0.050	0.094 0.060	0.097 0.070	0.100 0.080	0.102 0.090	0.104 0.100	0.106 0.110	0.110 0.186	0.113 0.162	0.116 0.189	0.117 0.215	0.119 0.242	0.120 0.269
0.2	0.119 0.048	0.126 0.061	0.132 0.074	0.137 0.088	0.142 0.102	0.146 0.116	0.150 0.131	0.153 0.146	0.156 0.161	0.160 0.199	0.165 0.237	0.168 0.275	0.171 0.314	0.173 0.353	0.175 0.392
0.3	0.148 0.059	0.157 0.076	0.165 0.093	0.171 0.110	0.176 0.127	0.181 0.145	0.186 0.163	0.189 0.181	0.192 0.200	0.198 0.247	0.204 0.294	0.206 0.341	0.211 0.388	0.214 0.436	0.216 0.484
0.4	0.172 0.069	0.182 0.089	0.191 0.109	0.198 0.129	0.205 0.149	0.211 0.169	0.216 0.190	0.220 0.211	0.223 0.232	0.230 0.286	0.237 0.341	0.242 0.396	0.245 0.450	0.248 0.505	0.250 0.560
0.5	0.191 0.077	0.203 0.099	0.215 0.121	0.223 0.144	0.230 0.167	0.237 0.190	0.243 0.213	0.247 0.237	0.251 0.261	0.259 0.322	0.266 0.383	0.271 0.444	0.275 0.505	0.278 0.567	0.281 0.629
0.6	0.213 0.085	0.225 0.109	0.236 0.133	0.245 0.158	0.253 0.183	0.260 0.208	0.267 0.234	0.272 0.260	0.276 0.287	0.285 0.354	0.293 0.422	0.300 0.490	0.305 0.557	0.307 0.625	0.309 0.693
0.7	0.230 0.092	0.244 0.118	0.257 0.145	0.266 0.172	0.274 0.199	0.282 0.226	0.289 0.254	0.294 0.282	0.298 0.310	0.307 0.383	0.316 0.456	0.323 0.529	0.328 0.602	0.331 0.675	0.334 0.748
0.8	0.246 0.098	0.260 0.126	0.274 0.154	0.284 0.183	0.293 0.212	0.301 0.241	0.309 0.271	0.314 0.301	0.318 0.331	0.328 0.409	0.338 0.488	0.346 0.567	0.352 0.646	0.356 0.725	0.359 0.804
0.9	0.261 0.104	0.277 0.134	0.291 0.164	0.301 0.194	0.310 0.224	0.319 0.255	0.327 0.287	0.333 0.319	0.338 0.352	0.349 0.434	0.359 0.517	0.366 0.600	0.372 0.683	0.376 0.767	0.380 0.851

1.0	0.276	0.261	0.307	0.317	0.327	0.336	0.345	0.351	0.356	0.367	0.378	0.386	0.392	0.397	0.401
1.2	0.110	0.141	0.173	0.205	0.237	0.269	0.302	0.336	0.370	0.457	0.545	0.633	0.721	0.809	0.897
1.4	0.302	0.320	0.336	0.347	0.358	0.368	0.378	0.384	0.390	0.402	0.414	0.423	0.430	0.435	0.439
1.6	0.121	0.155	0.190	0.225	0.260	0.295	0.331	0.368	0.406	0.502	0.598	0.694	0.790	0.886	0.983
1.8	0.326	0.345	0.363	0.375	0.387	0.398	0.408	0.415	0.421	0.434	0.447	0.456	0.463	0.469	0.474
2.0	0.130	0.166	0.203	0.241	0.279	0.318	0.358	0.398	0.438	0.541	0.645	0.749	0.853	0.957	1.062
2.2	0.348	0.368	0.388	0.401	0.414	0.425	0.436	0.444	0.451	0.465	0.478	0.488	0.495	0.501	0.507
2.4	0.139	0.178	0.218	0.258	0.299	0.340	0.382	0.425	0.469	0.579	0.689	0.800	0.912	1.024	1.136
2.6	0.370	0.391	0.411	0.425	0.439	0.451	0.463	0.471	0.478	0.493	0.507	0.517	0.525	0.532	0.538
2.8	0.148	0.189	0.231	0.274	0.317	0.361	0.406	0.451	0.497	0.613	0.730	0.848	0.967	1.086	1.205
3.0	0.389	0.412	0.434	0.449	0.463	0.476	0.488	0.496	0.504	0.520	0.535	0.545	0.553	0.560	0.567
3.2	0.156	0.200	0.245	0.290	0.335	0.381	0.428	0.476	0.524	0.646	0.769	0.894	1.019	1.144	1.270
3.4	0.409	0.424	0.438	0.452	0.466	0.479	0.491	0.519	0.528	0.546	0.561	0.573	0.582	0.589	0.595
3.6	0.164	0.209	0.255	0.302	0.350	0.399	0.449	0.499	0.549	0.679	0.809	0.940	1.071	1.202	1.333
3.8	0.427	0.451	0.475	0.491	0.507	0.521	0.535	0.544	0.552	0.569	0.586	0.598	0.607	0.614	0.621
4.0	0.171	0.219	0.268	0.317	0.366	0.417	0.469	0.521	0.574	0.709	0.845	0.981	1.117	1.254	1.391
4.2	0.444	0.470	0.495	0.511	0.527	0.542	0.556	0.565	0.574	0.592	0.609	0.622	0.632	0.640	0.647
4.4	0.178	0.228	0.279	0.330	0.382	0.434	0.487	0.541	0.597	0.738	0.879	1.020	1.162	1.305	1.449
4.6	0.461	0.488	0.513	0.530	0.547	0.562	0.577	0.587	0.596	0.614	0.632	0.646	0.657	0.665	0.671
4.8	0.184	0.236	0.289	0.342	0.395	0.450	0.506	0.563	0.620	0.766	0.912	1.059	1.206	1.354	1.503
5.0	0.477	0.505	0.531	0.550	0.567	0.582	0.597	0.607	0.617	0.636	0.655	0.669	0.680	0.689	0.695
5.2	0.191	0.244	0.298	0.353	0.409	0.466	0.524	0.583	0.642	0.793	0.945	1.097	1.250	1.403	1.557

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
0.1	0.113 0.102	0.118 0.122	0.123 0.142	0.127 0.162	0.131 0.182	0.135 0.202	0.138 0.223	0.141 0.245	0.146 0.300	0.151 0.354	0.155 0.409	0.158 0.465	0.161 0.521	0.163 0.577	0.165 0.634
0.2	0.165 0.148	0.173 0.177	0.180 0.206	0.186 0.235	0.192 0.264	0.196 0.294	0.200 0.324	0.204 0.355	0.213 0.435	0.220 0.516	0.228 0.597	0.230 0.679	0.234 0.762	0.238 0.845	0.243 0.929
0.3	0.205 0.184	0.214 0.219	0.223 0.255	0.230 0.291	0.236 0.327	0.242 0.363	0.247 0.400	0.252 0.438	0.262 0.533	0.269 0.629	0.275 0.726	0.280 0.824	0.285 0.924	0.290 1.026	0.295 1.133
0.4	0.238 0.214	0.248 0.254	0.258 0.295	0.266 0.336	0.274 0.378	0.280 0.420	0.286 0.464	0.292 0.508	0.304 0.617	0.312 0.728	0.319 0.842	0.325 0.958	0.331 1.076	0.337 1.196	0.343 1.317
0.5	0.267 0.240	0.278 0.295	0.289 0.341	0.299 0.387	0.308 0.434	0.315 0.472	0.322 0.522	0.329 0.572	0.340 0.696	0.350 0.821	0.359 0.948	0.365 1.076	0.371 1.206	0.377 1.338	0.383 1.470
0.6	0.294 0.265	0.311 0.313	0.318 0.362	0.328 0.412	0.337 0.464	0.345 0.517	0.353 0.572	0.361 0.628	0.372 0.760	0.382 0.895	0.391 1.034	0.399 1.176	0.408 1.322	0.415 1.470	0.422 1.620
0.7	0.317 0.285	0.330 0.338	0.343 0.392	0.355 0.447	0.366 0.503	0.374 0.561	0.382 0.620	0.390 0.679	0.406 0.825	0.416 0.973	0.426 1.124	0.434 1.277	0.441 1.432	0.448 1.589	0.455 1.747
0.8	0.341 0.307	0.356 0.363	0.369 0.420	0.380 0.479	0.391 0.539	0.400 0.600	0.409 0.663	0.418 0.727	0.432 0.884	0.444 1.043	0.456 1.204	0.463 1.366	0.470 1.530	0.477 1.694	0.484 1.859
0.9	0.360 0.324	0.376 0.385	0.391 0.447	0.403 0.510	0.415 0.573	0.425 0.637	0.434 0.704	0.444 0.772	0.459 0.937	0.471 1.104	0.483 1.275	0.491 1.447	0.499 1.621	0.506 1.795	0.513 1.970

1.0	0.379 0.341	0.396 0.405	0.412 0.470	0.426 0.536	0.437 0.603	0.447 0.670	0.457 0.741	0.467 0.813	0.483 0.988	0.496 1.165	0.509 1.344	0.517 1.525	0.526 1.708	0.533 1.892	0.541 2.077
1.2	0.415 0.373	0.434 0.443	0.452 0.514	0.466 0.587	0.479 0.661	0.490 0.735	0.500 0.811	0.510 0.887	0.530 1.080	0.544 1.275	0.558 1.473	0.567 1.672	0.576 1.872	0.584 2.072	0.592 2.273
1.4	0.448 0.403	0.468 0.477	0.488 0.553	0.503 0.631	0.517 0.711	0.529 0.793	0.541 0.877	0.553 0.962	0.572 1.170	0.588 1.380	0.603 1.592	0.613 1.806	0.622 2.022	0.631 2.239	0.640 2.457
1.6	0.480 0.432	0.501 0.511	0.521 0.592	0.537 0.675	0.553 0.760	0.566 0.849	0.578 0.938	0.590 1.027	0.611 1.249	0.628 1.473	0.644 1.700	0.655 1.929	0.665 2.160	0.675 2.394	0.685 2.630
1.8	0.509 0.458	0.531 0.542	0.553 0.628	0.570 0.716	0.587 0.807	0.600 0.900	0.613 0.994	0.626 1.089	0.649 1.324	0.666 1.562	0.683 1.803	0.694 2.047	0.705 2.294	0.716 2.543	0.727 2.792
2.0	0.536 0.482	0.560 0.571	0.583 0.662	0.601 0.755	0.618 0.850	0.632 0.948	0.646 1.048	0.660 1.148	0.682 1.396	0.701 1.646	0.720 1.900	0.732 2.156	0.743 2.414	0.754 2.675	0.765 2.938
2.2	0.562 0.506	0.587 0.600	0.611 0.696	0.630 0.794	0.649 0.894	0.664 0.996	0.678 1.100	0.692 1.204	0.717 1.466	0.737 1.730	0.756 1.996	0.768 2.264	0.780 2.534	0.791 2.806	0.802 3.080
2.4	0.587 0.528	0.614 0.626	0.639 0.726	0.660 0.828	0.678 0.933	0.693 1.039	0.708 1.148	0.723 1.258	0.749 1.530	0.769 1.805	0.789 2.083	0.802 2.364	0.814 2.648	0.826 2.933	0.838 3.218
2.6	0.611 0.550	0.639 0.650	0.665 0.753	0.685 0.859	0.705 0.968	0.721 1.081	0.737 1.195	0.753 1.310	0.780 1.593	0.795 1.879	0.821 2.167	0.834 2.458	0.847 2.753	0.860 3.051	0.873 3.352
2.8	0.634 0.571	0.662 0.675	0.690 0.782	0.711 0.892	0.732 1.006	0.749 1.123	0.765 1.241	0.781 1.359	0.809 1.652	0.831 1.949	0.852 2.249	0.866 2.552	0.880 2.859	0.893 3.168	0.906 3.479
3.0	0.657 0.591	0.686 0.699	0.714 0.810	0.736 0.924	0.757 1.041	0.775 1.162	0.792 1.284	0.809 1.408	0.837 1.710	0.860 2.017	0.882 2.329	0.896 2.644	0.910 2.962	0.924 3.282	0.938 3.601

**CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.**  
**FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 0.8.**  
**FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF**

Fall per thousand.	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5
0.05	0.103 0.181	0.107 0.204	0.110 0.228	0.113 0.252	0.115 0.276	0.117 0.299	0.122 0.360	0.126 0.422	0.129 0.486	0.132 0.550	0.135 0.614	0.137 0.679	0.139 0.744	0.140 0.809	0.142 0.875
0.1	0.148 0.260	0.153 0.294	0.158 0.328	0.163 0.363	0.166 0.397	0.168 0.430	0.175 0.519	0.181 0.609	0.186 0.699	0.190 0.790	0.194 0.882	0.197 0.977	0.200 1.072	0.203 1.167	0.205 1.263
0.2	0.216 0.380	0.223 0.428	0.229 0.476	0.234 0.524	0.239 0.573	0.243 0.622	0.252 0.745	0.260 0.872	0.266 1.000	0.272 1.129	0.276 1.259	0.280 1.389	0.284 1.520	0.287 1.652	0.290 1.786
0.3	0.266 0.468	0.275 0.527	0.283 0.587	0.289 0.647	0.296 0.707	0.300 0.768	0.311 0.921	0.321 1.076	0.328 1.233	0.335 1.390	0.340 1.559	0.345 1.711	0.350 1.873	0.354 2.036	0.357 2.199
0.4	0.309 0.544	0.319 0.613	0.328 0.682	0.335 0.751	0.342 0.821	0.348 0.891	0.361 1.069	0.373 1.249	0.381 1.432	0.388 1.617	0.395 1.802	0.401 1.988	0.406 2.175	0.410 2.362	0.414 2.550
0.5	0.347 0.611	0.358 0.688	0.369 0.766	0.377 0.844	0.384 0.922	0.391 1.001	0.405 1.200	0.418 1.403	0.427 1.606	0.436 1.811	0.443 2.019	0.450 2.230	0.455 2.439	0.460 2.648	0.464 2.858
0.6	0.380 0.669	0.392 0.753	0.404 0.838	0.412 0.923	0.420 1.009	0.428 1.096	0.443 1.314	0.458 1.535	0.468 1.759	0.477 1.986	0.486 2.215	0.493 2.445	0.499 2.675	0.504 2.905	0.509 3.135
0.7	0.412 0.725	0.424 0.816	0.436 0.907	0.446 0.999	0.455 1.092	0.463 1.185	0.480 1.421	0.495 1.661	0.507 1.906	0.518 2.153	0.527 2.402	0.535 2.653	0.542 2.904	0.547 3.155	0.553 3.406
0.8	0.441 0.776	0.454 0.873	0.466 0.970	0.477 1.068	0.487 1.167	0.495 1.267	0.513 1.521	0.529 1.778	0.542 2.038	0.553 2.300	0.562 2.564	0.571 2.832	0.578 3.101	0.585 3.371	0.591 3.641

0.9	0.467	0.482	0.495	0.506	0.516	0.525	0.544	0.561	0.575	0.587	0.597	0.606	0.613	0.620	0.627
	0.822	0.925	1.029	1.133	1.238	1.344	1.612	1.894	2.162	2.442	2.723	3.006	3.290	3.575	3.862
1.0	0.497	0.510	0.521	0.533	0.544	0.553	0.573	0.591	0.606	0.619	0.630	0.639	0.647	0.654	0.661
	0.875	0.980	1.087	1.195	1.305	1.416	1.700	1.988	2.279	2.573	2.870	3.170	3.470	3.771	4.072
1.2	0.540	0.557	0.571	0.584	0.596	0.606	0.628	0.648	0.664	0.680	0.690	0.700	0.708	0.716	0.724
	0.950	1.069	1.188	1.308	1.429	1.551	1.861	2.176	2.497	2.820	3.145	3.472	3.800	4.129	4.460
1.4	0.583	0.600	0.617	0.631	0.643	0.654	0.677	0.698	0.717	0.732	0.744	0.756	0.765	0.774	0.782
	1.026	1.155	1.284	1.413	1.543	1.674	2.009	2.349	2.696	3.045	3.396	3.750	4.105	4.461	4.817
1.6	0.623	0.643	0.660	0.674	0.687	0.699	0.725	0.748	0.766	0.783	0.796	0.808	0.818	0.827	0.836
	1.096	1.234	1.372	1.510	1.649	1.789	2.148	2.512	2.880	3.252	3.628	4.008	4.388	4.769	5.150
1.8	0.661	0.682	0.700	0.715	0.729	0.742	0.769	0.794	0.814	0.830	0.844	0.857	0.867	0.877	0.886
	1.163	1.309	1.455	1.602	1.750	1.899	2.280	2.667	3.061	3.456	3.852	4.251	4.653	5.055	5.458
2.0	0.704	0.723	0.739	0.755	0.769	0.782	0.810	0.836	0.858	0.875	0.890	0.904	0.914	0.924	0.934
	1.239	1.388	1.539	1.691	1.846	2.002	2.404	2.812	3.226	3.643	4.062	4.483	4.905	5.328	5.753
2.2	0.731	0.753	0.773	0.790	0.806	0.820	0.850	0.877	0.899	0.918	0.934	0.948	0.960	0.970	0.980
	1.286	1.446	1.608	1.770	1.934	2.100	2.520	2.947	3.380	3.818	4.259	4.702	5.146	5.591	6.037
2.4	0.763	0.787	0.808	0.826	0.842	0.857	0.888	0.914	0.937	0.957	0.974	0.988	1.001	1.012	1.023
	1.343	1.511	1.680	1.850	2.021	2.194	2.630	3.073	3.523	3.978	4.437	4.900	5.366	5.833	6.302
2.6	0.794	0.819	0.841	0.859	0.876	0.891	0.924	0.954	0.977	0.998	1.015	1.030	1.043	1.054	1.066
	1.397	1.571	1.747	1.924	2.102	2.281	2.738	3.202	3.674	4.150	4.628	5.109	5.591	6.075	6.560
2.8	0.824	0.850	0.872	0.891	0.908	0.925	0.959	0.989	1.015	1.036	1.054	1.068	1.082	1.094	1.106
	1.450	1.630	1.812	1.996	2.182	2.368	2.847	3.330	3.817	4.307	4.800	5.297	5.797	6.300	6.806
3.0	0.853	0.880	0.903	0.923	0.941	0.958	0.993	1.025	1.050	1.072	1.090	1.107	1.120	1.132	1.144
	1.501	1.689	1.878	2.067	2.258	2.452	2.946	3.445	3.948	4.457	4.971	5.490	6.009	6.528	7.047



# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0
0.05	0.136 0.471	0.141 0.564	0.146 0.657	0.150 0.750	0.154 0.846	0.157 0.942	0.160 1.038	0.162 1.134	0.164 1.230	0.166 1.327	0.168 1.424	0.169 1.521	0.171 1.620	0.172 1.720	0.173 1.820
0.1	0.196 0.679	0.203 0.812	0.210 0.946	0.216 1.080	0.221 1.215	0.225 1.350	0.229 1.487	0.232 1.624	0.235 1.762	0.238 1.900	0.240 2.039	0.242 2.178	0.244 2.319	0.246 2.460	0.247 2.601
0.2	0.281 0.978	0.291 1.164	0.300 1.351	0.308 1.541	0.315 1.733	0.321 1.925	0.326 2.118	0.330 2.311	0.334 2.506	0.338 2.702	0.341 2.899	0.344 3.096	0.347 3.293	0.349 3.490	0.351 3.688
0.3	0.345 1.205	0.358 1.432	0.369 1.660	0.378 1.890	0.386 2.124	0.393 2.360	0.400 2.599	0.406 2.840	0.411 3.079	0.415 3.320	0.419 3.562	0.423 3.804	0.426 4.047	0.429 4.290	0.432 4.534
0.4	0.400 1.425	0.415 1.660	0.428 1.826	0.439 2.195	0.448 2.365	0.456 2.786	0.463 2.912	0.470 3.290	0.476 3.469	0.481 3.848	0.486 4.028	0.490 4.408	0.493 4.587	0.496 4.966	0.498 5.145
0.5	0.449 1.568	0.465 1.860	0.478 2.153	0.490 2.450	0.500 2.759	0.509 3.054	0.518 3.367	0.526 3.682	0.533 3.997	0.539 4.312	0.544 4.624	0.548 4.932	0.551 5.238	0.554 5.540	0.557 5.840
0.6	0.492 1.730	0.512 2.048	0.527 2.368	0.539 2.695	0.550 3.025	0.560 3.360	0.569 3.699	0.577 4.039	0.584 4.379	0.590 4.720	0.595 5.060	0.600 5.400	0.604 5.737	0.607 6.070	0.610 6.400
0.7	0.533 1.860	0.552 2.208	0.568 2.558	0.583 2.915	0.596 3.275	0.607 3.642	0.616 4.008	0.625 4.375	0.632 4.739	0.638 5.104	0.643 5.468	0.648 5.832	0.652 6.196	0.656 6.560	0.659 6.924
0.8	0.570 1.990	0.591 2.364	0.609 2.740	0.624 3.120	0.637 3.502	0.648 3.888	0.658 4.277	0.667 4.669	0.675 5.063	0.682 5.456	0.688 5.847	0.693 6.237	0.697 6.625	0.701 7.010	0.705 7.393

0.9	0.605	0.627	0.646	0.662	0.676	0.688	0.698	0.707	0.715	0.722	0.728	0.734	0.739	0.743	0.747
	2.113	2.508	2.905	3.310	3.719	4.128	4.538	4.949	5.362	5.776	6.191	6.606	7.020	7.430	7.840
1.0	0.637	0.661	0.681	0.698	0.712	0.724	0.735	0.745	0.754	0.762	0.769	0.775	0.780	0.784	0.788
	2.224	2.644	3.066	3.490	3.915	4.344	4.777	5.215	5.655	6.096	6.536	6.974	7.409	7.840	8.270
1.2	0.698	0.724	0.746	0.764	0.780	0.794	0.806	0.817	0.826	0.834	0.841	0.848	0.854	0.859	0.863
	2.446	2.896	3.351	3.820	4.290	4.764	5.241	5.719	6.196	6.674	7.152	7.630	8.110	8.590	9.070
1.4	0.764	0.792	0.806	0.828	0.843	0.857	0.870	0.881	0.891	0.900	0.908	0.915	0.921	0.927	0.932
	2.628	3.128	3.628	4.130	4.633	5.142	5.653	6.167	6.683	7.200	7.717	8.235	8.752	9.270	9.787
1.6	0.806	0.836	0.861	0.883	0.901	0.916	0.930	0.942	0.952	0.962	0.971	0.979	0.986	0.992	0.997
	2.813	3.344	3.877	4.415	4.954	5.496	6.046	6.596	7.148	7.700	8.255	8.811	9.365	9.920	10.46
1.8	0.865	0.886	0.913	0.936	0.955	0.971	0.985	0.998	1.010	1.021	1.030	1.038	1.045	1.051	1.057
	2.980	3.544	4.110	4.680	5.251	5.826	6.404	6.986	7.576	8.168	8.756	9.342	9.927	10.51	11.09
2.0	0.901	0.934	0.963	0.987	1.007	1.024	1.040	1.054	1.066	1.076	1.085	1.094	1.101	1.108	1.114
	3.140	3.736	4.334	4.935	5.539	6.147	6.760	7.377	7.993	8.609	9.227	9.846	10.46	11.08	11.70
2.2	0.946	0.980	1.010	1.035	1.057	1.074	1.090	1.105	1.118	1.129	1.139	1.148	1.156	1.163	1.169
	3.296	3.920	4.545	5.175	5.807	6.444	7.087	7.735	8.383	9.032	9.681	10.33	10.98	11.63	12.28
2.4	0.988	1.024	1.055	1.081	1.104	1.124	1.140	1.154	1.167	1.179	1.190	1.200	1.208	1.215	1.222
	3.450	4.096	4.746	5.405	6.070	6.740	7.411	8.082	8.756	9.432	10.11	10.79	11.47	12.15	12.83
2.6	1.028	1.066	1.099	1.125	1.147	1.167	1.186	1.202	1.215	1.228	1.238	1.246	1.255	1.262	1.271
	3.588	4.264	4.942	5.625	6.311	7.004	7.708	8.410	9.110	9.810	10.51	11.21	11.91	12.62	13.32
2.8	1.067	1.105	1.140	1.168	1.192	1.212	1.229	1.244	1.258	1.271	1.283	1.294	1.303	1.311	1.318
	3.720	4.424	5.130	5.840	6.555	7.272	7.989	8.708	9.437	10.17	10.90	11.64	12.37	13.11	13.90
3.0	1.104	1.144	1.179	1.209	1.234	1.254	1.272	1.288	1.302	1.315	1.327	1.338	1.348	1.357	1.365
	3.846	4.576	5.308	6.045	6.782	7.524	8.268	9.016	9.766	10.52	11.28	12.04	12.80	13.57	14.33

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.085$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11
0.05	0.170 1.081	0.174 1.208	0.177 1.338	0.180 1.469	0.183 1.603	0.186 1.737	0.188 1.872	0.190 2.007	0.192 2.143	0.194 2.281	0.196 2.423	0.197 2.563	0.199 2.704	0.201 2.846	0.203 2.988
0.1	0.242 1.539	0.248 1.725	0.253 1.912	0.257 2.098	0.261 2.285	0.264 2.474	0.267 2.663	0.270 2.853	0.273 3.046	0.276 3.241	0.278 3.436	0.280 3.631	0.282 3.826	0.284 4.021	0.286 4.216
0.2	0.344 2.188	0.352 2.451	0.359 2.714	0.365 2.977	0.370 3.241	0.375 3.507	0.379 3.775	0.383 4.047	0.387 4.319	0.390 4.589	0.393 4.859	0.396 5.134	0.399 5.411	0.403 5.680	0.406 5.950
0.3	0.423 2.690	0.432 3.006	0.440 3.326	0.447 3.649	0.454 3.977	0.460 4.307	0.466 4.638	0.471 4.969	0.475 5.301	0.479 5.634	0.483 5.970	0.487 6.307	0.490 6.644	0.493 6.981	0.496 7.319
0.4	0.490 3.117	0.501 3.486	0.510 3.855	0.518 4.227	0.525 4.599	0.531 4.971	0.537 5.348	0.543 5.729	0.548 6.115	0.553 6.504	0.557 6.885	0.561 7.275	0.565 7.666	0.569 8.057	0.573 8.448
0.5	0.548 3.485	0.560 3.896	0.570 4.309	0.579 4.714	0.587 5.142	0.594 5.568	0.601 5.985	0.607 6.406	0.612 6.830	0.617 7.257	0.622 7.688	0.627 8.124	0.632 8.563	0.636 8.995	0.640 9.427
0.6	0.600 3.816	0.614 4.270	0.625 4.725	0.634 5.181	0.643 5.637	0.651 6.095	0.658 6.554	0.665 7.014	0.670 7.477	0.676 7.945	0.681 8.418	0.686 8.894	0.691 9.373	0.696 9.856	0.701 10.339
0.7	0.648 4.121	0.663 4.610	0.675 5.100	0.685 5.590	0.694 6.080	0.703 6.580	0.711 7.080	0.718 7.580	0.724 8.080	0.730 8.585	0.736 9.097	0.742 9.612	0.747 10.13	0.752 10.65	0.757 11.18
0.8	0.693 4.407	0.709 4.927	0.721 5.450	0.732 5.973	0.742 6.500	0.751 7.032	0.760 7.570	0.768 8.115	0.776 8.660	0.783 9.205	0.789 9.750	0.794 10.29	0.799 10.83	0.804 11.38	0.810 11.93

( cxvii )

0.9	0.735	0.752	0.765	0.776	0.787	0.797	0.806	0.814	0.821	0.828	0.834	0.840	0.846	0.852	0.860
	4.674	5.228	5.783	6.337	6.896	7.459	8.026	8.594	9.162	9.734	10.31	10.89	11.47	12.06	13.21
1.0	0.775	0.792	0.805	0.817	0.828	0.839	0.849	0.858	0.866	0.873	0.879	0.885	0.891	0.897	0.905
	4.929	5.505	6.085	6.665	7.253	7.855	8.457	9.061	9.665	10.27	10.87	11.47	12.08	12.70	13.90
1.2	0.849	0.868	0.883	0.896	0.908	0.919	0.930	0.940	0.949	0.957	0.964	0.970	0.976	0.982	0.991
	5.400	6.088	6.676	7.314	7.954	8.604	9.262	9.926	10.59	11.25	11.91	12.57	13.23	13.90	15.22
1.4	0.917	0.937	0.954	0.969	0.982	0.994	1.005	1.015	1.024	1.032	1.040	1.048	1.055	1.062	1.071
	5.881	6.522	7.213	7.907	8.602	9.300	10.01	10.72	11.43	12.14	12.85	13.57	14.30	15.04	16.45
1.6	0.980	1.002	1.020	1.036	1.050	1.063	1.074	1.085	1.095	1.104	1.112	1.120	1.127	1.134	1.145
	6.283	6.971	7.711	8.452	9.198	9.948	10.70	11.46	12.22	12.98	13.74	14.51	15.28	16.06	17.59
1.8	1.040	1.063	1.081	1.097	1.112	1.126	1.139	1.151	1.162	1.172	1.181	1.189	1.197	1.204	1.215
	6.614	7.390	8.171	8.951	9.741	10.54	11.34	12.15	12.97	13.78	14.60	15.41	16.23	17.05	18.66
2.0	1.096	1.120	1.140	1.157	1.173	1.188	1.202	1.214	1.225	1.235	1.244	1.253	1.261	1.269	1.280
	6.971	7.793	8.618	9.443	10.27	11.12	11.97	12.82	13.67	14.52	15.37	16.23	17.10	17.97	19.66
2.2	1.151	1.175	1.195	1.213	1.230	1.246	1.260	1.273	1.285	1.295	1.304	1.313	1.322	1.331	1.343
	7.320	8.174	9.034	9.898	10.77	11.66	12.55	13.44	14.34	15.23	16.13	17.06	17.99	18.93	20.63
2.4	1.200	1.227	1.248	1.267	1.284	1.300	1.315	1.329	1.341	1.353	1.363	1.372	1.381	1.390	1.403
	7.681	8.531	9.434	10.34	11.25	12.17	13.10	14.03	14.96	15.89	16.83	17.77	18.72	19.68	21.55
2.6	1.250	1.277	1.299	1.319	1.337	1.354	1.369	1.383	1.396	1.407	1.418	1.428	1.438	1.448	1.460
	7.950	8.885	9.820	10.76	11.71	12.67	13.63	14.60	15.58	16.55	17.53	18.51	19.50	20.50	22.42
2.8	1.297	1.326	1.349	1.369	1.387	1.404	1.420	1.435	1.449	1.461	1.473	1.483	1.492	1.502	1.515
	8.249	9.224	10.20	11.18	12.15	13.14	14.14	15.15	16.16	17.07	18.19	19.21	20.23	21.26	23.27
3.0	1.342	1.372	1.394	1.417	1.437	1.454	1.471	1.486	1.500	1.512	1.523	1.534	1.545	1.555	1.568
	8.535	9.537	10.54	11.56	12.59	13.62	14.65	15.69	16.73	17.77	18.82	19.88	20.95	22.02	24.08

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.085$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.4.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14
0.05	0.201 1.998	0.204 2.172	0.207 2.347	0.209 2.523	0.212 2.700	0.214 2.877	0.216 3.054	0.217 3.231	0.219 3.408	0.221 3.590	0.223 3.774	0.225 4.125	0.227 4.481	0.229 4.842	0.231 5.207
0.1	0.284 2.823	0.288 3.066	0.292 3.310	0.295 3.553	0.298 3.797	0.301 4.047	0.304 4.298	0.306 4.549	0.309 4.800	0.311 5.051	0.313 5.303	0.317 5.810	0.320 6.314	0.323 6.821	0.325 7.325
0.2	0.402 3.996	0.408 4.340	0.413 4.684	0.418 5.030	0.423 5.376	0.428 5.727	0.430 6.080	0.434 6.435	0.437 6.790	0.440 7.147	0.443 7.504	0.448 8.210	0.452 8.923	0.456 9.643	0.460 10.37
0.3	0.482 4.891	0.489 5.307	0.505 5.727	0.511 6.148	0.516 6.574	0.521 7.004	0.526 7.437	0.531 7.873	0.535 8.310	0.539 8.746	0.542 9.183	0.548 10.06	0.554 10.93	0.559 11.81	0.563 12.69
0.4	0.568 5.645	0.577 6.132	0.584 6.620	0.590 7.106	0.596 7.595	0.602 8.096	0.608 8.598	0.613 9.099	0.618 9.600	0.622 10.10	0.626 10.60	0.633 11.60	0.639 12.61	0.645 13.63	0.650 14.65
0.5	0.635 6.312	0.644 6.852	0.652 7.394	0.659 7.936	0.666 8.484	0.673 9.041	0.679 9.600	0.685 10.16	0.691 10.73	0.696 11.29	0.700 11.86	0.708 12.98	0.715 14.11	0.721 15.25	0.727 16.39
0.6	0.696 6.918	0.706 7.504	0.714 8.097	0.722 8.695	0.730 9.300	0.738 9.912	0.745 10.53	0.751 11.14	0.757 11.76	0.762 12.37	0.767 12.99	0.775 14.22	0.783 15.45	0.790 16.69	0.796 17.94
0.7	0.751 7.470	0.763 8.115	0.773 8.760	0.781 9.405	0.789 10.05	0.797 10.71	0.804 11.37	0.811 12.03	0.817 12.70	0.823 13.36	0.828 14.02	0.837 15.36	0.846 16.70	0.853 18.04	0.860 19.38
0.8	0.803 7.982	0.815 8.667	0.825 9.356	0.834 10.05	0.843 10.74	0.852 11.44	0.860 12.15	0.867 12.86	0.873 13.57	0.879 14.28	0.885 14.99	0.895 16.41	0.904 17.84	0.912 19.27	0.920 20.73

0.9	0.853 8.468	0.864 9.190	0.875 9.922	0.886 10.66	0.896 11.40	0.904 12.14	0.912 12.89	0.920 13.64	0.927 14.40	0.933 15.15	0.939 15.91	0.949 17.41	0.959 18.93	0.968 20.46	0.976 22.00
1.0	0.898 8.927	0.911 9.682	0.922 10.45	0.933 11.23	0.943 12.01	0.952 12.80	0.961 13.59	0.969 14.38	0.977 15.18	0.984 15.97	0.990 16.77	1.001 18.36	1.011 19.96	1.020 21.57	1.029 23.19
1.2	0.964 9.781	0.999 10.62	1.011 11.46	1.022 12.31	1.033 13.16	1.043 14.02	1.053 14.89	1.062 15.76	1.070 16.63	1.077 17.49	1.084 18.36	1.096 20.09	1.107 21.85	1.117 23.61	1.127 25.40
1.4	1.063 10.56	1.079 11.47	1.092 12.38	1.104 13.30	1.116 14.22	1.127 15.15	1.137 16.08	1.147 17.01	1.155 17.95	1.163 18.89	1.171 19.84	1.184 21.71	1.196 23.61	1.207 25.51	1.217 27.43
1.6	1.136 11.29	1.153 12.26	1.167 13.23	1.180 14.21	1.193 15.20	1.205 16.19	1.216 17.19	1.227 18.19	1.236 19.20	1.244 20.20	1.252 21.21	1.265 23.21	1.278 25.23	1.290 27.26	1.301 29.32
1.8	1.205 11.98	1.223 12.91	1.239 14.05	1.252 15.08	1.265 16.12	1.277 17.17	1.289 18.22	1.300 19.28	1.310 20.35	1.319 21.42	1.328 22.50	1.342 24.63	1.356 26.78	1.370 28.96	1.383 31.17
2.0	1.270 12.62	1.289 13.71	1.305 14.80	1.319 15.89	1.333 16.99	1.346 18.10	1.359 19.22	1.371 20.34	1.381 21.46	1.391 22.58	1.400 23.71	1.415 25.95	1.429 28.21	1.442 30.48	1.454 32.77
2.2	1.333 13.24	1.352 14.38	1.369 15.52	1.384 16.66	1.398 17.81	1.411 18.96	1.423 20.12	1.435 21.30	1.447 22.48	1.458 23.67	1.468 24.86	1.484 27.20	1.498 29.57	1.512 31.96	1.525 34.37
2.4	1.391 13.82	1.412 15.01	1.429 16.20	1.445 17.40	1.460 18.60	1.475 19.82	1.489 21.05	1.502 22.28	1.513 23.51	1.523 24.74	1.533 25.97	1.550 28.43	1.566 30.91	1.580 33.41	1.593 35.91
2.6	1.448 14.39	1.470 15.63	1.488 16.87	1.504 18.12	1.520 19.37	1.535 20.63	1.549 21.90	1.563 23.18	1.574 24.46	1.586 25.74	1.598 27.03	1.613 29.58	1.629 32.16	1.644 34.75	1.658 37.37
2.8	1.503 14.94	1.525 16.22	1.544 17.51	1.561 18.80	1.577 20.09	1.593 21.41	1.608 22.73	1.622 24.06	1.634 25.39	1.645 26.72	1.656 28.05	1.674 30.70	1.690 33.36	1.706 36.06	1.721 38.79
3.0	1.557 15.48	1.579 16.80	1.598 18.12	1.616 19.46	1.633 20.80	1.649 22.16	1.664 23.53	1.678 24.90	1.691 26.28	1.703 27.62	1.714 29.03	1.732 31.75	1.749 34.52	1.765 37.32	1.781 40.14

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1'6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0.05	0.231 3.474	0.234 3.699	0.236 3.924	0.238 4.150	0.240 4.377	0.243 4.607	0.244 4.840	0.247 5.302	0.250 5.760	0.252 6.215	0.254 6.670	0.256 7.130	0.258 7.590	0.260 8.051	0.261 8.519
0.1	0.323 4.857	0.327 5.174	0.330 5.491	0.333 5.810	0.336 6.129	0.339 6.454	0.342 6.786	0.345 7.397	0.348 8.018	0.351 8.649	0.354 9.290	0.357 9.940	0.360 10.59	0.362 11.23	0.364 11.88
0.2	0.459 6.904	0.463 7.336	0.467 7.771	0.471 8.208	0.474 8.646	0.477 9.085	0.480 9.524	0.486 10.41	0.490 11.29	0.494 12.18	0.498 13.07	0.502 13.97	0.506 14.87	0.508 15.77	0.511 16.68
0.3	0.562 8.453	0.567 8.985	0.572 9.517	0.576 10.05	0.580 10.58	0.584 11.11	0.587 11.65	0.594 12.73	0.598 13.81	0.604 14.89	0.609 15.98	0.614 17.07	0.618 18.16	0.621 19.26	0.624 20.36
0.4	0.649 9.761	0.655 10.37	0.660 10.98	0.665 11.59	0.669 12.20	0.673 12.81	0.677 13.43	0.685 14.67	0.691 15.91	0.696 17.15	0.701 18.39	0.706 19.64	0.710 20.89	0.714 22.14	0.717 23.40
0.5	0.723 10.87	0.730 11.56	0.737 12.26	0.744 12.95	0.749 13.64	0.753 14.33	0.757 15.02	0.764 16.39	0.770 17.76	0.776 19.14	0.782 20.52	0.787 21.91	0.791 23.30	0.795 24.69	0.799 26.08
0.6	0.792 11.91	0.800 12.66	0.808 13.42	0.815 14.18	0.820 14.94	0.825 15.70	0.830 16.46	0.837 17.95	0.844 19.45	0.850 20.95	0.856 22.46	0.862 23.97	0.867 25.49	0.871 27.02	0.875 28.56
0.7	0.856 12.87	0.864 13.69	0.872 14.51	0.880 15.32	0.886 16.13	0.891 16.95	0.896 17.77	0.904 19.39	0.911 21.01	0.918 22.64	0.925 24.27	0.931 25.91	0.936 27.55	0.941 29.19	0.945 30.84
0.8	0.915 13.76	0.924 14.64	0.933 15.52	0.941 16.39	0.947 17.26	0.953 18.13	0.958 19.00	0.966 20.73	0.974 22.47	0.982 24.21	0.989 25.95	0.995 27.70	1.001 29.46	1.006 31.23	1.011 33.00

0.9	0.970	0.930	0.890	0.897	1.004	1.010	1.016	1.025	1.033	1.041	1.049	1.056	1.062	1.067	1.072
	14.59	15.52	16.45	17.38	18.31	19.23	20.15	21.09	23.83	25.67	27.52	29.38	31.24	33.11	34.98
1.0	1.023	1.034	1.044	1.053	1.060	1.066	1.071	1.080	1.089	1.097	1.105	1.112	1.119	1.125	1.130
	15.38	16.37	17.36	18.34	19.31	20.28	21.24	23.16	25.09	27.03	28.99	30.96	32.93	34.90	36.88
1.2	1.120	1.131	1.141	1.150	1.158	1.166	1.173	1.183	1.193	1.202	1.211	1.219	1.226	1.232	1.238
	16.84	17.91	18.98	20.05	21.12	22.19	23.27	25.38	27.50	29.63	31.77	33.92	36.08	38.24	40.41
1.4	1.209	1.222	1.234	1.244	1.253	1.260	1.267	1.278	1.289	1.299	1.308	1.316	1.323	1.330	1.337
	18.18	19.34	20.50	21.66	22.82	23.98	25.13	27.42	29.71	32.01	34.32	36.64	38.97	41.30	43.64
1.6	1.294	1.307	1.319	1.331	1.341	1.349	1.355	1.366	1.377	1.388	1.398	1.407	1.415	1.423	1.430
	19.46	20.70	21.95	23.19	24.42	25.65	26.88	29.31	31.76	34.22	36.68	39.16	41.66	44.17	46.68
1.8	1.372	1.388	1.401	1.413	1.423	1.431	1.437	1.449	1.461	1.472	1.483	1.493	1.501	1.509	1.516
	20.63	21.96	23.30	24.61	25.92	27.22	28.52	31.10	33.79	36.39	38.91	41.54	44.18	46.83	49.48
2.0	1.446	1.461	1.475	1.488	1.499	1.508	1.515	1.528	1.540	1.552	1.563	1.573	1.582	1.590	1.598
	21.74	23.12	24.50	25.89	27.28	28.67	30.06	32.78	35.51	38.25	41.01	43.78	46.56	49.35	52.15
2.2	1.517	1.532	1.547	1.561	1.573	1.582	1.589	1.602	1.615	1.627	1.639	1.650	1.659	1.668	1.676
	22.81	24.26	25.71	27.16	28.61	30.07	31.53	34.38	37.25	40.12	43.00	45.90	48.82	51.76	54.70
2.4	1.594	1.603	1.618	1.630	1.640	1.650	1.659	1.673	1.687	1.700	1.712	1.723	1.733	1.742	1.751
	23.82	25.35	26.88	28.40	29.91	31.41	32.91	35.90	38.90	41.91	44.92	47.95	51.00	54.07	57.15
2.6	1.649	1.668	1.684	1.697	1.708	1.718	1.727	1.742	1.756	1.770	1.783	1.795	1.805	1.814	1.822
	24.80	26.41	28.00	29.57	31.14	32.70	34.26	37.38	40.51	43.64	46.78	49.94	53.11	56.29	59.47
2.8	1.711	1.731	1.747	1.761	1.772	1.782	1.792	1.807	1.822	1.836	1.850	1.862	1.872	1.882	1.891
	25.73	27.40	29.05	30.69	32.31	33.93	35.55	38.78	42.03	45.28	48.54	51.82	55.11	58.41	61.71
3.0	1.772	1.792	1.807	1.823	1.835	1.845	1.855	1.871	1.886	1.900	1.914	1.927	1.938	1.948	1.957
	26.65	28.36	30.06	31.75	33.44	35.12	36.80	40.13	43.48	46.84	50.22	53.62	57.03	60.45	63.87



# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 1.8.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	9.0	9.5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
0.05	0.259 5.455	0.261 5.733	0.263 6.012	0.267 6.572	0.270 7.133	0.273 7.695	0.275 8.259	0.277 8.825	0.279 9.493	0.281 10.06	0.283 10.64	0.285 11.23	0.287 11.73	0.288 12.33	0.289 12.93
0.1	0.367 7.603	0.364 7.996	0.367 8.389	0.372 9.175	0.377 9.961	0.381 10.75	0.384 11.53	0.387 12.32	0.390 13.10	0.392 13.89	0.394 14.68	0.396 15.47	0.398 16.26	0.400 17.05	0.402 17.84
0.2	0.508 10.70	0.511 11.22	0.514 11.75	0.520 12.84	0.526 13.93	0.531 15.02	0.536 16.11	0.540 17.20	0.544 18.30	0.547 19.40	0.550 20.50	0.553 21.61	0.556 22.72	0.558 23.83	0.560 24.94
0.3	0.820 13.05	0.824 13.70	0.828 14.35	0.835 15.67	0.841 16.99	0.847 18.31	0.853 19.63	0.858 20.96	0.863 22.30	0.867 23.65	0.871 25.00	0.875 26.35	0.878 27.70	0.881 29.05	0.883 30.40
0.4	0.713 15.01	0.718 15.77	0.723 16.53	0.731 18.05	0.739 19.57	0.746 21.09	0.752 22.62	0.758 24.15	0.763 25.68	0.768 27.21	0.773 28.74	0.776 30.28	0.779 31.82	0.782 33.36	0.784 34.90
0.5	0.799 16.83	0.804 17.66	0.809 18.49	0.818 20.18	0.826 21.88	0.834 23.58	0.841 25.28	0.847 26.98	0.853 28.69	0.858 30.41	0.863 32.13	0.867 33.85	0.871 35.58	0.875 37.31	0.878 39.04
0.6	0.875 18.42	0.881 19.33	0.886 20.25	0.896 22.11	0.905 23.97	0.913 25.83	0.921 27.69	0.928 29.56	0.934 31.44	0.940 33.32	0.945 35.20	0.950 37.08	0.954 38.97	0.958 40.86	0.962 42.75
0.7	0.945 19.90	0.951 20.89	0.957 21.88	0.968 23.88	0.978 25.89	0.987 27.90	0.995 29.91	1.002 31.92	1.009 33.94	1.015 35.97	1.021 38.01	1.026 40.06	1.031 42.13	1.035 44.19	1.039 46.25
0.8	1.010 21.27	1.017 22.33	1.023 23.39	1.035 25.54	1.045 27.69	1.055 29.84	1.064 31.99	1.072 34.15	1.079 36.32	1.085 38.49	1.091 40.67	1.097 42.85	1.102 45.03	1.107 47.21	1.111 49.39

0.9	1.072	1.079	1.085	1.097	1.109	1.119	1.128	1.136	1.144	1.151	1.157	1.163	1.168	1.173	1.178
	22.58	23.69	24.80	27.07	29.35	31.63	33.91	36.19	38.48	40.78	43.09	45.40	47.72	50.04	52.36
1.0	1.130	1.137	1.144	1.157	1.169	1.180	1.190	1.199	1.207	1.214	1.220	1.226	1.232	1.237	1.242
	23.79	24.97	26.15	28.55	30.96	33.37	35.78	38.20	40.62	43.05	45.48	47.91	50.34	52.77	55.20
1.2	1.237	1.245	1.253	1.268	1.281	1.292	1.302	1.312	1.321	1.329	1.336	1.343	1.349	1.355	1.361
	26.05	27.34	28.64	31.27	33.90	36.53	39.16	41.80	44.45	47.11	49.77	52.44	55.12	57.80	60.48
1.4	1.337	1.345	1.353	1.369	1.383	1.396	1.407	1.417	1.427	1.436	1.444	1.451	1.457	1.463	1.469
	28.16	29.54	30.93	33.76	36.60	39.44	42.29	45.14	48.00	50.87	53.75	56.64	59.54	62.44	65.35
1.6	1.429	1.438	1.447	1.464	1.479	1.492	1.504	1.515	1.525	1.534	1.543	1.551	1.558	1.565	1.571
	30.09	31.58	33.07	36.10	39.14	42.18	45.22	48.27	51.33	54.40	57.48	60.57	63.66	66.75	69.84
1.8	1.516	1.526	1.535	1.553	1.569	1.584	1.597	1.608	1.618	1.627	1.636	1.644	1.652	1.659	1.666
	31.93	33.51	35.09	38.31	41.53	44.76	47.99	51.22	54.46	57.71	60.97	64.23	67.50	70.77	74.04
2.0	1.598	1.608	1.618	1.637	1.654	1.669	1.682	1.694	1.705	1.715	1.725	1.734	1.742	1.749	1.756
	33.65	35.32	36.99	40.37	43.76	47.16	50.56	53.97	57.39	60.82	64.26	67.71	71.17	74.64	78.11
2.2	1.675	1.686	1.697	1.717	1.734	1.750	1.764	1.777	1.789	1.800	1.810	1.819	1.827	1.835	1.842
	35.27	37.03	38.79	42.34	45.90	49.46	53.03	56.61	60.20	63.80	67.41	71.03	74.65	78.28	81.91
2.4	1.750	1.761	1.772	1.793	1.811	1.827	1.842	1.856	1.869	1.880	1.890	1.900	1.909	1.917	1.924
	36.85	38.67	40.50	44.21	47.93	51.66	55.39	59.13	62.88	66.64	70.41	74.19	78.00	81.80	85.60
2.6	1.821	1.833	1.845	1.866	1.885	1.902	1.918	1.932	1.945	1.956	1.967	1.977	1.986	1.995	2.003
	38.35	40.26	42.18	46.04	49.91	53.79	57.67	61.56	65.46	69.37	73.29	77.22	81.15	85.08	89.01
2.8	1.890	1.902	1.914	1.936	1.956	1.974	1.990	2.005	2.018	2.030	2.041	2.051	2.061	2.070	2.078
	39.80	41.77	43.75	47.76	51.78	55.81	59.84	63.88	67.93	71.99	76.06	80.13	84.21	88.29	92.37
3.0	1.957	1.970	1.982	2.005	2.025	2.043	2.060	2.075	2.089	2.101	2.112	2.122	2.132	2.142	2.151
	41.21	43.26	45.31	49.45	53.60	57.76	61.93	66.11	70.30	74.50	78.71	82.91	87.11	91.31	95.51

**CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)**  
**MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.**  
**FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.0.**  
**FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF**

Fall per thousand.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
0.05	0.290 8.700	0.293 9.854	0.296 10.07	0.299 10.75	0.301 11.43	0.303 12.12	0.305 12.81	0.307 13.50	0.309 14.20	0.311 14.90	0.312 15.60	0.313 16.29	0.315 16.99	0.316 17.69	0.317 18.39
0.1	0.402 12.06	0.406 13.00	0.410 13.95	0.414 14.90	0.417 15.85	0.420 16.80	0.423 17.76	0.426 18.72	0.428 19.68	0.430 20.64	0.432 21.60	0.434 22.57	0.436 23.55	0.438 24.53	0.440 25.52
0.2	0.560 16.82	0.566 18.13	0.571 19.44	0.576 20.75	0.581 22.06	0.585 23.38	0.588 24.69	0.591 26.00	0.594 27.31	0.597 28.63	0.599 29.95	0.601 31.26	0.603 32.57	0.605 33.89	0.607 35.21
0.3	0.684 20.52	0.691 22.12	0.698 23.72	0.704 25.32	0.709 26.93	0.714 28.54	0.718 30.14	0.722 31.75	0.725 33.36	0.728 34.97	0.731 36.50	0.734 38.20	0.738 39.84	0.741 41.49	0.744 43.15
0.4	0.790 23.70	0.797 25.51	0.803 27.33	0.809 29.16	0.815 30.99	0.820 32.83	0.825 34.68	0.830 36.53	0.835 38.38	0.839 40.23	0.842 42.08	0.845 43.94	0.848 45.80	0.851 47.66	0.854 49.53
0.5	0.879 26.37	0.887 28.41	0.895 30.45	0.902 32.50	0.909 34.55	0.915 36.60	0.920 38.66	0.925 40.72	0.930 42.78	0.934 44.84	0.938 46.90	0.942 48.96	0.945 51.02	0.948 53.09	0.951 55.16
0.6	0.963 28.89	0.972 31.13	0.981 33.37	0.989 35.62	0.996 37.87	1.003 40.12	1.009 42.37	1.014 44.62	1.019 46.87	1.023 49.12	1.027 51.38	1.031 53.65	1.035 55.93	1.039 58.21	1.043 60.49
0.7	1.040 31.20	1.050 33.60	1.059 36.01	1.067 38.43	1.075 40.85	1.082 43.28	1.088 45.72	1.094 48.16	1.100 50.60	1.105 53.05	1.110 55.50	1.114 57.95	1.118 60.40	1.122 62.85	1.126 65.31
0.8	1.112 33.86	1.122 35.94	1.132 38.52	1.141 41.10	1.149 43.69	1.157 46.28	1.164 48.88	1.170 51.48	1.176 54.08	1.181 56.69	1.186 59.30	1.191 61.91	1.195 64.53	1.199 67.15	1.203 69.77

0.9	1.180 35.40	1.191 38.12	1.201 40.85	1.210 43.59	1.219 46.33	1.227 49.08	1.234 51.84	1.241 54.60	1.247 57.36	1.253 60.13	1.258 62.90	1.263 65.67	1.268 68.45	1.272 71.23	1.276 74.01
1.0	1.243 37.29	1.255 40.16	1.266 43.04	1.276 45.93	1.285 48.82	1.293 51.72	1.301 54.63	1.308 57.54	1.314 60.46	1.320 63.38	1.326 66.30	1.331 69.23	1.336 72.17	1.341 75.12	1.346 78.07
1.2	1.362 40.86	1.375 44.01	1.387 47.17	1.398 50.33	1.408 53.50	1.417 56.68	1.425 59.87	1.433 63.06	1.440 66.25	1.447 69.45	1.453 72.65	1.459 75.86	1.464 79.07	1.469 82.28	1.474 85.49
1.4	1.471 44.13	1.485 47.53	1.498 50.94	1.510 54.35	1.520 57.77	1.530 61.20	1.539 64.64	1.548 68.09	1.556 71.54	1.563 74.99	1.569 78.45	1.575 81.92	1.581 85.39	1.587 88.86	1.592 92.34
1.6	1.573 47.19	1.588 50.82	1.602 54.46	1.615 58.11	1.626 61.77	1.636 65.44	1.646 69.12	1.655 72.80	1.663 76.48	1.670 80.16	1.677 83.85	1.684 87.55	1.690 91.26	1.696 94.99	1.702 98.72
1.8	1.668 50.04	1.685 53.90	1.699 57.77	1.712 61.64	1.724 65.52	1.735 69.40	1.745 73.29	1.755 77.19	1.764 81.10	1.772 85.02	1.779 88.95	1.786 92.88	1.793 96.82	1.799 100.7	1.805 104.7
2.0	1.758 52.74	1.776 56.82	1.791 60.91	1.805 65.00	1.818 69.10	1.830 73.20	1.840 77.31	1.850 81.42	1.859 85.53	1.867 89.64	1.875 93.75	1.883 97.87	1.890 102.1	1.897 106.2	1.903 110.4
2.2	1.844 55.32	1.862 59.60	1.878 63.89	1.893 68.19	1.907 72.50	1.920 76.80	1.931 81.11	1.941 85.42	1.950 89.73	1.959 94.04	1.967 98.35	1.975 102.7	1.982 107.0	1.989 111.4	1.996 115.8
2.4	1.926 57.78	1.945 62.24	1.962 66.71	1.977 71.19	1.991 75.67	2.004 80.16	2.016 84.65	2.026 89.15	2.036 93.66	2.045 98.17	2.054 102.7	2.062 107.2	2.070 111.7	2.077 116.3	2.084 120.9
2.6	2.005 60.15	2.025 64.78	2.042 69.42	2.053 74.07	2.072 78.73	2.085 83.40	2.097 88.09	2.109 92.79	2.120 97.40	2.130 102.1	2.139 106.9	2.147 111.6	2.155 116.3	2.163 121.1	2.170 125.9
2.8	2.080 62.40	2.101 67.22	2.119 72.05	2.135 76.88	2.150 81.72	2.164 86.56	2.177 91.41	2.189 96.27	2.200 101.2	2.210 106.0	2.219 110.9	2.228 115.8	2.236 120.7	2.244 125.6	2.251 130.5
3.0	2.154 64.62	2.175 69.60	2.193 74.59	2.210 79.58	2.226 84.58	2.240 89.60	2.253 94.65	2.265 99.70	2.276 104.7	2.287 109.7	2.297 114.8	2.306 119.8	2.314 124.9	2.322 130.0	2.330 135.1

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.2.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
0.05	0.320 13.59	0.322 14.40	0.324 15.21	0.326 16.02	0.328 16.84	0.330 17.66	0.332 18.49	0.334 19.32	0.336 20.15	0.338 20.98	0.339 21.82	0.340 22.65	0.341 23.48	0.342 24.31	0.343 25.14
0.1	0.442 18.77	0.446 19.90	0.450 21.03	0.453 22.16	0.455 23.29	0.457 24.43	0.459 25.56	0.461 26.69	0.463 27.83	0.465 28.97	0.467 30.10	0.469 31.23	0.470 32.35	0.471 33.47	0.472 34.58
0.2	0.613 26.02	0.618 27.57	0.622 29.12	0.626 30.67	0.629 32.22	0.632 33.78	0.635 35.35	0.638 36.92	0.641 38.50	0.644 40.08	0.647 41.66	0.649 43.23	0.651 44.79	0.653 46.35	0.654 47.91
0.3	0.746 31.67	0.752 33.56	0.757 35.46	0.762 37.36	0.766 39.26	0.770 41.16	0.774 43.07	0.778 44.98	0.781 46.90	0.784 48.82	0.787 50.73	0.790 52.63	0.792 54.53	0.794 56.43	0.796 58.32
0.4	0.861 36.56	0.867 38.73	0.872 40.90	0.877 43.07	0.882 45.24	0.887 47.42	0.891 49.60	0.895 51.78	0.899 53.96	0.902 56.14	0.905 58.33	0.908 60.53	0.911 62.74	0.914 64.95	0.917 67.17
0.5	0.959 40.72	0.966 43.14	0.972 45.56	0.978 47.98	0.983 50.40	0.988 52.82	0.992 55.25	0.996 57.68	1.000 60.11	1.004 62.54	1.008 64.97	1.011 67.41	1.014 69.85	1.017 72.29	1.020 74.73
0.6	1.051 44.52	1.058 47.18	1.065 49.84	1.071 52.50	1.077 55.17	1.082 57.84	1.087 60.50	1.092 63.16	1.096 65.83	1.100 68.50	1.104 71.17	1.108 73.83	1.111 76.50	1.114 79.16	1.117 81.83
0.7	1.135 48.19	1.143 51.04	1.150 53.90	1.157 56.76	1.163 59.62	1.169 62.49	1.174 65.37	1.179 68.25	1.184 71.13	1.189 74.01	1.193 76.90	1.197 79.78	1.201 82.66	1.204 85.54	1.207 88.43
0.8	1.213 51.50	1.221 54.56	1.229 57.62	1.237 60.68	1.244 63.75	1.250 66.82	1.256 69.89	1.261 72.96	1.266 76.03	1.271 79.11	1.275 82.19	1.279 85.27	1.283 88.35	1.287 91.43	1.290 94.51

0.9	1.287	1.296	1.304	1.312	1.319	1.326	1.332	1.337	1.342	1.347	1.352	1.357	1.361	1.365	1.368
	54.65	57.89	61.14	64.39	67.64	70.89	74.14	77.39	80.64	83.90	87.16	90.42	93.68	96.94	100.2
1.0	1.357	1.366	1.375	1.383	1.390	1.397	1.403	1.409	1.415	1.420	1.425	1.430	1.435	1.439	1.443
	57.62	61.03	64.44	67.85	71.26	74.68	78.11	81.54	84.97	88.41	91.85	95.30	98.76	102.2	105.7
1.2	1.486	1.496	1.506	1.515	1.523	1.531	1.538	1.544	1.550	1.556	1.561	1.566	1.571	1.576	1.581
	63.10	66.84	70.59	74.34	78.09	81.85	85.61	89.38	93.15	96.92	100.7	104.5	108.3	112.1	115.8
1.4	1.605	1.616	1.626	1.636	1.645	1.653	1.660	1.667	1.674	1.681	1.687	1.692	1.697	1.702	1.707
	68.16	72.19	76.23	80.27	84.32	88.37	92.43	96.49	100.6	104.6	108.7	112.7	116.8	120.9	125.0
1.6	1.716	1.728	1.739	1.750	1.760	1.769	1.777	1.784	1.791	1.797	1.803	1.809	1.814	1.819	1.824
	72.86	77.20	81.54	85.88	90.23	94.58	99.02	103.3	107.6	111.9	116.3	120.6	124.9	129.3	133.7
1.8	1.820	1.833	1.844	1.855	1.865	1.874	1.883	1.891	1.899	1.906	1.913	1.919	1.925	1.930	1.935
	77.27	81.85	86.43	91.02	95.61	100.2	104.8	109.4	114.0	118.6	123.2	127.8	132.4	137.0	141.7
2.0	1.918	1.931	1.944	1.956	1.966	1.976	1.985	1.993	2.001	2.008	2.015	2.022	2.028	2.034	2.040
	81.43	86.25	91.08	95.92	100.7	105.6	110.4	115.2	120.1	125.0	129.9	134.7	139.6	144.5	149.4
2.2	2.012	2.026	2.039	2.051	2.062	2.072	2.082	2.091	2.099	2.107	2.114	2.121	2.127	2.133	2.139
	85.43	90.50	95.57	100.6	105.7	110.8	115.9	121.0	126.1	131.2	136.3	141.4	146.5	151.6	156.7
2.4	2.101	2.116	2.130	2.143	2.155	2.165	2.174	2.183	2.192	2.200	2.208	2.215	2.222	2.228	2.234
	89.21	94.51	99.81	105.1	110.4	115.7	121.0	126.3	131.6	136.9	142.3	147.6	153.0	158.3	163.7
2.6	2.187	2.202	2.216	2.230	2.243	2.254	2.264	2.273	2.282	2.290	2.298	2.306	2.313	2.319	2.325
	92.85	98.40	103.9	109.5	115.0	120.6	126.1	131.6	137.1	142.6	148.1	153.6	159.2	164.7	170.3
2.8	2.270	2.286	2.301	2.315	2.328	2.339	2.349	2.359	2.368	2.377	2.385	2.393	2.400	2.407	2.413
	96.38	102.1	107.8	113.5	119.2	125.0	130.7	136.4	142.1	147.9	153.7	159.4	165.2	170.9	176.7
3.0	2.350	2.367	2.382	2.396	2.409	2.420	2.431	2.441	2.451	2.460	2.469	2.477	2.484	2.491	2.498
	99.77	105.7	111.6	117.5	123.4	129.4	135.3	141.2	147.1	153.1	159.1	165.0	171.0	177.0	183.0

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.4.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
0.05	0.349 19.76	0.351 20.72	0.353 21.69	0.355 22.66	0.357 23.63	0.359 24.60	0.361 25.56	0.363 26.53	0.363 27.50	0.364 28.47	0.365 29.44	0.366 30.41	0.367 31.38	0.368 32.35	0.369 33.31
0.1	0.480 27.19	0.483 28.50	0.486 29.81	0.488 31.13	0.490 32.45	0.492 33.77	0.494 35.10	0.496 36.44	0.498 37.78	0.500 39.11	0.502 40.44	0.503 41.76	0.504 43.06	0.506 44.36	0.508 45.65
0.2	0.666 37.89	0.669 39.64	0.672 41.40	0.675 43.17	0.678 44.95	0.681 46.74	0.683 48.55	0.686 50.36	0.688 52.17	0.690 53.99	0.692 55.81	0.694 57.62	0.696 59.44	0.698 61.26	0.699 63.08
0.3	0.810 45.87	0.814 48.08	0.818 50.29	0.822 52.50	0.826 54.70	0.829 56.90	0.832 59.10	0.835 61.30	0.838 63.50	0.840 65.70	0.842 67.90	0.844 70.09	0.846 72.27	0.848 74.44	0.849 76.61
0.4	0.930 52.67	0.935 55.19	0.940 57.71	0.944 60.23	0.948 62.75	0.951 65.28	0.954 67.80	0.957 70.32	0.960 72.84	0.963 75.37	0.966 77.90	0.969 80.44	0.972 83.00	0.975 85.58	0.977 88.17
0.5	1.037 58.73	1.042 61.52	1.047 64.32	1.052 67.12	1.056 69.93	1.060 72.76	1.064 75.59	1.068 78.42	1.072 81.25	1.075 84.08	1.078 86.92	1.081 89.76	1.084 92.59	1.087 95.43	1.089 98.27
0.6	1.136 64.84	1.142 67.42	1.147 70.50	1.152 73.58	1.157 76.67	1.162 79.76	1.166 82.85	1.170 85.94	1.174 89.04	1.178 92.14	1.181 95.24	1.184 98.33	1.187 101.4	1.190 104.5	1.193 107.6
0.7	1.227 69.50	1.233 72.80	1.239 76.11	1.244 79.42	1.249 82.74	1.254 86.08	1.259 89.42	1.263 92.76	1.267 96.10	1.271 99.45	1.275 102.8	1.279 106.1	1.282 109.4	1.285 112.8	1.288 116.2
0.8	1.312 74.32	1.318 77.85	1.324 81.39	1.330 84.93	1.336 88.48	1.341 92.04	1.346 95.61	1.351 99.18	1.355 102.8	1.359 106.3	1.363 109.9	1.367 113.4	1.371 117.0	1.374 120.6	1.377 124.2

0.9	1.391	1.398	1.405	1.411	1.417	1.423	1.428	1.433	1.438	1.442	1.446	1.450	1.454	1.458	1.461
	78.78	82.56	86.34	90.12	93.90	97.68	101.5	105.3	109.1	112.8	116.6	120.4	124.2	128.0	131.8
1.0	1.467	1.474	1.481	1.487	1.493	1.499	1.505	1.510	1.515	1.520	1.525	1.529	1.533	1.537	1.540
	83.08	87.03	90.99	94.95	98.92	102.9	106.9	110.9	114.9	118.9	122.9	126.9	130.9	134.9	138.9
1.2	1.607	1.615	1.622	1.629	1.636	1.643	1.649	1.654	1.659	1.664	1.669	1.674	1.679	1.683	1.687
	91.01	95.37	99.73	104.0	108.4	112.8	117.1	121.4	125.8	130.2	134.6	139.0	143.4	147.8	152.2
1.4	1.735	1.744	1.752	1.760	1.767	1.774	1.781	1.787	1.793	1.799	1.804	1.809	1.814	1.818	1.822
	98.27	103.0	107.6	112.8	117.0	121.7	126.4	131.1	135.9	140.7	145.5	150.3	155.0	159.7	164.4
1.6	1.855	1.864	1.873	1.881	1.889	1.897	1.904	1.910	1.916	1.922	1.928	1.933	1.938	1.943	1.948
	105.1	110.1	115.1	120.1	125.1	130.2	135.2	140.2	145.3	150.4	155.5	160.6	165.7	170.8	175.8
1.8	1.968	1.978	1.987	1.996	2.004	2.012	2.019	2.026	2.033	2.039	2.045	2.051	2.056	2.061	2.066
	111.4	116.7	122.0	127.3	132.7	138.1	143.4	148.7	154.1	159.5	164.9	170.2	175.6	181.0	186.4
2.0	2.074	2.084	2.094	2.103	2.112	2.120	2.128	2.136	2.142	2.149	2.156	2.162	2.167	2.172	2.177
	117.4	123.0	128.6	134.2	139.8	145.5	151.1	156.7	162.4	168.1	173.8	179.4	185.1	190.8	196.5
2.2	2.175	2.186	2.196	2.206	2.215	2.224	2.233	2.240	2.247	2.254	2.261	2.267	2.273	2.279	2.284
	123.2	129.0	134.9	140.8	146.7	152.6	158.5	164.4	170.3	176.3	182.3	188.2	194.2	200.2	206.2
2.4	2.272	2.283	2.294	2.304	2.313	2.322	2.331	2.339	2.347	2.354	2.361	2.368	2.374	2.380	2.385
	128.7	134.8	140.9	147.0	153.1	159.3	165.5	171.7	177.9	184.1	190.3	196.5	202.7	208.9	215.2
2.6	2.384	2.376	2.387	2.397	2.407	2.417	2.426	2.434	2.442	2.450	2.458	2.465	2.471	2.477	2.483
	133.9	140.3	146.7	153.1	159.5	165.9	172.3	178.7	185.2	191.7	198.2	204.6	211.1	217.6	224.1
2.8	2.454	2.466	2.478	2.489	2.499	2.509	2.518	2.527	2.535	2.543	2.550	2.557	2.564	2.570	2.576
	139.0	145.6	152.2	158.8	165.5	172.2	178.8	185.5	192.2	198.9	205.6	212.3	219.0	225.7	232.4
3.0	2.640	2.653	2.665	2.676	2.687	2.697	2.707	2.716	2.724	2.732	2.740	2.747	2.754	2.761	2.767
	143.9	150.7	157.5	164.4	171.3	178.2	185.1	192.0	198.9	205.9	212.9	219.8	226.7	233.6	240.6



# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.6.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
0.05	0.380 29.54	0.382 30.65	0.384 31.76	0.385 32.87	0.386 33.98	0.387 35.10	0.388 36.21	0.389 37.32	0.390 38.44	0.391 39.56	0.392 40.68	0.393 41.80	0.394 42.93	0.396 44.06	0.396 45.19
0.1	0.820 40.42	0.822 41.93	0.824 43.44	0.826 44.96	0.828 46.48	0.829 48.00	0.830 49.52	0.832 51.05	0.833 52.59	0.835 54.13	0.836 55.66	0.837 57.18	0.839 58.70	0.840 60.22	0.841 61.74
0.2	0.721 56.05	0.724 58.12	0.726 60.20	0.728 62.28	0.730 64.36	0.732 66.44	0.734 68.52	0.736 70.60	0.737 72.68	0.739 74.76	0.741 76.84	0.743 78.92	0.744 81.00	0.745 82.09	0.746 85.18
0.3	0.873 67.87	0.876 70.87	0.879 72.87	0.882 75.88	0.884 77.89	0.886 80.40	0.888 82.92	0.890 85.45	0.892 87.98	0.895 90.51	0.897 93.04	0.899 95.58	0.901 98.12	0.902 100.6	0.903 103.2
0.4	1.005 78.13	1.008 81.01	1.011 83.89	1.014 86.78	1.017 89.67	1.020 92.56	1.023 95.44	1.026 98.33	1.028 101.2	1.031 104.1	1.033 107.0	1.035 109.9	1.037 112.8	1.039 115.7	1.040 118.7
0.5	1.120 87.08	1.124 90.80	1.128 93.52	1.131 96.74	1.134 100.0	1.137 103.2	1.140 106.4	1.143 109.6	1.146 112.8	1.149 116.0	1.151 119.3	1.153 122.5	1.155 125.7	1.157 129.0	1.159 132.3
0.6	1.227 95.89	1.231 98.89	1.235 102.4	1.239 105.9	1.242 109.5	1.245 112.9	1.248 116.4	1.251 119.9	1.254 123.4	1.257 127.0	1.260 130.6	1.263 134.1	1.265 137.7	1.267 141.3	1.269 144.9
0.7	1.325 103.0	1.329 106.7	1.333 110.5	1.337 114.3	1.341 118.1	1.345 121.9	1.349 125.8	1.352 129.6	1.355 133.4	1.357 137.2	1.359 141.0	1.361 144.8	1.363 148.5	1.365 152.2	1.366 155.9
0.8	1.416 110.1	1.421 114.1	1.426 118.1	1.430 122.2	1.434 126.3	1.438 130.4	1.441 134.4	1.444 138.4	1.447 142.5	1.450 146.6	1.453 150.7	1.456 154.7	1.459 158.8	1.461 162.9	1.463 167.0

0.9	1.602	1.607	1.612	1.616	1.620	1.624	1.628	1.631	1.634	1.637	1.640	1.643	1.646	1.649	1.651
	116.7	121.1	125.4	129.7	134.0	138.3	142.6	146.9	151.2	155.5	159.8	164.1	168.4	172.7	177.0
1.0	1.583	1.589	1.594	1.599	1.603	1.607	1.611	1.614	1.617	1.621	1.624	1.627	1.630	1.633	1.635
	123.0	127.5	132.0	136.5	141.1	145.7	150.2	154.7	159.2	163.8	168.4	172.9	177.4	182.0	186.6
1.2	1.734	1.740	1.746	1.751	1.756	1.760	1.764	1.768	1.772	1.776	1.779	1.783	1.786	1.788	1.791
	134.8	139.7	144.6	149.6	154.6	159.6	164.6	169.6	174.6	179.6	184.5	189.5	194.5	199.5	204.4
1.4	1.873	1.879	1.885	1.891	1.896	1.901	1.906	1.910	1.914	1.918	1.922	1.926	1.929	1.932	1.935
	145.6	151.0	156.4	161.8	167.2	172.5	177.9	183.3	188.7	194.1	199.4	204.8	210.2	215.6	220.9
1.6	2.003	2.010	2.016	2.022	2.027	2.032	2.037	2.042	2.046	2.050	2.054	2.058	2.062	2.065	2.068
	155.7	161.4	167.1	172.8	178.5	184.3	190.0	195.7	201.4	207.2	213.0	218.7	224.4	230.2	236.0
1.8	2.124	2.131	2.138	2.144	2.150	2.155	2.160	2.165	2.170	2.175	2.179	2.183	2.187	2.190	2.193
	165.1	171.1	177.2	183.3	189.4	195.5	201.6	207.7	213.8	219.9	226.0	232.1	238.2	244.3	250.4
2.0	2.239	2.247	2.254	2.260	2.266	2.272	2.277	2.282	2.287	2.292	2.297	2.301	2.305	2.309	2.312
	174.0	180.4	186.8	193.2	199.6	206.1	212.5	218.9	225.3	231.8	238.3	244.7	251.1	257.5	263.9
2.2	2.348	2.356	2.363	2.370	2.376	2.382	2.388	2.394	2.399	2.404	2.409	2.413	2.417	2.421	2.425
	182.5	189.2	195.9	202.6	209.4	216.2	222.9	229.6	236.3	243.1	249.9	256.6	263.3	270.0	276.7
2.4	2.453	2.461	2.469	2.476	2.483	2.489	2.495	2.501	2.506	2.511	2.516	2.521	2.525	2.529	2.533
	190.6	197.7	204.8	211.8	218.8	225.8	232.9	240.0	247.0	254.0	261.0	268.0	275.0	282.0	289.0
2.6	2.553	2.562	2.570	2.577	2.584	2.590	2.596	2.602	2.608	2.613	2.618	2.623	2.628	2.632	2.636
	198.4	205.7	213.0	220.3	227.6	235.0	242.3	249.6	256.9	264.2	271.6	278.9	286.2	293.5	300.9
2.8	2.649	2.658	2.666	2.674	2.681	2.688	2.694	2.700	2.706	2.712	2.717	2.722	2.727	2.732	2.736
	205.9	213.5	221.1	228.7	236.3	243.9	251.5	259.1	266.7	274.3	281.9	289.5	297.1	304.7	312.3
3.0	2.742	2.751	2.760	2.768	2.775	2.782	2.789	2.795	2.801	2.807	2.813	2.818	2.823	2.828	2.832
	213.1	220.9	228.7	236.6	244.5	252.4	260.2	268.0	275.9	283.8	291.7	299.5	307.4	315.3	323.2

CLASS III. ( $n = 0.085$ ).  
 MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.  
 FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 2.8.  
 FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	84	85	86	87	88	89	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
0.05	0.411 43.96	0.412 45.23	0.413 46.50	0.414 47.77	0.415 49.04	0.416 50.31	0.417 51.59	0.418 52.87	0.419 54.15	0.420 55.43	0.421 56.72	0.421 57.99	0.422 59.25	0.422 60.51	0.422 61.77
0.1	0.560 59.90	0.562 61.61	0.563 63.32	0.564 65.03	0.565 66.75	0.566 68.47	0.567 70.18	0.568 71.89	0.569 73.61	0.570 75.33	0.571 77.05	0.572 78.78	0.573 80.52	0.574 82.26	0.575 84.00
0.2	0.773 82.68	0.775 85.01	0.776 87.34	0.777 89.67	0.779 92.00	0.780 94.34	0.781 96.68	0.783 99.03	0.784 101.3	0.785 103.7	0.787 106.1	0.788 108.4	0.789 110.7	0.790 113.1	0.791 115.5
0.3	0.938 100.1	0.938 102.9	0.940 105.7	0.941 108.5	0.943 111.4	0.945 114.3	0.947 117.1	0.949 120.0	0.951 122.9	0.952 125.8	0.954 128.7	0.956 131.6	0.957 134.5	0.959 137.4	0.960 140.3
0.4	1.077 115.2	1.080 118.4	1.082 121.7	1.084 125.0	1.086 128.3	1.088 131.6	1.090 134.8	1.092 138.1	1.094 141.4	1.095 144.7	1.097 148.0	1.099 151.3	1.101 154.7	1.103 158.1	1.105 161.5
0.5	1.201 128.5	1.203 132.1	1.205 135.7	1.207 139.3	1.209 142.9	1.211 146.5	1.213 150.1	1.215 153.7	1.217 157.4	1.219 161.1	1.221 164.8	1.223 168.5	1.225 172.2	1.227 175.9	1.229 179.6
0.6	1.308 139.9	1.311 143.9	1.314 147.9	1.317 151.9	1.320 155.9	1.322 159.9	1.325 163.9	1.328 167.9	1.330 171.9	1.332 175.9	1.334 180.0	1.336 184.0	1.338 188.0	1.340 192.0	1.342 196.1
0.7	1.413 151.1	1.416 155.4	1.419 159.7	1.422 164.0	1.425 168.3	1.428 172.7	1.431 177.0	1.434 181.3	1.437 185.7	1.439 190.1	1.442 194.5	1.444 198.8	1.446 203.1	1.448 207.5	1.450 211.9
0.8	1.509 161.4	1.512 165.9	1.515 170.5	1.518 175.1	1.521 179.7	1.524 184.3	1.527 188.9	1.530 193.5	1.532 198.1	1.535 202.7	1.537 207.4	1.539 212.0	1.541 216.6	1.543 221.2	1.545 225.8

0.9	1.600 171.1	1.604 175.9	1.607 180.8	1.610 185.7	1.613 190.6	1.616 195.5	1.619 200.4	1.622 205.3	1.625 210.2	1.628 215.1	1.630 220.0	1.632 224.9	1.634 229.8	1.636 234.6	1.638 239.4
1.0	1.686 180.3	1.690 185.4	1.694 190.5	1.698 195.6	1.701 200.8	1.704 206.0	1.707 211.1	1.710 216.2	1.713 221.3	1.716 226.5	1.718 231.7	1.720 236.8	1.722 241.9	1.724 247.1	1.726 252.3
1.2	1.848 197.6	1.852 203.2	1.856 208.8	1.860 214.4	1.864 220.1	1.867 225.8	1.870 231.4	1.873 237.0	1.876 242.6	1.879 248.3	1.882 254.0	1.885 259.6	1.887 265.2	1.890 270.8	1.892 276.5
1.4	1.996 213.5	2.000 219.5	2.005 225.6	2.009 231.7	2.013 237.8	2.017 243.9	2.021 249.9	2.024 256.0	2.027 262.1	2.030 268.2	2.033 274.3	2.036 280.3	2.038 286.3	2.040 292.3	2.042 298.4
1.6	2.134 228.2	2.139 234.7	2.143 241.2	2.147 247.7	2.151 254.2	2.155 260.7	2.159 267.2	2.163 273.7	2.167 280.2	2.170 286.7	2.173 293.3	2.176 299.8	2.179 306.3	2.182 312.8	2.185 319.3
1.8	2.263 242.0	2.268 248.8	2.273 255.7	2.278 262.6	2.282 269.5	2.286 276.4	2.290 283.3	2.294 290.2	2.298 297.1	2.301 304.0	2.304 310.9	2.307 317.8	2.310 324.7	2.313 331.6	2.316 338.5
2.0	2.385 255.1	2.390 262.3	2.395 269.5	2.400 276.8	2.405 284.1	2.409 291.4	2.413 298.6	2.417 305.9	2.421 313.2	2.425 320.5	2.429 327.8	2.433 335.1	2.437 342.4	2.440 349.7	2.443 357.1
2.2	2.505 267.9	2.510 275.4	2.515 283.0	2.520 290.6	2.524 298.2	2.528 305.8	2.532 313.4	2.536 321.0	2.540 328.6	2.544 336.2	2.548 343.8	2.551 351.4	2.554 359.0	2.557 366.6	2.560 374.2
2.4	2.613 279.5	2.619 287.4	2.625 295.3	2.630 303.3	2.635 311.3	2.640 319.3	2.645 327.2	2.649 335.1	2.653 343.1	2.657 351.1	2.661 359.1	2.665 367.0	2.668 374.9	2.671 382.9	2.674 390.9
2.6	2.720 290.9	2.726 299.1	2.732 307.4	2.737 315.7	2.742 324.0	2.747 332.3	2.752 340.5	2.757 348.8	2.762 357.1	2.766 365.4	2.770 373.7	2.774 381.9	2.777 390.2	2.780 398.4	2.783 406.7

# CLASS III ( $\eta = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 3.0.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
0.05	0.424 54.70	0.425 56.11	0.426 57.52	0.427 58.93	0.428 60.35	0.429 61.77	0.430 63.22	0.431 64.67	0.432 66.12	0.433 67.57	0.434 69.01	0.435 70.36	0.435 71.71	0.436 73.05	0.436 74.39
0.1	0.577 74.44	0.579 76.38	0.580 78.31	0.581 80.24	0.583 82.17	0.584 84.10	0.585 86.02	0.586 87.93	0.587 89.84	0.588 91.75	0.589 93.65	0.590 95.54	0.591 97.43	0.592 99.32	0.593 101.2
0.2	0.794 102.4	0.796 105.1	0.798 107.8	0.800 110.5	0.802 113.2	0.804 115.8	0.805 118.5	0.807 121.1	0.808 123.7	0.809 126.3	0.911 128.9	0.912 131.5	0.913 134.0	0.914 136.5	0.915 139.0
0.3	0.963 124.1	0.965 127.3	0.967 130.5	0.969 133.7	0.971 136.9	0.973 140.1	0.975 143.3	0.977 146.5	0.979 149.7	0.980 152.9	0.983 156.1	0.984 159.3	0.985 162.4	0.987 165.5	0.988 168.6
0.4	1.108 142.9	1.111 146.6	1.113 150.3	1.115 154.0	1.118 157.7	1.121 161.4	1.123 165.1	1.125 168.8	1.127 172.5	1.129 176.2	1.131 179.8	1.133 183.4	1.134 187.0	1.136 190.6	1.138 194.1
0.5	1.235 159.3	1.238 163.4	1.241 167.5	1.244 171.6	1.247 175.7	1.249 179.8	1.251 183.9	1.254 188.0	1.256 192.1	1.258 196.2	1.260 200.3	1.262 204.3	1.264 208.3	1.266 212.3	1.268 216.8
0.6	1.346 173.6	1.349 178.0	1.352 182.5	1.355 187.0	1.358 191.5	1.361 196.0	1.364 200.6	1.367 205.2	1.370 209.7	1.373 214.2	1.376 218.7	1.379 223.1	1.381 227.5	1.383 231.9	1.385 236.8
0.7	1.454 187.6	1.458 192.5	1.461 197.3	1.464 202.1	1.467 206.9	1.470 211.7	1.473 216.5	1.476 221.3	1.478 226.1	1.480 230.9	1.483 235.7	1.485 240.4	1.487 245.1	1.489 249.8	1.491 254.5
0.8	1.555 200.6	1.559 205.8	1.562 210.9	1.565 216.0	1.568 221.1	1.571 226.2	1.574 231.4	1.577 236.6	1.580 241.8	1.582 246.9	1.585 252.0	1.588 257.1	1.590 262.1	1.593 267.1	1.595 272.1

0.9	1.049	1.053	1.057	1.060	1.064	1.067	1.070	1.073	1.076	1.079	1.083	1.085	1.087	1.090	1.092
	212.7	218.2	223.7	229.2	234.6	240.0	245.5	251.0	256.5	262.0	267.4	272.8	278.1	283.4	288.7
1.0	1.739	1.743	1.747	1.750	1.754	1.757	1.760	1.763	1.766	1.769	1.772	1.775	1.778	1.781	1.783
	224.3	230.1	235.9	241.6	247.3	253.0	258.8	264.6	270.3	276.0	281.7	287.4	293.0	298.6	304.2
1.2	1.904	1.909	1.913	1.917	1.921	1.924	1.928	1.932	1.935	1.938	1.941	1.944	1.947	1.950	1.953
	245.6	251.9	258.2	264.5	270.8	277.1	283.4	289.7	296.0	302.3	308.6	314.8	321.0	327.1	333.2
1.4	2.057	2.061	2.065	2.069	2.073	2.077	2.081	2.085	2.089	2.093	2.097	2.100	2.103	2.107	2.110
	265.3	272.1	278.9	285.7	292.4	299.1	306.6	312.9	319.8	326.6	333.4	340.1	346.8	353.4	360.0
1.6	2.199	2.204	2.209	2.213	2.218	2.223	2.226	2.230	2.234	2.238	2.243	2.245	2.248	2.251	2.254
	283.6	290.9	298.2	305.5	312.8	320.0	327.3	334.6	341.9	349.2	356.4	363.5	370.6	377.6	384.6
1.8	2.332	2.337	2.342	2.347	2.352	2.357	2.361	2.365	2.369	2.373	2.377	2.381	2.385	2.389	2.393
	300.8	308.6	316.3	324.0	331.7	339.4	347.1	354.8	362.5	370.2	377.9	385.5	393.1	400.7	408.2
2.0	2.458	2.464	2.469	2.474	2.479	2.484	2.489	2.494	2.498	2.502	2.506	2.510	2.514	2.518	2.523
	317.1	325.2	333.3	341.4	349.5	357.7	365.9	374.1	382.2	390.3	398.4	406.4	414.4	422.4	430.4
2.2	2.579	2.585	2.591	2.596	2.601	2.606	2.611	2.616	2.620	2.624	2.629	2.633	2.637	2.641	2.645
	332.7	341.2	349.7	358.2	366.7	375.2	383.8	392.4	401.0	409.5	418.0	426.4	434.7	443.0	451.2

# CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ .)

## MEAN VELOCITIES AND QUANTITIES OF DISCHARGE PER SECOND.

FOR A DEPTH OF WATER OF 3.5.

FOR BOTTOM-WIDTHS OF

Fall per thousand.	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
0.05	0.488 84.12	0.490 87.85	0.492 91.58	0.493 95.31	0.495 99.05	0.496 102.8	0.497 106.5	0.499 110.2	0.500 114.0	0.501 117.8	0.502 121.6	0.503 125.4	0.504 129.2	0.505 133.0	0.506 136.8
0.1	0.660 113.8	0.663 118.8	0.665 123.8	0.667 128.9	0.669 134.0	0.671 139.1	0.672 144.1	0.674 149.1	0.676 154.2	0.677 159.3	0.679 164.4	0.680 169.4	0.681 174.5	0.683 179.6	0.683 184.7
0.2	0.903 155.6	0.906 162.6	0.909 169.6	0.912 176.6	0.915 183.5	0.918 190.4	0.920 197.4	0.923 204.4	0.925 211.3	0.927 218.2	0.929 225.1	0.931 232.0	0.932 238.9	0.933 245.7	0.934 252.5
0.3	1.094 188.6	1.098 196.9	1.101 205.2	1.104 213.5	1.107 221.8	1.110 230.2	1.113 238.5	1.116 246.8	1.118 255.1	1.120 263.5	1.122 271.9	1.124 280.3	1.126 288.7	1.128 297.1	1.130 305.5
0.4	1.265 216.3	1.269 225.8	1.263 235.3	1.266 244.8	1.270 254.4	1.273 264.0	1.276 273.5	1.279 283.0	1.282 292.5	1.284 302.1	1.286 311.7	1.288 321.3	1.290 330.8	1.292 340.3	1.294 349.8
0.5	1.396 240.6	1.400 251.1	1.404 261.7	1.408 272.3	1.412 282.9	1.415 293.5	1.418 304.1	1.421 314.7	1.424 325.3	1.427 335.9	1.430 346.5	1.432 357.1	1.434 367.7	1.436 378.3	1.438 388.8
0.6	1.524 262.7	1.529 274.2	1.534 285.8	1.538 297.4	1.542 309.0	1.546 320.6	1.549 332.2	1.553 343.8	1.556 355.4	1.559 367.0	1.562 378.6	1.565 390.2	1.567 401.7	1.569 413.2	1.571 424.7
0.7	1.642 283.0	1.647 295.4	1.652 307.8	1.657 320.3	1.661 332.8	1.665 345.3	1.669 357.7	1.673 370.1	1.676 382.6	1.679 395.1	1.682 407.6	1.685 420.2	1.688 432.8	1.691 445.4	1.694 458.0
0.8	1.761 301.8	1.766 315.1	1.761 328.4	1.766 341.7	1.771 355.0	1.776 368.3	1.780 381.6	1.784 394.9	1.787 408.2	1.790 421.5	1.794 434.8	1.797 448.1	1.800 461.5	1.803 474.9	1.806 488.3

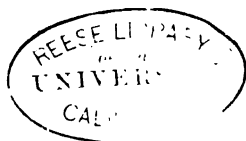
0.9	1.866	1.862	1.868	1.873	1.878	1.883	1.887	1.891	1.895	1.898	1.902	1.905	1.908	1.911	1.914
	319.9	334.0	348.1	362.2	376.3	390.5	404.6	418.7	432.8	446.9	461.0	475.1	489.2	503.3	517.5
1.0	1.957	1.963	1.969	1.975	1.980	1.985	1.989	1.993	1.997	2.001	2.005	2.009	2.012	2.015	2.018
	337.3	352.1	366.9	381.8	396.7	411.6	426.4	441.3	456.2	471.1	486.0	500.9	515.8	530.7	545.6
1.2	2.144	2.151	2.157	2.163	2.169	2.174	2.179	2.184	2.188	2.192	2.196	2.200	2.204	2.208	2.212
	369.6	385.8	402.0	418.2	434.5	450.8	467.0	483.3	499.6	515.9	532.2	548.6	565.0	581.5	598.0
1.4	2.315	2.323	2.330	2.337	2.343	2.349	2.354	2.359	2.364	2.369	2.373	2.377	2.381	2.385	2.389
	399.0	416.6	434.2	451.8	469.4	487.1	504.7	522.3	539.9	557.5	575.2	592.9	610.6	628.3	646.0
1.6	2.475	2.483	2.491	2.498	2.504	2.510	2.516	2.522	2.527	2.533	2.538	2.540	2.544	2.548	2.552
	426.6	445.4	464.2	483.0	501.8	520.6	539.4	558.2	577.0	595.8	614.6	633.4	652.2	671.0	689.9
1.8	2.625	2.634	2.642	2.650	2.657	2.663	2.669	2.675	2.680	2.685	2.690	2.695	2.699	2.703	2.707
	452.5	472.4	492.3	512.2	532.2	552.2	572.1	592.0	611.9	631.9	651.9	671.8	691.8	711.8	731.8
2.0	2.767	2.776	2.784	2.792	2.800	2.807	2.814	2.820	2.825	2.830	2.835	2.840	2.845	2.850	2.855
	471.1	498.1	519.1	540.1	561.1	582.1	603.1	624.1	645.1	666.1	687.1	708.2	729.4	750.7	772.0



## SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE,

GIVING PERCENTAGES OF MEAN VELOCITY AND OF DISCHARGE TO BE ADDED TO OR SUBTRACTED FROM THE QUANTITIES GIVEN IN THE PRECEDING TABLES FOR OTHER SECTIONS OF CHANNEL.

For Depths of Water of	Mean Velocities of Discharge.						Quantities Discharged per Second.					
	For Side-Slopes of						For Side-Slopes of					
	1 to 0.	1 to 0.5.	1 to 1.	1 to 2.	1 to 3.		1 to 0.	1 to 0.5.	1 to 1.	1 to 2.	1 to 3.	
0.2	-15.0	-4.6	-0.2	-0.7	-3.8		-55.2	-31.5	-14.7	+16.3	+39.0	
0.4	-11.7	-2.5	0.	-1.0	-3.8		-45.0	-27.0	-12.3	+11.3	+32.7	
0.6	-8.6	-1.2	+0.2	-1.2	-3.8		-36.8	-23.8	-10.5	+9.8	+27.0	
0.8	-6.4	-0.3	+0.3	-1.3	-3.8		-30.4	-19.3	-9.1	+8.0	+22.2	
1.0	-4.8	+0.2	+0.4	-1.4	-3.8		-25.4	-16.2	-8.0	+6.5	+18.3	
1.2	-3.6	+0.6	+0.5	-1.4	-3.8		-21.3	-13.4	-6.9	+5.2	+15.1	
1.4	-2.6	+0.8	+0.7	-1.4	-3.8		-18.7	-11.2	-6.0	+4.6	+12.7	
1.6	-1.8	+0.9	+0.8	-1.4	-3.8		-16.7	-9.7	-5.1	+3.8	+11.2	
1.8	-1.3	+1.0	+0.9	-1.4	-3.8		-15.1	-8.7	-4.3	+3.3	+10.0	
2.0	-0.9	+1.0	+1.0	-1.4	-3.8		-13.8	-7.8	-3.4	+2.9	+8.8	
2.2	-0.6	+1.0	+1.1	-1.4	-3.7		-12.7	-7.2	-2.9	+2.6	+8.0	
2.4	-0.5	+1.0	+1.2	-1.3	-3.6		-11.8	-6.8	-2.4	+2.4	+7.4	
2.6	-0.4	+1.0	+1.3	-1.3	-3.4		-11.0	-6.3	-2.0	+2.3	+6.9	
2.8	-0.3	+1.0	+1.4	-1.3	-3.3		-10.3	-5.9	-1.7	+2.1	+6.5	
3.0	-0.2	+1.0	+1.4	-1.2	-3.2		-9.7	-5.4	-1.6	+2.0	+6.0	
3.5	-0.2	+1.0	+1.5	-1.0	-2.9		-8.3	-4.7	-1.0	+1.8	+5.0	
4.0	-0.1	+0.9	+1.5	-0.9	-2.6		-7.1	-3.8	-0.8	+1.5	+4.2	
4.5	0.1	+0.8	+1.4	-0.8	-2.3		-6.1	-3.2	-0.8	+1.3	+3.7	
5.0	0.	+0.8	+1.2	-0.7	-2.0		-5.3	-2.8	-0.8	+1.1	+3.3	
5.5	0.	+0.7	+0.9	-0.6	-1.7		-4.7	-2.5	-0.9	+1.0	+3.0	
6.0	0.	+0.6	+0.5	-0.5	-1.4		-4.2	-2.3	-0.9	+0.9	+2.8	



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## CHAPTER I.

### FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS GENERALLY.

	PAGE
1. The formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin and of Humphreys and Abbot, for determining Mean Velocities of Discharge of Rivers and Canals ..	1
2. The previously accepted formulæ .. .. .	2
3. The formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin .. .. .	3
4. The formulæ of Humphreys and Abbot .. .. .	3
5. Practical Examination of these formulæ, and Table of Discharges of Channels of High Inclination .. .. .	4
6. Examination of the old-established formula and the new American one, with the view of applying Series of Coefficients to either of them as a basis .. .. .	6
7. The Variation of the Coefficients $c$ with the Inclination .. .. .	9
8. The Employment of the formulæ of D'Arcy and Bazin in constructing a Series of Coefficients .. .. .	10
9. Table of Calculated Coefficients of D'Arcy and Bazin applied to the Formula $v = c\sqrt{rs}$ .. .. .	14
10. Table of corresponding Coefficients experimentally obtained .. ..	22
11. Remarks on the Series of Observations of D'Arcy and Bazin .. ..	26
12. The Coefficients of D'Arcy and Bazin for calculating Mean from Maximum Velocities .. .. .	29
13. Table of those Coefficients .. .. .	30
14. Examples illustrating the application of the Table No. 9 .. ..	30
15. The formulæ and categories of Gauckler .. .. .	34
16. Table of the Coefficients of Gauckler's First Formula .. .. .	36
17. The Formation of a New and final set of Twelve Classes instead of the previous Categories .. .. .	36
18. The Twelve New Classes of Coefficients .. .. .	37
19. Table showing the Range of the observed Coefficients in these Classes .. .. .	40
20. Determination of the Final Coefficients for these Classes in Metrical Measures .. .. .	42
21. Table of Values of the New Coefficients $c$ for the Formula $v = c\sqrt{rs}$	47
22. Table of Observed Results with their corresponding Coefficients ..	48

## CHAPTER II.

## FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS IN EARTH.

	PAGE
23. Various Formulæ of Eytelwein Patzig, Hagen, Bornemann, Brünings, Bazin, Hagen (new), Humphreys and Abbot, for determining Discharges of Canals and Rivers in Earthen Channels	51
24. Table—Comparison of Results of various Formulæ .. .. .	53
25. The Formula of Bornemann and Hagen .. .. .	53
26. Safe Bottom Velocities of Dubuat, with Table .. .. .	57
27. The Derivation of the New Formula for Coefficients of Mean Velocity .. .. .	59
28. Table giving the Observed Values of the Coefficient $n$ , corresponding to their data of observation .. .. .	67
29. Table giving the Values of the Expressions $a + \frac{l}{n}$ and $\frac{m}{J}$ corresponding to various Values of $n$ and of $J$ .. .. .	69
30. Table of the Values of the Expressions $z$ and $z$ , corresponding to different Values of $n$ and $J$ in the Formula ... .. .	71
31. The Transformation of the Final Formula from Metrical into Swiss, English, and other Measures .. .. .	73
32. Conversion Tables of the Translator .. .. .	77
33. Tables of Equivalents of Foreign Measures, by the Translator ..	82
34. The Application of the New Formula to the Calculation of Discharges in Open Channels in Earth; and Explanation and Examples for the use of the Tables and Diagrams .. .. .	87

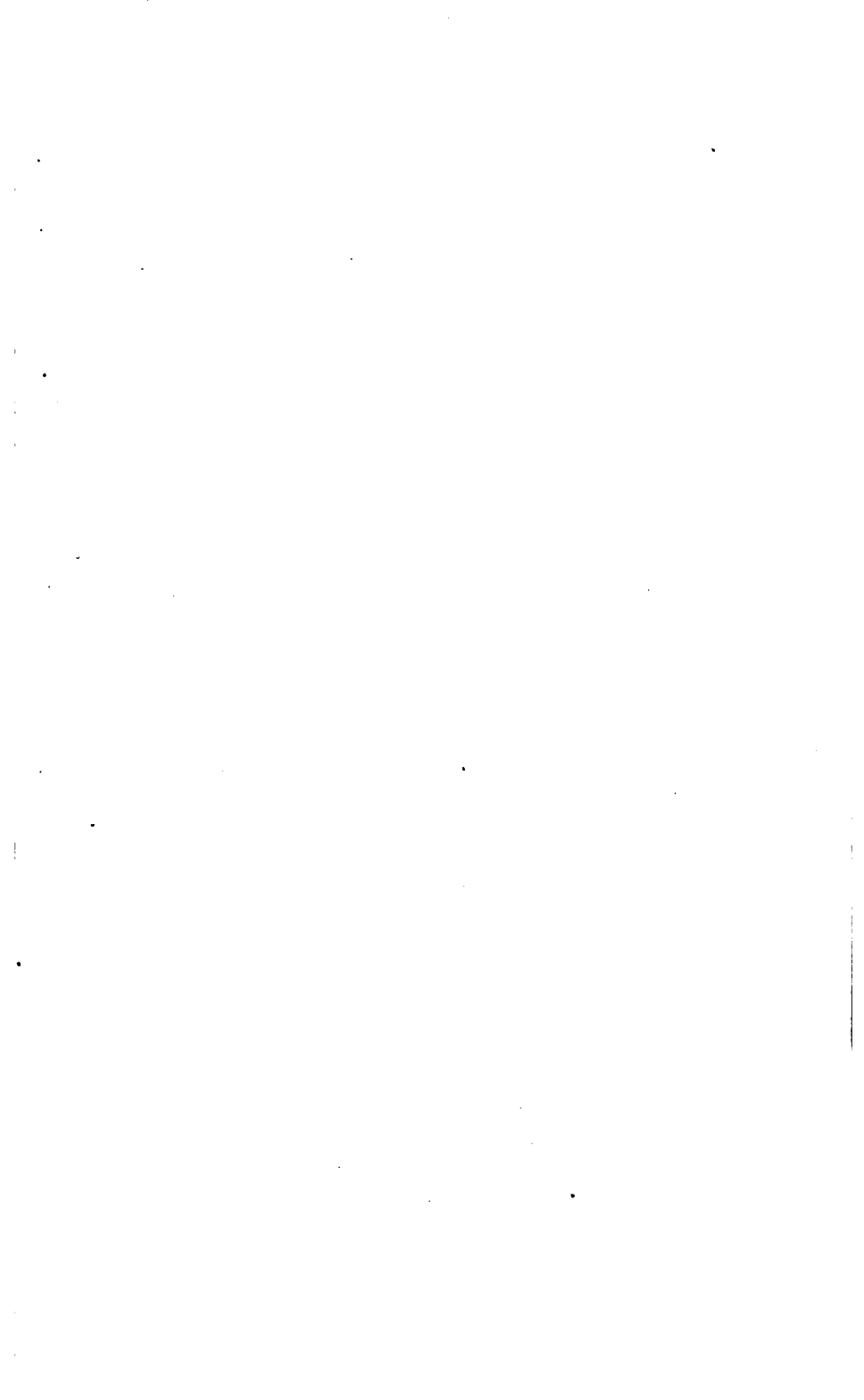
## WORKING TABLES.

CLASS I. ( $n = 0.025$ ). Coefficients of mean velocity. Mean Velocities and Discharges per Second .. .. .	i to li
CLASS II. ( $n = 0.030$ ). Coefficients of mean velocity. Mean Velocities and Discharges per Second .. .. .	liii to ci
CLASS III. ( $n = 0.035$ ). Coefficients of mean velocity. Mean Velocities and Discharges per Second .. .. .	ciii to cxxxvii
Supplenmetary Table of Percentages .. .. .	cxxxviii

## PLATES.

PLATE I. Figure 1. Type of Section adopted in the Working Tables. Figure 2. Types of Sections for which Percentages are given in the Subsidiary Table.

PLATE II. Diagram for obtaining Coefficients of Mean Velocity for Metrical and for English Measures.







THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE  
STAMPED BELOW

**AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS**

WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN  
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY  
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH  
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY  
OVERDUE.

SEP 14 1965

ICLF (N)

DEC 3 1940 M

APR 9 1960

MAR 26 1968

YC 13491

31303

TC175

K8

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY



